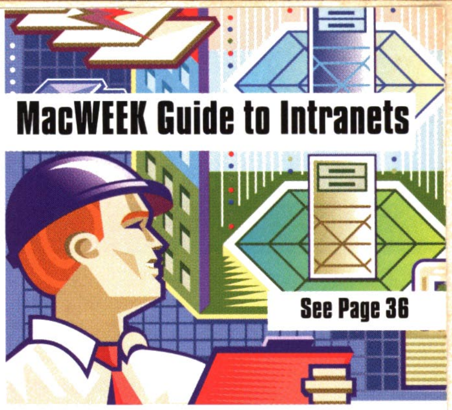
MacWEEK



08.05.96 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 10 NUMBER 30

ATI 5-in-1 card to deliver multimedia on a budget

By Rebecca Gulick

ATI Technologies Inc. this week will unveil a pair of products intended to woo low-budget Mac users into the high-end realm of multimedia. The rollout will center on an inexpensive multifunction accelerator board.

The Xclaim VR is a $349 4-Mbyte all-in-one board that is slated to ship in late September. It will offer 2-D and 3-D QuickDraw acceleration, QuickTime movie capture, accelerated QuickTime playback, and video-out.

The card will generate graphics in 24-bit mode at a maximum resolution of 1,152 by 870 pixels and a refresh rate of 75 Hz, ATI said. A $269 2-Mbyte version will offer a maximum full-color resolution of 832 by

See ATI, Page 140

Miro makes power play for digital video. See Page 140.

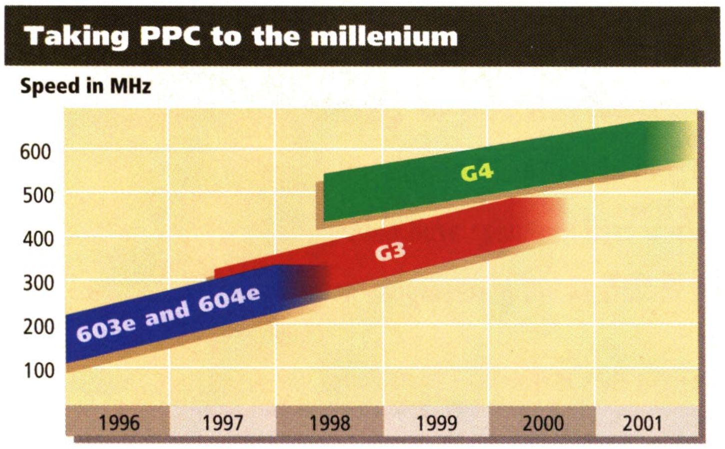
Motorola, IBM to double PPC speeds with G3 chip

By Henry Norr

The PowerPC partners this week will present a road map to the processor's future, including clues about three new chip series that will carry the architecture into the 21st century.

The plans offer preliminary details about two of the future microprocessors. One, code-named G3, should begin appearing in systems about a year from now, according to officials from Motorola Inc. of Austin, Texas, and IBM Corp.'s Microelectron-

See PowerPC, Page 144


Taking PPC to the millenium

Speed in MHz

N E W S P A P E R P E R I O D I C A L S

Express line on '97 track

New logic board at core of Apple's high-end systems

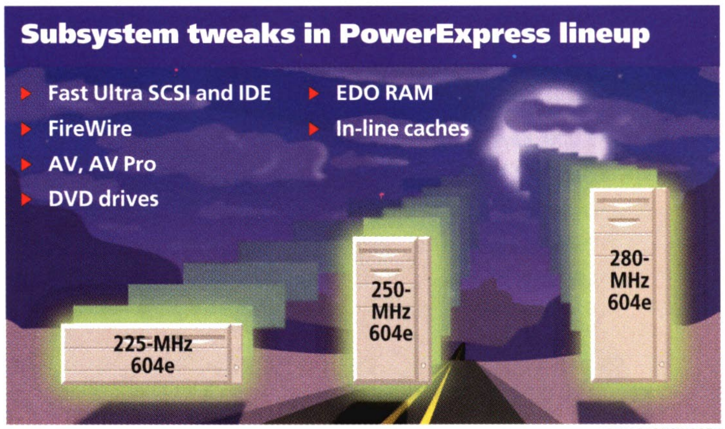
By Stephen Howard and Joanna Pearlstein

There's no rest for the wicked fast. As Apple rolls out its latest Macs this week in Boston, engineering teams in Cupertino, Calif., are reportedly working on a flagship series due in June 1997 that will highlight subsystem speed and multimedia.

Code-named PowerExpress, the upcoming high-end line of PowerPC 604e-based Macs will use one basic motherboard within three new box designs, sources said.

When released toward the middle of 1997, a low-profile three-slot PowerExpress model will hold the base-line processor of the series, reportedly a 225-MHz 604e. A midrange minitower design, code-named Stumpy, is expected to run

See PowerExpress, Page 142


Subsystem tweaks in PowerExpress lineup

- Fast Ultra SCSI and IDE
- FireWire
- AV, AV Pro
- DVD drives
- EDO RAM
- In-line caches

JOHN FARNSWORTH

TECH ANALYSIS

What's the diff? Making sense of 604e, 603e speed

By Joanna Pearlstein

The wealth of Macintosh systems being introduced at this week's Macworld Expo is a boon for customers seeking a range of offerings. But with choice comes confusion, especially over the megahertz speeds of the new PowerPC 604e and 603e processors.

"Everything in the system being equal, the 604e is about 50 percent faster than the 603e at the same speed," said David Ryan, PowerPC marketing manager for IBM Corp.'s Microelectronics Division in Essex Junction, Vt., which makes the new chips along with Motorola Inc.

The reason? The PowerPC

See Speed, Page 146

EXPO SHOW PICKS

By MacWEEK staff

This week's Macworld Expo will again demonstrate that the convention abhors a vacuum. The Boston show's two convention halls will be crammed with the new, the useful and the curious.

As the Mac cloning effort gathers steam, a welter of CPUs will claim the lion's share of Boston bandwidth. There will be plenty of third-party products for the rest of the Mac community.

"Speed" is the word for new systems making their debut at the show, as Apple and its clone partners roll out machines that break the 200-MHz mark. Apple will introduce its hopped-up Power Mac 8500/180, 9500/200 and 9500/180MP systems equipped with the PowerPC 604e processor. With the family in mind, the company will trot out the high-speed Performa 6400.

See Show picks, Page 10

CPU BLASTOFF

603e, 604e, MP fuel new Macs, clones
See Reviews, Page 73

ALSO INSIDE

In GA:
- What's happening at Siggraph
- Apple readies QuickDraw 3D 1.5

In Gateways:
- Internet-ready QuickMail
- Roaster Pro

200 MacWEEK

MACWEEK 200

Our annual survey of the top 200 Mac sites.
See Page 50

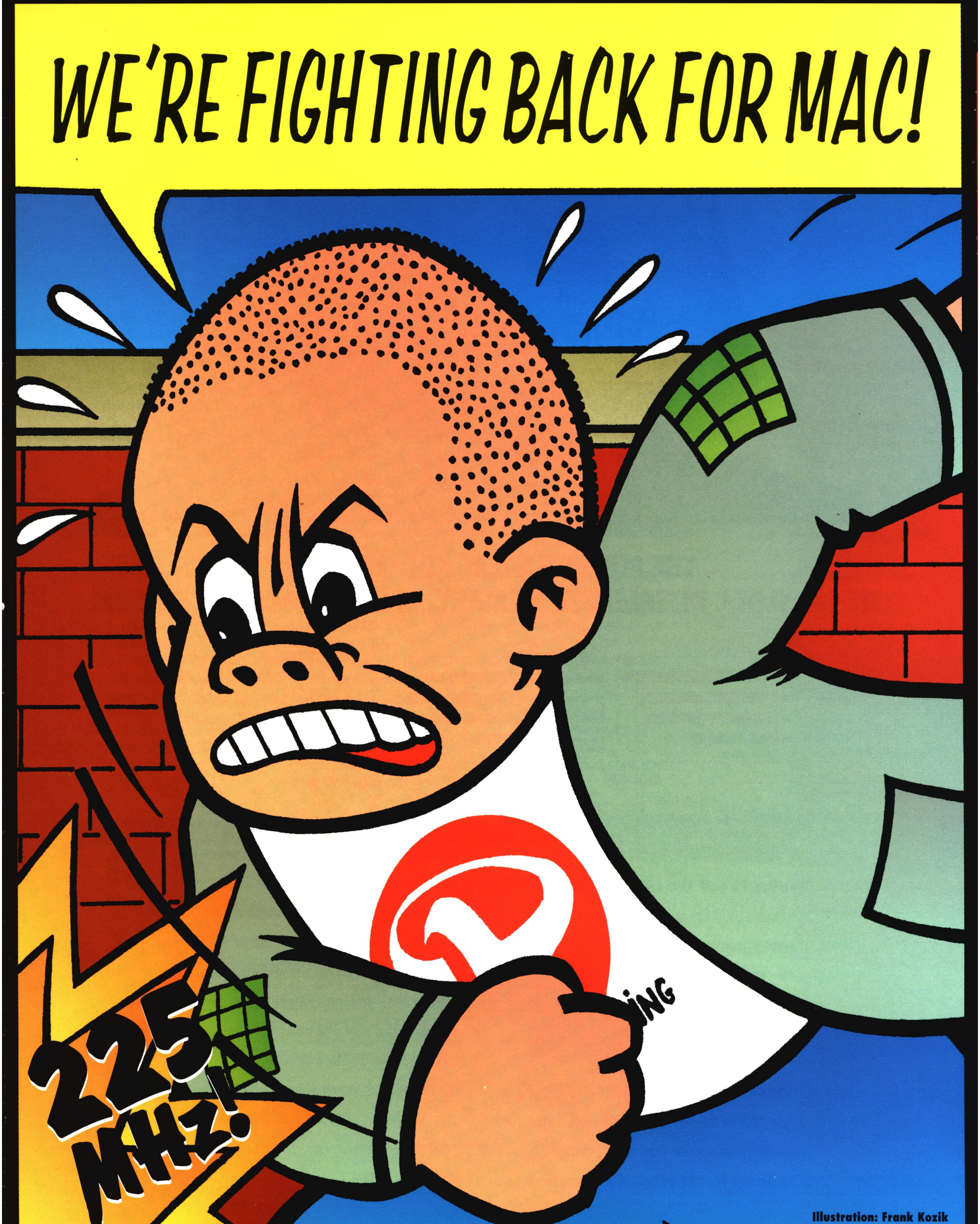

WE'RE FIGHTING BACK FOR MAC!
225 MHz!
ING

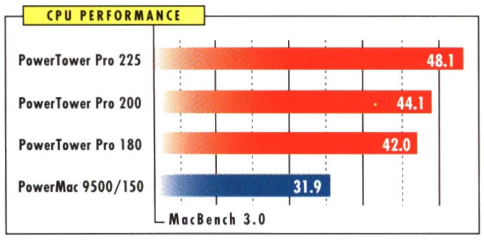
Illustration: Frank Kozik

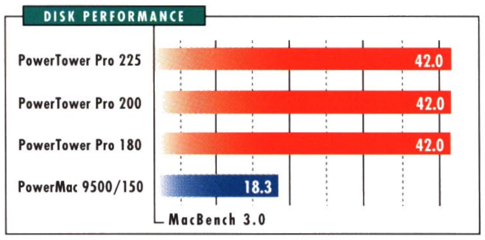
NOW THE FASTEST DESKTOP PC ON THE

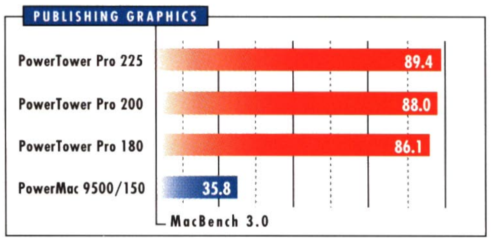
PowerPC™
Mac™OS
SONY
Trinitron
Multiscan 20sf II
Power Computing
PowerTower Pro

THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz.

SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. DUAL FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM







> **"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MACWEEK MAGAZINE 7.22.96**

We're fighting to put the MacOS on top!

We love the Mac, just like you. In fact, most of us here at Power Computing have spent our lives working for and with Apple Computer - engineering the Macintosh systems you've worked and lived with since 1984. Power Computing's goal is simple: provide the Mac market with more choice, power and performance. Take our PowerTower Pro series featuring the new PowerPC 604e RISC processor. It's not only the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, it's also faster than any Intel Pentium or Pentium Pro system on the market.

> **"POWER HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE AND PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO." — MACUSER MAGAZINE SEPT '96**
> MacUser ZD LABS

♦♦♦♦♦ MacWeek

MacUser ZD LABS

Custom configuration anyway you want it.

Power builds every system exactly to your specs. Need more RAM or a larger hard drive? Want internal RAID or AV options? Not a problem - we'll build and ship it directly to your door. That's the way we do business - direct, from the factory, just like Dell and Gateway.

Order direct from the manufacturer & save.

And best of all, you'll save time and lots of money going direct. Give us a call, and let us help you configure your dream system.

PLANET IS A MAC OS™ SYSTEM.

POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

PowerTower Pro 225 Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20″ Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4995

PowerTower Pro 200 Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20″ Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4495

PowerTower Pro 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17″ Trinitron 17sfII $875

$4195

POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 200e Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17″ Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3595

PowerTower 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17″ Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395 More

$3295 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerTower 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 8X CD $170 More
- Add Sony 17″ Trinitron 17sfII $875

$2895 NEW LOW PRICE

POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 150 Office
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Included on CD
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15″ Trinitron 15sx $425

$2490 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Sony 15″ Trinitron 15sx $425

$2095 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 132 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor

- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-Speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 6X/8X CD-ROM $70/$170 More
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1895 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerComputing™

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS

AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-410-7693
http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

MacWEEK

08.05.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 30

Contents

AT DEADLINE

PB 5300cs discontinued; reseller backlog canceled

It's hard enough finding a PowerBook these days, but it will soon be darn-near impossible to get a new PowerBook 5300cs. Apple last week discontinued the model.

Apple spokeswoman Kate Paisley said the company will continue to manufacture all other PowerBook models. She said that although supplies remain constrained because of the PowerBook 5300 and 190 repair program, availability should improve in the coming months.

Although some 5300cs inventory remains in dealers' hands, reseller backlog for the product has been canceled. The move should decrease Apple's total backlog of orders, which Apple Chief Financial Officer Fred Anderson estimated in July at $100 million. □

Farallon cuts prices, offers trade-ups to Fast Ethernet

With the hope of spurring Fast Ethernet sales, Farallon Communications Inc. last week cut the price of its 100-Mbps offerings and announced a trade-in program for LocalTalk and Ethernet equipment.

The company's Fast EtherTX 10/100BASE T NuBus card was cut from $399 to $249. The Fast Starlet 100TX/8 eight-port hub is now $999, down from $1,499. Farallon's Fast Starlet 10/100 Bridge was reduced to $649 from $969. Users can purchase the Fast Starlet hub and bridge together for $1,499, a 32 percent drop from $2,199.

Users who trade in any 10-Mbps Ethernet card will get a $60 discount on a Fast EtherTX NuBus card. Those trading in any Ethernet or LocalTalk hub will get $200 toward the Fast Starlet hub and $300 knocked off the price of the Fast Starlet hub and bridge combination.

Farallon Communications Inc. of Alameda, Calif., can be reached at (510) 814-5000; fax (510) 814-5020; info@farallon.com; http://www.farallon.com. □

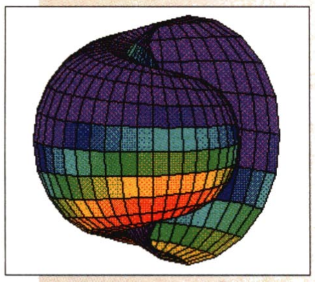
SCSI adapter now part of PaperPort Vx bundle

Visioneer Inc. last week said it will offer a SCSI adapter for its PaperPort Vx desktop scanner free to new buyers between Aug. 1 and Dec. 31.

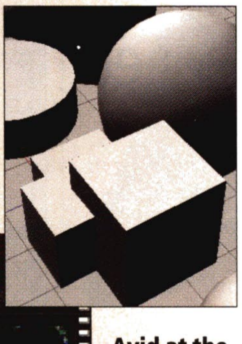
In addition, the Palo Alto, Calif., company will extend the offer to purchases made after July 1. The offer is available by mail only, and users must pay an $8 shipping charge.

The adapter normally costs $69 and can double the speed of the scanner, Visioneer said.

A coupon for the free adapter is available from Visioneer's fax-back service at (800) 505-0175. Additional information on the offer is available at (800) 787-7007. □

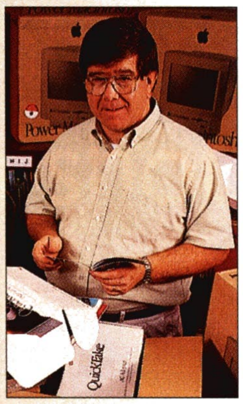


Adding it up: Math-Cad Plus 6 gets dozens of new features. See News, Page 4.



The focus is on 3-D at the Siggraph 96 show this week. See GA, Page 16.

Avid at the movies. See Reviews, Page 83.



Teachers and students are learning the ABCs of the Web. See Solutions, Page 85.

4 NEWS

Apple, cloners unwrap new boxes • Now revamps Utilities • Apple hardware sales dip • VST readies Zip for PowerBook 190 and 5300 series • MathSoft adds to MathCad

16 GA

Multimedia, 3-D hot topics at New Orleans Siggraph • QuickDraw 3D to plug into renderers • Extensis preps new modules for Photoshop, XPress • Broderbund to buy T/Maker

24 GATEWAYS

POP goes the QuickMail client • Natural Intelligence tool to build stand-alone Java applications • PointCast makes Mac debut • New Internet Explorer beta has frames

36 SPECIAL REPORT

MacWEEK Guide to Intranets tells Mac managers how to set one up.

50 MACWEEK 200

Our annual report shows Macs as strategic tools in myriad companies. Plus the Education 50, Page 62, and the GA 25, Page 66.

73 REVIEWS

Power Computing's PowerBase line • Apple speed-bump CPUs • DayStar, Apple MP machines • UMAX 604e-based clone • Performa 6400 • Avid Cinema

85 SOLUTIONS

Few K-12 schools are making strides in cybereducation.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

32 Editorial

32 Second Decade

33 Letters

33 Mac Manager

85 MacInTouch

146 StockWatch

150 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

88 Mail Order

114 MarketPlace

149 Advertiser Index

149 Product Index

www.macweek.com

MacWEEK Online

THE NEWS DAILY FOR THE MACINTOSH MARKET

THIS WEEK ONLINE

Macworld Expo news

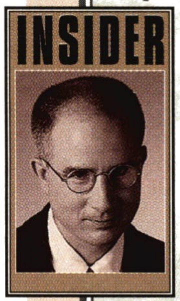
Boston hot spots

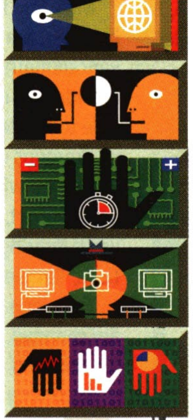
www.mactheknife.com

Colby's picks

Online exclusives

If you can't make it to Boston for this week's Macworld Expo (or even if you can), MacWEEK Online will keep you informed. . . . Before the show, our guide to what's hot in Boston and daily show previews set the scene. . . . During the show, check in often to get the latest news from MacWEEK staff. . . . What do you get when you put Mac the Knife online? An Electric Knife! www.mactheknife.com debuts this week. . . . In the MacWEEK Insider, Associate Editor/News Clifford Colby takes a two-dimensional look at the expo pickings.

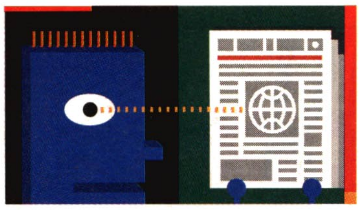




Where to find us online

MacWEEK reports the news every day, and you can find the latest stories on the Web at www.macweek.com. On CompuServe, the news is free at go zmc:mwnews, and you can visit the MacWEEK Forum to discuss the events of the day at go zmc:macweek.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.



NEWS

VST readies Zip for PowerBook 5300s, 190s. See Page 6.

CPUs to storm Boston expo

Apple, cloners unpack new boxes

By David Morgenstern and Joanna Pearlstein

Apple and Mac-compatible vendors will open the floodgates on new CPUs at this week's Macworld Expo in Boston. The high- and low-end systems will offer users a wide selection for performance and options.

Apple will introduce its Performa 6400 — in a pair of new entry-level minitower configurations — as well as faster versions of its Power Mac 7600, 8500 and 9500 models. The company will add 8x CD-ROM drives to the Power Mac line. In addition, the show will see Apple's first multiprocessing system, the 9500/180MP.

▸ **DayStar Digital Inc.** of Flowery Branch, Ga., will ship two speedier versions of its Genesis MP multiprocessing systems. DayStar will also unveil its Genesis MP 360+. The new versions are sold without RAM or hard drives.

▸ **Power Computing Corp.** of Round Rock, Texas, will showcase new PowerTower Pro and PowerBase lines.

Power Computing said the PowerBase video card will integrate a graphics chip that accelerates 3-D texture mapping and blending as well as QuickTime video playback.

▸ **UMAX Computer Corp.** of Fremont, Calif., will display faster versions of its SuperMac S900L series, a new desktop model and a quartet of 603e-based entry-level machines.

See CPUs, Page 6

For an in-depth look at the new CPUs, see Reviews, Page 73.

NUpowr ups system speed

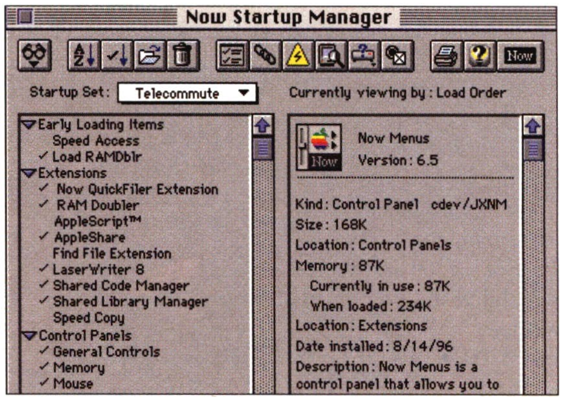
By Joanna Pearlstein

Newer Technology Inc. is prepping cards that will speed desktop and portable systems.

Newer plans to introduce this week at Macworld Expo in Boston a faster version of NUpowr, the company's upgrade option for users of PowerBook 500-series machines. Scheduled to ship in September, the new NUpowr will use a PowerPC 603e processor running at 167 MHz. It will be available in configurations with 0, 4 and 8 Mbytes of RAM and will cost $725, $850 and $999, respectively.

The company is also readying a pair of accelerators for PCI desktop Macs. The 180- and 200-MHz MAXpowr cards, a set of processor daughtercard upgrades for Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500 and 9500 machines, will cost $885 and $1,080, respectively. The cards are expected to ship late this month or early in September.

Newer Technology Inc. of Wichita, Kan., is at (316) 943-0222 or (800) 678-3726; fax (316) 943-4515; sales@newertech.com; http://www.newertech.com. □



Now Startup Manager

Startup Set: Telecommute

Currently viewing by : Load Order

- Early Loading Items
  - Speed Access
  - ✓ Load RAMDblr
- Extensions
  - ✓ Now QuickFiler Extension
  - ✓ RAM Doubler
  - AppleScript™
  - ✓ AppleShare
  - Find File Extension
  - ✓ LaserWriter 8
  - ✓ Shared Code Manager
  - ✓ Shared Library Manager
  - Speed Copy
- Control Panels
  - ✓ General Controls
  - ✓ Memory
  - ✓ Mouse

Now Menus
Version: 6.5

Kind: Control Panel cdev/JXNM
Size: 168K
Location: Control Panels
Memory: 87K
Currently in use: 87K
When loaded: 234K
Location: Extensions
Date installed: 8/14/96
Description: Now Menus is a control panel that allows you to

The rebuilt Now Startup Manager allows users to handle multiple sets of extensions and control panels and can import set information from Conflict Catcher.

Now Software retools Utilities package to 6.5

By Marty Cortinas

Now Software Inc. plans to ship by the end of the month a major upgrade to Now Utilities. Version 6.5 will include a complete reworking of Now Startup Manager, the company said, and come with enhancements to Now Super Boomerang and Now QuickFiler, as well as to Now AutoType, Now FolderMenus, Now Tabs and Now Shortcuts.

The Super Boomerang update will allow users to resize the Open and Save dialog boxes, resort lists, and include a new Labels menu similar to the Finder's.

QuickFiler will gain the capability to find duplicate files and will be integrated into Now Mail to facilitate the sending of files across a network.

Taking dead aim at Casady & Greene Inc.'s Conflict Catcher, the completely rebuilt Startup Manager 7.0 will feature a plug-in database that will contain information on most known extensions and conflicts. The Now

See Now, Page 6

MathCad Plus 6 to add calculating engine

By Leander Kahney

MathSoft Inc. is set to ship in September MathCad Plus 6, the first major revision of its numeric and symbolic calculation application in three years.

Replacing Version 3.1 and jumping several numbers, the $349 program will be unveiled this week at Macworld Expo in Boston. MathSoft said the new version will contain dozens of new features.

MathCad Plus 6 will gain the capability to solve symbolic algebra and perform differential equations and advanced matrix functions, said Chris Randles, MathSoft vice president of marketing. He also said the update will be able to create 2-D and 3-D plots and share data across workgroups or the Internet.

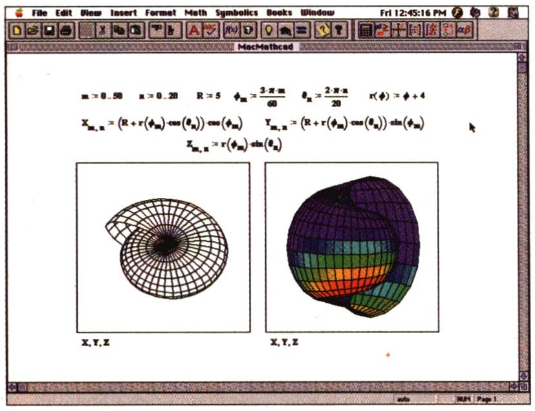
Using a whiteboardlike worksheet, the program will let users import, export and change calculations and data by using floating palettes or by dragging and dropping selections, Randles said.

The worksheets will be live, so when data or equations are changed, all functions and plots will be automatically recalculated, Randles said.

According to Randles, the update will let users automate tasks via Apple events as well as animate plots with QuickTime.

Randles said MathSoft will ship with the update comprehensive tutorials called QuickSheets, which will range from elementary to advanced levels, as well as a technical spelling checker.

MathSoft Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 577-1017 or (800) 628-4223; fax (617) 577-8829; sales-info@mathsoft.com; http://www.mathsoft.com.



$m := 0..50 \quad n := 0..20 \quad R := 5 \quad \phi_m := \frac{3\cdot\pi\cdot m}{60} \quad \theta_n := \frac{2\cdot\pi\cdot n}{20} \quad r(\phi) := \phi + 4$

$X_{m,n} := (R + r(\phi_m)\cdot\cos(\theta_n))\cdot\cos(\phi_m) \quad Y_{m,n} := (R + r(\phi_m)\cdot\cos(\theta_n))\cdot\sin(\phi_m)$

$Z_{m,n} := r(\phi_m)\cdot\sin(\theta_n)$

MathSoft's MathCad Plus 6 will come with sophisticated graphing functions and include 3-D animation.

Mac sales dipped in Q2

By Leander Kahney

Apple's hardware sales dipped again last quarter, but there are signs that things may be picking up.

Two reports released at the end of July — one from International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., the other compiled by Dataquest Inc. of San Jose, Calif. — showed slightly different figures but delivered the same message.

IDC said Apple shipped 410,000 computers in the United States in the second quarter, down 21.5 percent from 522,000 in the same quarter last year. Dataquest estimated unit sales at 415,000 during the quarter, down 21.7 percent from 530,000 in the year-ago quarter.

But both reports showed Apple's market share picked up from the previous quarter. IDC estimated Apple's share of the U.S. personal computer market increased to 6.9 percent in the second quarter from 6.6 percent in the first quarter, while Dataquest said Apple's market share rose to 7.4 percent from 7.3 percent the previous quarter. IDC put Apple's market share at 10.3 percent for the second quarter of last year; Dataquest reported 10.6 percent.

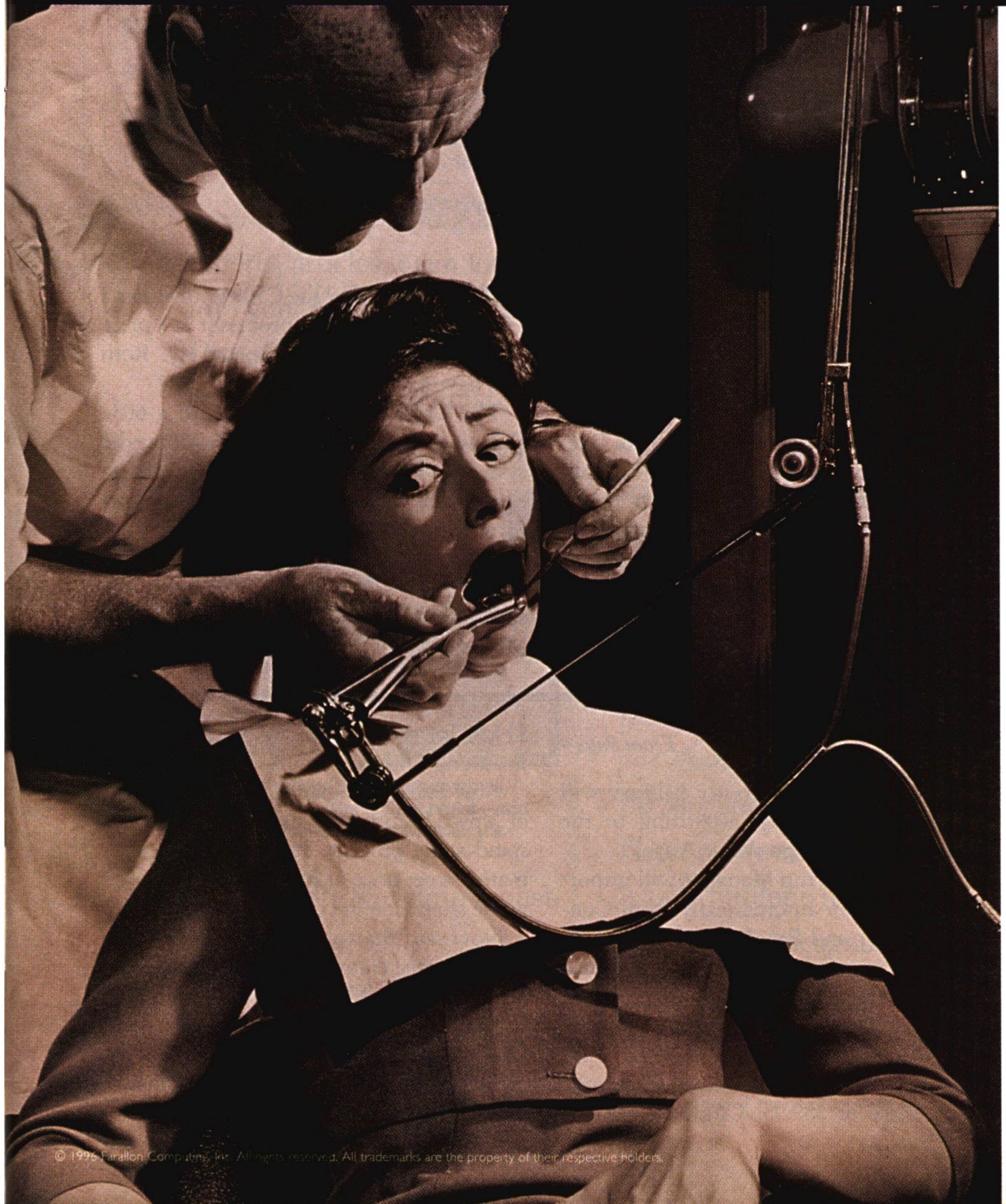
"The sales plunge seems to have leveled off," said Eric Lewis, one of the IDC analysts who wrote the report. Lewis said demand for Power Macs sustained Apple, while the damage came from the spring PowerBook recall and a lack of new Performas for the consumer channel.

"If Apple can tackle the PowerBook fiasco and freshen the Performa line, we should see a recovery in the next quarter," Lewis said.

Bill Schuab, co-author of the Dataquest report, agreed that sales would pick up next quarter but said it's because the return to school in the fall is traditionally Apple's best sales period. □

Netopia Internet Router
high-speed access for your entire office
Netopia ISDN Modem
high-speed individual net access
Farallon
Netopia™ ISDN Modem
Farallon
NETOPIA
From $329
From $749

Certain moments in life are slow & painful.
Surfing the web shouldn't be one of them.



Don't put up with the World Wide Wait! Access and download files from the net **nine times faster** than regular modems with the Netopia family of ISDN routers and modems. Just one Netopia Internet Router takes care of connecting your whole office to the Internet. The Netopia ISDN modem is ideal for individual use at home and an extra port lets you talk or fax on the same line. Imagine, no more net slowdowns. Download large files in a blink. You get everything you need for painless installation and easy Internet access. With our optional "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, we'll handle everything for you from your ISDN line installation to your Internet account. For details, call **1.800.613.4947** or **www.farallon.com**

© 1996 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

VST preps PB Zip and hard drives, adapters

By John Poultney

VST Technologies Inc. this week plans to announce an internal Zip drive for the PowerBook 190 and 5300 series. The company also recently unveiled a new line of hard drive modules and power adapters for the notebooks.

VST said its Zip 100 module will use a new Iomega Corp. OEM mechanism with a height of 15mm. VST said it will ship the drives by the first quarter of 1997 and demonstrate the hot-swappable modules at this week's Macworld Expo in Boston.

The VST Zip 100 drive will fit into the expansion bay of the PowerBook 190 and 5300 series.

VST also recently released its Expansion Bay Hard Drive line, which includes 640-Mbyte and 1.2-Gbyte models for $429 and $699, respectively. Analysts said the modules use new 3-inch mechanisms from San Jose, Calif.-based JTS Corp. and are less expensive than comparable 2.5-inch designs more commonly found in notebooks. The company said it expects to ship additional 1-, 1.6- and 2-Gbyte models later this year; pricing for the forthcoming models was not available.

The hot-swappable modules will ship with the Mac OS installed, and users can star their systems from the drives, VST said.

In addition, the company will unveil its Expansion Bay 5000 Power Adapter, available in $179 AC and $259 AC/DC versions; they are due by the third quarter. The adapters can be used in the drive bay to eliminate the bulky external power adapter.

VST Technologies Inc. of Acton, Mass., can be reached at (508) 263-9700; fax (508) 263-9876. □

New and upgraded CPUs introduced this week

SYSTEM	PROCESSOR	CONFIGURATION	PRICE
Apple			
Power Mac 6400/180	180-MHz 603e	16/1.2GB/8xCD**	$2,399
Power Mac 6400/200	200-MHz 603e	16/2.4GB/8xCD/256KB cache**	$2,799
Power Mac 7600/132	132-MHz 604	16/1.2GB/8xCD/256KB cache	$2,999
Power Mac 8500/180	180-MHz 604e	32/2GB/8xCD/256KB cache	$4,499
Power Mac 9500/200	200-MHz 604e	32/2GB/8xCD/card*/512KB cache	$4,899
Power Mac 9500/180MP	2 180-MHz 604e	32/2GB/8xCD/card*/512KB cache	$5,699
DayStar Digital Inc.			
Genesis MP 360+	2 180-MHz 604e	0/0/8xCD/512K cache	$5,499
Genesis MP 720+	4 180-MHz 604e	0/0/8xCD/512K cache	$8,499
Genesis MP 800+	4 200-MHz 604e	0/0/8xCD/512K cache	$9,999
Power Computing Corp.			
PowerBase 180	180-MHz 603e	16/1.2GB/8xCD/256KB cache	$1,495
PowerBase 200	200-MHz 603e	16/1.2GB/8xCD/256KB cache	$1,795
PowerBase 240	240-MHz 603e	16/1.2GB/8xCD/256KB cache	$2,195
PowerTower Pro 180	180-MHz 604e	16/2GB/8xCD/card*/1MB cache	$4,195
PowerTower Pro 200	200-MHz 604e	16/2GB/8xCD/card*/1MB cache	$4,495
PowerTower Pro 225	225-MHz 604e	16/2GB/8xCD/card*/1MB cache	$4,995
UMAX Computer Corp.			
SuperMac C500/603e/140	140-MHz 603e	8/1.2GB/8xCD/1MB VRAM/256KB cache**	$1,600
SuperMac C500/603e/160	160-MHz 603e	8/1.2GB/8xCD/1MB VRAM/256KB cache**	$1,700
SuperMac C600/603e/180	180-MHz 603e	16/2GB/8xCD/1MB VRAM/256KB cache**	$2,200
SuperMac C600/603e/200	200-MHz 603e	16/2GB/8xCD/1MB VRAM/256KB cache**	$2,600
SuperMac J700/604/150	150-MHz 604	16/2.1GB/8xCD/card*/512KB cache	$3,000
SuperMac S900L/604e/180	180-MHz 604e	32/2.1GB/8xCD/512KB cache	$4,000
SuperMac S900L/604e/200	200-MHz 604e	32/2.1GB/8xCD/512KB cache	$4,300

** Includes third-party graphics card. ** Includes 28.8-Kbps modem.*

CPUs

From Page 4

Similar in design to the S900L, the new SuperMac J700 will offer four full-length PCI slots and run a 150-MHz 604 processor. The $3,000 system will come with an Integrated Micro Solutions TwinTurbo graphics card with 2 Mbytes of video RAM. UMAX said the J700 is due in September.

The SuperMac C500 and SuperMac C600 lines, which will use slim-line and minitower enclosures, respectively, are also slated for release in September.

UMAX will offer the C500 with either a 140- or 160-MHz 603e processor at a price of $1,600 and $1,700, respectively. Both will have a pair of PCI slots.

The C600 will also come with a 603e chip with speeds of 180 or 200 MHz; the systems will cost $2,200 and $2,600, respectively. The minitower case will support three full-length PCI cards.

Both models will come with a keyboard and mouse. UMAX will also boost the speed of its S900 line with 180- and 200-MHz 604e processors. □

Now

From Page 4

Startup Manager Reference Library will be updated regularly, according to the company, and will go online Aug. 7.

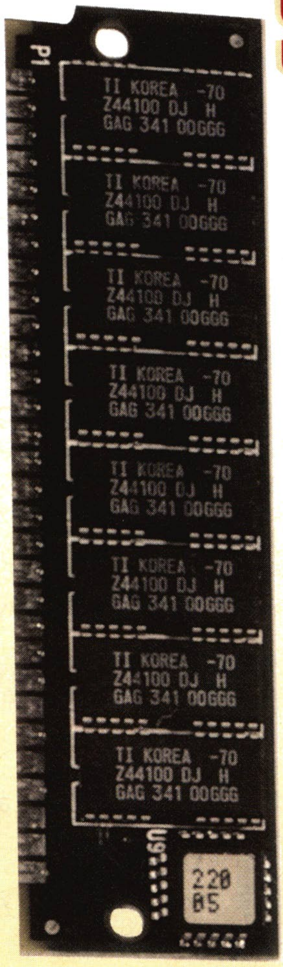
Now said Startup Manager will import set information automatically from Conflict Catcher and Extensions Manager. It will also manage multiple sets of fonts; control panels; extensions; and plug-ins, including those for Netscape Navigator and Adobe Photoshop.

Now Utilities 6.5 will have an estimated street price of $89.95. Upgrades will be $14.95 for users of Version 6.0 and $29.95 for users of other versions.

Now Startup Manager 7.0, a component of Now Utilities, will also be available as a stand-alone product. It will have an estimated street price of $55; a competitive upgrade from Conflict Catcher will be $29.95.

Now said Startup Manager 7.0 will be available free from its Web site during the last two weeks of August.

Now Software Inc. can be reached at (503) 274-2800; (800) 689-9427; fax (503) 274-0670; info@nowsoft.com; http://www.nowsoft.com. □



Show Specials

- All memory 100% tested.
- Life-Time Warranty
- Free shipping with on-line orders.
- In Stock ready for immediate shipment

DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs	
8MB	65	4MB	35
16 MB	115	8MB	57
32MB	229	16MB	115
64MB	449	32MB	235

Cache Cards		PowerBook 5300 Memory	
256K	79	16MB	209
256K DIMMS	89	24MB	259
512K DIMMS	159	32MB	359

http://www.blol.com/macweek/

sales@blol.com

800 347-1934

Call to order. Major credit cards accepted. International shipping. Secure on-line order processing. Fax: 512 892-4455. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic errors or typos.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

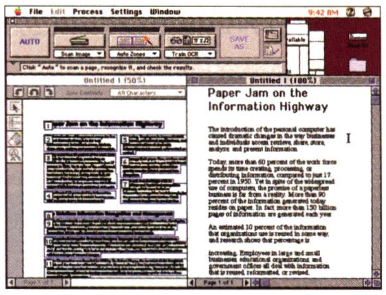
NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

caere
Never retype another document.
OmniPage Pro
OCR Software

INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



Click "Auto" to scan a page, recognize it, and check the results.

Paper Jam on the Information Highway

The introduction of the personal computer has caused dramatic changes in the way businesses and individuals access, retrieve, share, store, analyze and present information.

Today, more than 60 percent of the work force spends its time creating, processing, or distributing information, compared to just 17 percent in 1950. Yet in spite of the widespread use of computers, the promise of a paperless business is far from a reality. More than 90 percent of the information generated today resides on paper. In fact, more than 150 billion pages of information are generated each year.

An estimated 10 percent of the information that organizations use is reused in some way, and research shows that percentage is

increasing. Employees in large and small businesses, educational organizations and government offices all deal with information that is reused, reformatted, or revised.

OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using gray-scale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So order a copy today, or call your local reseller for more information.

> ***"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."***
>
> **MacUser January 1995**

MacUser RATED
JANUARY 1995

MW ★★★★
NOVEMBER 1994

score card
MacWEEK
♦♦♦♦
AUGUST 1994

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$149*

70% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 130 today!

caere®

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

Lenses for digital cameras

By Kelly Ryer

Film camera users have always been able to choose from hundreds of lenses and accessories, and now users of point-and-shoot digital cameras can get in on the action.

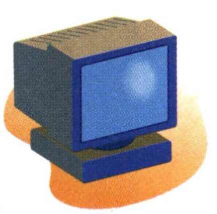
Tiffen Corp. of Hauppauge, N.Y., now manufactures lens and accessory kits for several digital cameras, including Eastman Kodak Co.'s DC40 and DC50, Epson America Inc.'s PhotoPC, Apple's QuickTake 100 and 150, and Casio Inc.'s QV-10.

Distributed by DC Pro, the lenses include a telephoto lens, a wide-angle conversion lens, a super-wide-angle lens and a set of three close-up lenses. Pricing is different for each camera and ranges from $59.95 to $99.95.

A table-top tripod is available for about $20, and standard tripods cost $119.95 to $129.95. Also available are UV protectors, lens cleaning kits, adapters, system cases and a color warming filter.

DC Pro of St. James, N.Y., is at (516) 434-8800 or (800) 522-7835; fax (516) 434-9238; dcproacc@aol.com. □

MONITOR BEAT



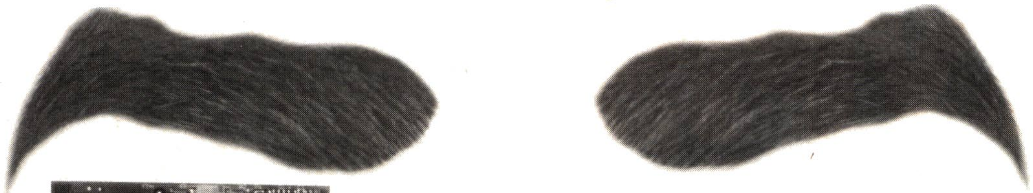
Grab a MAG. MAG InnoVision Co. Inc. is offering new 15- and 17-inch monitors. Based on Sony Corp.'s Trinitron CRTs, the 15-inch DX15T-M has an estimated street price of $385, and the 17-inch DX17T-M is $740, MAG said. The DX15T-M has a resolution of 1,152 by 824 pixels at a refresh rate of 75 Hz. The DX17T-M has a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels at 75 Hz. Both have an aperture grille of 0.28mm and are bundled with Sonnetech Ltd.'s Colorific color-management software and a free Mac adapter. Phone (714) 751-2008 or (800) 827-3998; fax-back (714) 751-0166; sales@maginnovision.com; http://www.maginnovision.com.

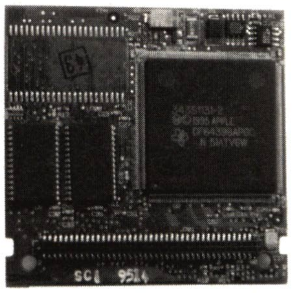
Room with a ViewSonic. ViewSonic Corp. last week introduced a new 21-inch high-resolution monitor for the graphics and CAD markets. The $1,695 P810 replaces ViewSonic's 21PS, which the company said is its best-selling 21-inch monitor. With a noninterlaced Matsushita CRT, the P810 has a maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at a refresh rate of 76 Hz. The screen has a 20-inch image area and a dot pitch of 0.25mm. The P810 also features an Advanced Invar shadow mask, on-screen controls and connectors that lets users toggle between two input sources. Phone (909) 869-7976 or (800) 888-8583; fax-back (909) 869-7958; mis@viewsonic.com; http://www.viewsonic.com.

Smile, you're saving money. Smile International Inc. recently shipped its new low-cost color monitor. Aimed at budget buyers, the $275 CD6424VS has a 14-inch, noninterlaced CRT with a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels, a variable refresh rate between 50 Hz and 100 Hz and a dot pitch of 0.28mm. The monitor needs a $25 Mac adapter, the company said. Phone (714) 546-0336 or (800) 876-4532; fax (714) 546-0315.

— By Leander Kahney

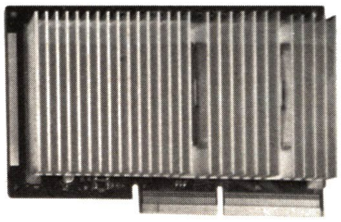
Look at these four new products Newer is introducing at MacWorld!





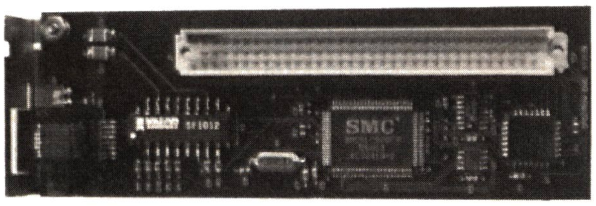
New! 167MHz NUpowr™ PowerPC™ 603e Upgrade
For PowerBook® 500 series computers for the fastest Mac™ laptop available. Updates the award-winning 117MHz NUpowr.

Link Com
Newer Technology
33600bps Fax/Modem
MR TD RD



New! MAXpowr™ 604e 180MHz PowerPC™ Upgrade
604e CPU daughterboard nearly doubles the processing power of Power Mac® 7500, 7600, 8500 and 9500 models.

New! LinkCom™ Micro Data/Fax Modem
Sends/receives data at 33.6 kbps. Faxes at 14.4 kbps. Compact design (2¾" x 4¼" x 1") fits in the palm of your hand and weighs just 4.3 oz. The perfect modem for PowerBook or desktop computers. Requires no external power.



New! EtherTech™ 10/100
Get Fast Ethernet capability at a surprisingly low cost. Auto switches between 100BaseT and 10BaseT to match network speed. Available for PCI, Comm, NuBus or LC/PDS slots.

And come face to face with the future of Mac performance enhancement.

Flying in the face of tough times in the industry, Newer is bringing a quartet of new products to MacWorld. Which really shouldn't raise any eyebrows. After all, we are the leading supplier of peripherals for PowerBooks and a major manufacturer of quality memory and performance products for all Mac models.
Come by our booth (No. 5046) to get a closer look at our newest Newer entries. Or call for a brochure on our complete line of Mac and PC memory including new Parity DIMMs for Apple Net Server models 500 and 700 and Mac value-added products.

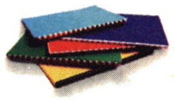
MACWORLD EXPOSITION®
Booth #5046

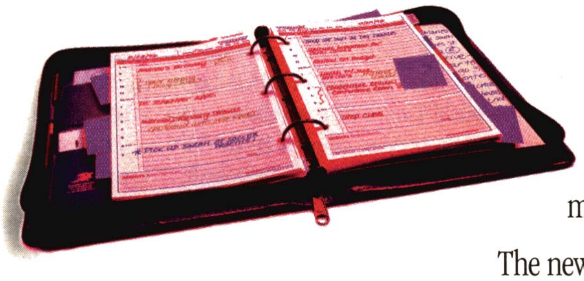
Newer® TECHNOLOGY
INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

4848 W. Irving
Wichita, KS 67209
Phone: (316) 943-0222
FAX: (316) 943-0555
e-mail: sales@newertech.com
Website: http://www.newertech.com

You Know You Can Count On Newer!

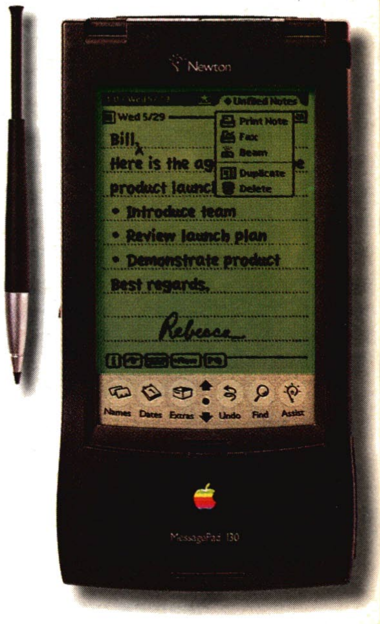
Go through life with less baggage.





Billing Sheet
Telephone Notes

Introducing the MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0.


Newton
Wed 5/29
Bill,
Here is the ag
product launc
Print Note
Fax
Beam
Duplicate
Delete
• Introduce team
• Review launch plan
• Demonstrate product
Best regards,
Rebecca
Names
Dates
Extras
Undo
Find
Assist
MessagePad 130

The farther we go, it seems, the more we're asked to bring with us. The names and numbers of clients past and present. Dates, times, and notes from countless meetings. Not to mention a way to get your e-mail.

The new Apple® MessagePad® 130 was designed to lighten your load by making it easier than ever to schedule work, take notes, send and receive e-mails and faxes — or hop on the Internet — from wherever you happen to be. Even in the dark, thanks to its backlit screen.

http://www.info.apple.com

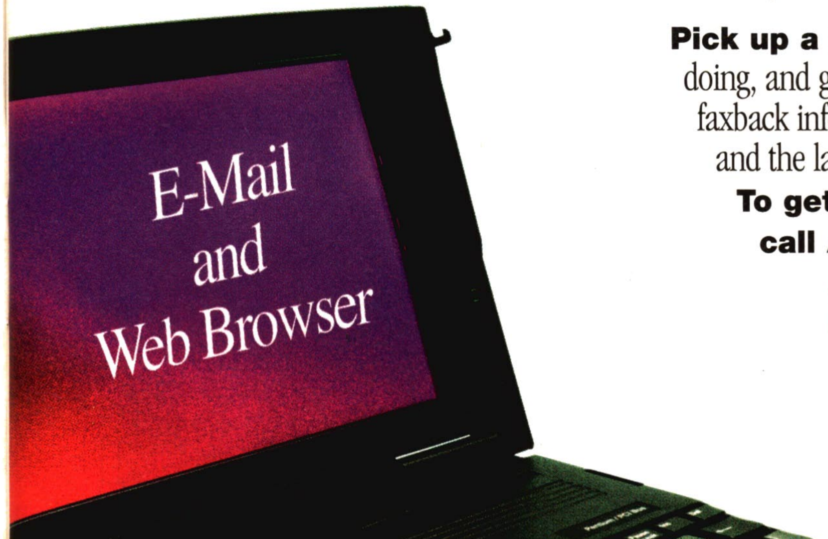
The Newton 2.0 operating system: learn less, do more. The award-winning Newton® 2.0 provides a surprisingly familiar way of working that encapsulates all you do now in a simpler, more concise form. Instead of loading you with complex commands, Newton works the way you do. It even reads your handwriting.

Dozens of new and well-known applications, such as Now Contact, ACT!, Quicken, CompuServe, Meeting Maker, and Eudora Pro, are available for Newton, with more coming. Making it easy to transfer information to and from your PC.

Connect ☒

Pick up a MessagePad and get going! So put down whatever you're doing, and go see the Apple MessagePad 130 at your nearest dealer. Or get our faxback information kit, with details on the complete line of MessagePad products and the latest software. See just how little you have to carry, to have it all.

To get your information kit, visit our Web site or call Apple today!

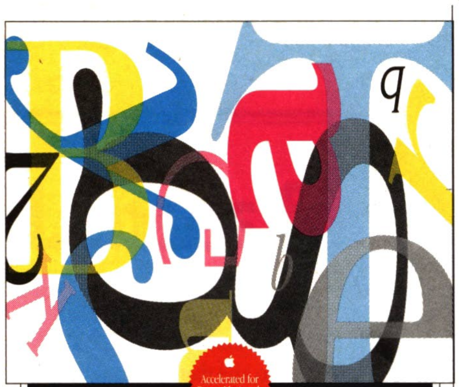

E-Mail
and
Web Browser

http://www.info.apple.com/newton/
1 800 364-0766, ext. 1018

Newton®

Apple®

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the light bulb logo, MessagePad, and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.



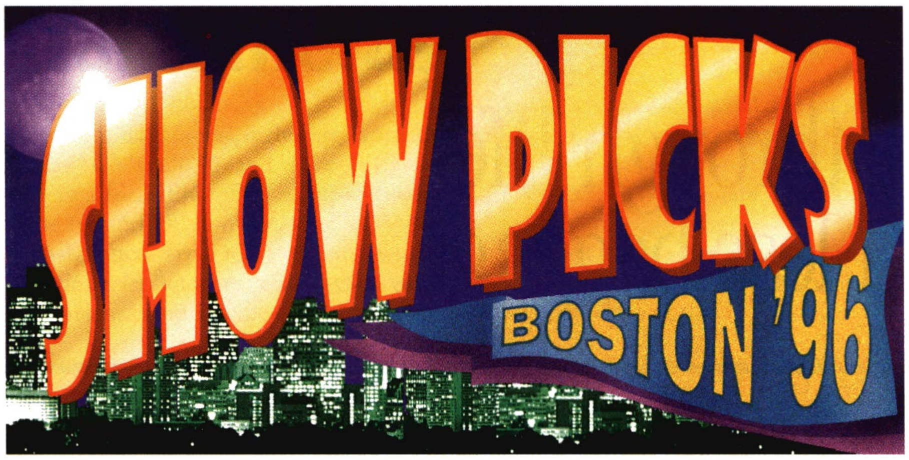
WHAT TO DO WHEN KORINNA CLASHES WITH TIFFANY, BODONI DISAGREES WITH GOUDY, AND GILL AND BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T GET ALONG.

Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding–the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9HHB for more information, or visit www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

SYMANTEC.
Suitcase



Show picks

From Page 1

On the clone side, Power Computing Corp. hopes to kick Intel Corp.'s keister with two new lines of Power Mac clones.

UMAX Computer Corp. will roll out its own 603e systems ranging from 140 to 200 MHz.

Besides its $1,499 nPower 360+ dual-processor upgrade board, DayStar Digital Inc. will take the wraps off two 604e-based multiprocessing clones. (The full story on Power Mac and clone models shipping at the show is on Page 4.)

Motorola Computer Group will reportedly demonstrate 604e- and 603e-based clones due this fall as well as a prototype of its PowerPC Platform (PPCP) model.

On the upgrade path, Reply Corp. will show new DOS on Mac cards as well as a 133-MHz version of its NuBus board for Power Mac 7100 and 8100 systems.

MicroMac Technology Inc. will show a new accelerator board for Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500 and 9500 systems. The PowerMaster uses a 150-MHz PowerPC 604 chip.

INTERNET

HTML editing is as hot as Boston in August, as demonstrated by the companies lined up to show off their Web-publishing solutions. Claris Corp. will ship Home Page, its WYSIWYG editor. DeltaPoint Inc. will demonstrate QuickSite, its $99.95 Web-publishing and site-management tool, and Miracle Software Inc. will preview Version 2.0 of World Wide Web Weaver, its HTML editor.

Digital Comet Inc. will launch a beta version of CometPage, its semiautomated Web-authoring tool. The software will let users drag and drop commands, forms and macros into their Web-page editor and serve the pages locally for testing.

Web servers will also be well-represented. Quarterdeck Corp. plans to roll out WebStar 1.3, the latest version of its Web server, which now features a plug-in architecture. Meanwhile, developers will highlight add-ons for Quarterdeck's server. For example, FireSite from ClearWay Technologies Inc. will use an Internet service provider's server to increase server throughput.

ResNova Software Inc. will demonstrate two new Web servers. Boulevard is a full-featured server aimed at the traditional Webmaster, while Web for One (formerly PWS) is a personal server designed for intranets and the home or small-business user.

Pictorius Inc. will show off its Entrada family of free Internet servers as well as Entrada Net Builder, a new development tool. Sonic Systems Inc. will demo its suite of Internet servers united behind one administration interface.

Spider Island Software Inc. will talk up TeleFinder 5.1, which the company has converted from a BBS to a full-featured Internet server. SoftArc Inc. will show FirstClass 4.0. Due in early 1997, the new version will deliver conferencing, calendaring, e-mail, the Web and Usenet news through one server.

On the client side, America Online Inc. and CompuServe Inc. will each show off Version 3.0 of their Mac clients. Both the AOL and CompuServe clients will include Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer Web browser. And speaking of Explorer, Microsoft plans to show off Version 2.1 of its browser, which will gain frame capabilities.

You'll have to visit the Greenhouse — a pavilion for budding companies — to see the Mac version of PointCast Inc.'s PointCast Network, software that brings news from a variety of online sources to users' screens when their Macs are idle.

CE Software Inc. will demonstrate QuickMail Pro, its answer to Internet e-mail standards, and announce a POP 3 version of its e-mail client. CE will also discuss QuickMail POP, a free, slimmed-down version of QuickMail Pro due this fall.

Insignia Solutions Inc. will show NTrigue Net Client, a tool to let Macintosh users access 32-bit Windows applications over the Internet.

Dutch shareware developer Alco Blom will show an update to URL Manager Pro, a bookmark manager for Netscape Navigator, and introduce URL Provider, a Control Strip module that serves as a launch pad for Internet applications and URLs.

Terry Morse Software Inc. will show off Myrmidon, a "one-click" utility that converts any document into HTML via a Chooser extension.

Natural Intelligence Inc. will give the first public showing of Roaster Professional, a development environment for building stand-alone applications in Java, Sun Microsystems Inc.'s platform-independent programming language. PowerProduction Software will display WebBurst, its visual Java applet authoring tool.

OPENDOC

Apple and its partners promise to plug OpenDoc whenever possible as the company sets aside a quarter of its 24,000-square-foot pavilion to show off the component-software technology.

Besides shipping OpenDoc 1.1, Apple will unleash the next version of Cyberdog, its Internet-access tool.

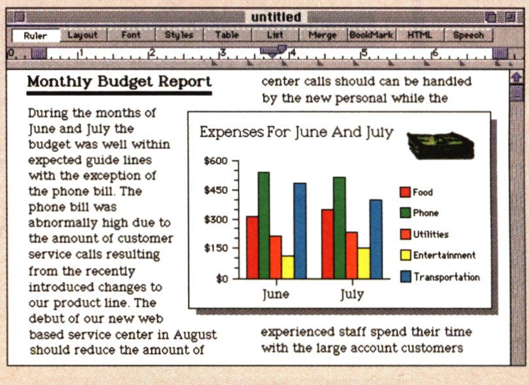
At Adrénaline Software Inc.'s booth, attendees will be able to check out the Adrénaline Numbers spreadsheet part and Adrénaline Charts graphing part. Corda Technologies Inc. will release its C-Graph data-graphing component and C-Table table-creation and -editing component.

Digital Harbor plans to roll out Wav, its OpenDoc-based word processing application. Corel Corp. will tout a Live Objects version of WordPerfect. Worldsoft Corp. will debut the Live Objects version of WorldWrite. Nisus Software Inc. will offer a peek at the next version of Nisus Writer, which will be converted to a Live Objects container. And SoftLinc Inc. will talk up Lexi, its bundle of word processing utilities.

Claris will demonstrate ClarisWorks running as a container. MetaMind Software Inc. will release a free, stripped-down version of Page Composer, its page-layout component. dtF Americas Inc. will ship dtF Database Toolkit, parts for linking applications with databases. And ComGrafix Inc. will unfurl GeoInsight, a set of GIS parts.

Spyglass Inc. will showcase Internet-client parts. Totally Hip Software Inc. will display Sizzler, the company's multimedia

CORDA PLUGS INTO OPENDOC



Monthly Budget Report

During the months of June and July the budget was well within expected guide lines with the exception of the phone bill. The phone bill was abnormally high due to the amount of customer service calls resulting from the recently introduced changes to our product line. The debut of our new web based service center in August should reduce the amount of center calls should can be handled by the new personal while the experienced staff spend their time with the large account customers

Conventioneers can check out the latest OpenDoc developments this week when part makers display their wares, which now carry the Live Objects label.

Among those at the show will be Corda Technologies Inc., which will ship its Live Objects data-graphing part, shown at left, and a table-editing part.

plug-in for Cyberdog. Hutchings Software will show off Rapid-I Button, a button-part editor. And Kantara Development will release PartFinder, a part for tracking down missing components.

GRAPHICS

While mother ship Apple finally delivers QuickTime 2.5, third-party products will testify to the Mac's enduring presence in graphics, multimedia and page-layout software.

Deneba Software plans to ship Version 5.0 of its Canvas graphics application. Regularly $599.95, Canvas will sell for $149.95 at the show.

Fractal Inc. will demo Detailer, the company's new 3-D paint program. MicroFrontier Inc. will show ColorIt! 3.5, which will cost $149.95 and support layers.

E-Magine Co. will ship ProView 1.3, its $100 multimedia-authoring tool, and demonstrate Version 2.0.

Canto Software Inc. will debut Version 3.0 of its Canto Cumulus Network Image Database. IMSI intends to highlight TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0, which adds a 3-D modeler to the CAD program.

Specular will show off Infini-D 3.5, due to ship this month for $649, and demo Backburner 3.5, a 3-D distributed-rendering utility. Rival Strata Inc. will show a beta version of StudioPro 2.0, due to ship in September for $1,495.

Avid Technology Inc. will be showing off a $7,500 Real-time Effects Option for its $14,995 MCXpress digital video-editing system.

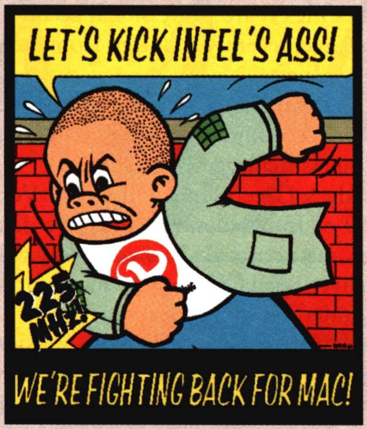
PaceWorks Corp. will show Dancer, its QuickDraw GX-based 2-D animation tool, and Pedagoguery Software will demonstrate Gif.gIf.giF, which creates animated GIF files of a user's screen.

Vivo Software Inc. plans to release VivoActive Player, a streaming video plug-in for Navigator, and demonstrate VivoActive Producer, a forthcoming QuickTime-conversion utility.

G/matter Inc. will introduce Killer Transitions, a plug-in for Macromedia Inc.'s Authorware.

InVision Interactive Inc. will offer a sneak peek at Version 1.1 of its CyberSound VS software-only synthesizer, which is scheduled to ship in September for $249.

READY FOR A FIGHT


LET'S KICK INTEL'S ASS!
225 MHz!
WE'RE FIGHTING BACK FOR MAC!

Power Computing Corp. will come out swinging this week in Boston, and it will have the T-shirt slogan to prove it. The feisty cloner will roll out its 225-MHz PowerPC 604e PowerTower Pro. The company will also introduce the PowerBase line, an entry-level collection of PowerPC 603e-based clones zipping along at 180, 200 and 240 MHz.

Power Computing will quiz conventioneers on Mac trivia and reward winners with T-shirts displaying the pugnacious graphic at left. After these 250 to 500 shirts are gone, it will switch to the less aggressive "We're Fighting Back for Mac" T-shirts.

STORAGE

Fujitsu Computer Products of America Inc. will put two small storage packages on parade. The DynaMO 640 is an external, 3.5-inch magneto-optical drive, and the DynaMO 230 Portable PC Card is a small MO device with a PC Card interface and an optional battery pack.

Mitsubishi Chemical America Inc. will introduce the MCA640, a 640-Mbyte, 3.5-inch MO drive. Olympus Imaging Systems Inc. will deliver its Sys.230 line of 3.5-inch MO drives.

On the software side of the tracks, MicroNet Technology Inc. will roll out DiskWorks Unlimited 3.0, the latest version of its RAID tools for standard and removable SCSI disk arrays.

Adaptec Inc. will debut Version 1.4 of its Remus and Remus Lite RAID software. The company will also show a prototype of its PCI FireWire adapter card.

FWB Software LLC will introduce Turbo Toolkit, three system extensions to speed disk I/O. It will also show Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0 and RAID Toolkit 2.0.

Software Architects Inc. will unwrap three new products: DataSaver Personal Backup Utility, a three-step backup program; DOS Mounter 95, a native Power Mac file transfer utility for Windows 95 files; and FormatterFive 3.0, a major upgrade to the company's hard disk management and partitioning kit.

Dantz Development Corp. will debut Remote Pack for Windows 95 and NT, a package that lets Macs coordinate backups on LANs running Windows machines.

Optical Access International Inc. will up the ante for networked CD-ROM servers with its new 16-drive CD-Maxtet 1600. The company will also preview the CD-Maxtet 6400, a 64-drive system.

CharisMac Engineering Inc. will ship Version 1.10 of its Discribe CD mastering software and show off its Anubis 2.55 RAID software.

NETWORKING

Attendees won't be the only ones networking at the show. Farallon Communications Inc. will show off its latest combo PC Card, which packs 10BASE T Ethernet and 28.8-Kbps data and fax capabilities into one credit card-size device. Dayna Communications Inc. and Kingston Technology Corp. will show Fast Ethernet PCI cards priced at less than $200. Sonic will demo Fast Ethernet bridges starting at $595.

Newer Technology Inc. will pitch in with its new EtherTech line of 10/100 Ethernet cards for NuBus, PCI, processor direct and communications slots. Newer will also show its high-speed modem entry: the LinkCom, a palm-size, 33-Kbps fax modem that draws power from the ADB port or an AC adapter. Viking Components Inc. will introduce its NetLink 28.8-Kbps PC Card modem.

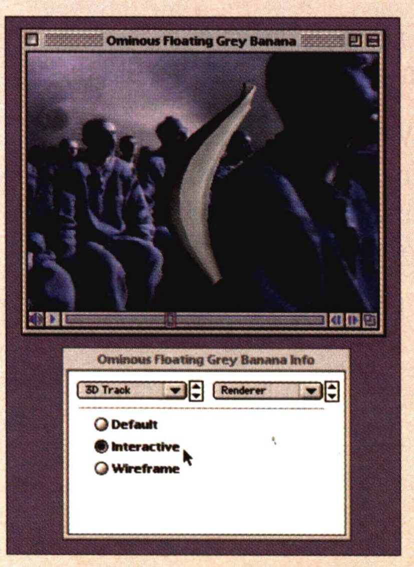
PERIPHERALS

Photo heavyweight Nikon Inc. will unveil two pocket-size digital cameras priced at less than $1,000: a PC Card version that plugs into notebook computers and a multi-input camera that records stills, video and audio, and hooks up to televisions.

On the scanner front, Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., will debut two low-end flatbeds, the SnapScan and the StudioStar. Not content with Mac clones, UMAX

See Show picks, next page

STRANGE FRUIT


Ominous Floating Grey Banana

Ominous Floating Grey Banana Info

3D Track

Renderer

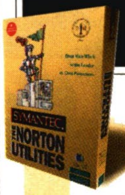
○ Default

● Interactive

○ Wireframe

Apple intends to wow expo attendees with the latest version of QuickTime. The new 3-D layer of Version 2.5 can hold 3DMF objects. At left, a banana object has been placed over a QuickTime movie of Apple's "1984" advertisement. In a future version, 3DMF will include 3-D animation information, so users will be able to display animated 3-D objects in QuickTime.

QuickTime 2.5 will also bring a software MPEG compressor-decompressor; embedded closed-caption text; and direct importing of GIF, Adobe Photoshop, MacPaint and Silicon Graphics images.


Accelerated for Power Macintosh

YOU BOUGHT A MACINTOSH TO TAKE YOU TO A HIGHER LEVEL. NOW MAKE SURE LOST WORK WON'T RUIN THE TRIP.

Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. And on top of that, it's PowerMac native, too.

MacUser RATED August 1995

For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC7, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Show picks

From previous page

Technologies Inc. will exhibit its line of business and graphics scanners, including the 1,000-by-2,000-dpi PowerLook 2000.

Howtek Inc. will demonstrate new software for its scanners, including two versions of its Trident software for separations and photos.

At the output end, Hewlett-Packard Co. will demonstrate three workgroup color printers, the LaserJet 5, 5N and 5M, and two color inkjets, the DeskJet 1600C and 1600CM. Xerox Corp. will highlight color copier-printers for business users, including the DocuColor 40 and the Regal 5790.

On the monitor front, ViewSonic Corp. will introduce the PT810, a high-resolution, 21-inch monitor. Portrait Displays Inc. will promote two pivoting monitors: the $999 17-inch Pivot 1700 and the $2,999 21-inch Pivot 2100.

Input devices will also get their 15 minutes of fame. Acecad Inc. will show the Acecat III, a $99 5-by-5-inch graphics tablet that features 2,450 lines-per-inch resolution.

Wacom Technology Corp. hopes to make a mark with its new DuoSwitch Erasing UltraPen stylus.

PRODUCTIVITY

Corel will show Corel Office JV, a productivity software suite written entirely in Java. Slated to ship in the first quarter of 1997, the package will include a word processor, spreadsheet, charting tool and personal information manager. CorelDraw 6.0 and WordPerfect 3.5 will also be on display.

After a five-year absence, Wingz is back. Investment Intelligence Systems Corp. will show Version 2.1 of the spreadsheet.

Claris will ship its Organizer 2.0 PIM and show its newly LAN-savvy Office-Mail package.

Microsoft will show off the new version of Visual FoxPro and highlight Exchange 4.0 e-mail for both 680x0 and PowerPC machines as well as a beta version of Schedule+ 7.0.

Accountants should check out Check-Mark Software Inc., which will unveil Version 5.0 of MultiLedger, its general-purpose accounting program. FlexWare International LLC will preview Version 9.0 of its FlexWare professional accounting package, recently acquired from State of the Art Inc.

Big Software Inc. is opening the books on its just-released Big Business 2.0 accounting and business-management package.

Casady & Greene Inc. will unveil Version 2.0 of InfoGenie, its utility for data storage and retrieval. The company will also deliver Spell Catcher, the successor to its Thunder 7 spelling checker.

Franklin Quest Co. will show Version 4.0 of its Ascend PIM. Nolo Press will have two new legal programs on tap: Personal RecordKeeper 4.0, which helps users keep legal and financial records, and Every Landlord's Legal Guide.

Shana Corp. will introduce Informed Designer 2.0 and Informed Filler 2.0 electronic-forms software.

VARIOUS AND SUNDRY

Connectix Corp. will hawk RAM Doubler 2.0, an update that includes a new control panel for compression levels.

Main Event Software Inc. plans to unveil Version 2.0 of Scripter, its AppleScript authoring and development environment. Mainstay will show a Power Mac-native version of Phyla, its object-oriented database.

PowerBook 500-series users can check out a new upgrade option from Newer Technology. The company will preview a faster version of the NUpowr, a 167-MHz PowerPC 603e card for PowerBook 520 and 540 machines.

Making hay while the sun shines, Keep It Simple Systems will introduce the Mercury II Solar Charging System. The company said the revamped package offers more-efficient solar panels and a voltage regulator.

Battery Technology Inc. and Iomega Corp will each introduce battery packs for the Iomega Zip drive.

And last but not least, Synex Inc. will debut Power Mac versions of Bar Code Pro and Bar Code Pro Filemaster. □

READ ALL ABOUT IT IN MACWEEK REPORT

MacWEEK REPORT

Apple releases fix for PB 5300 bugs

Buckley takes hot seat to cool users' tempers

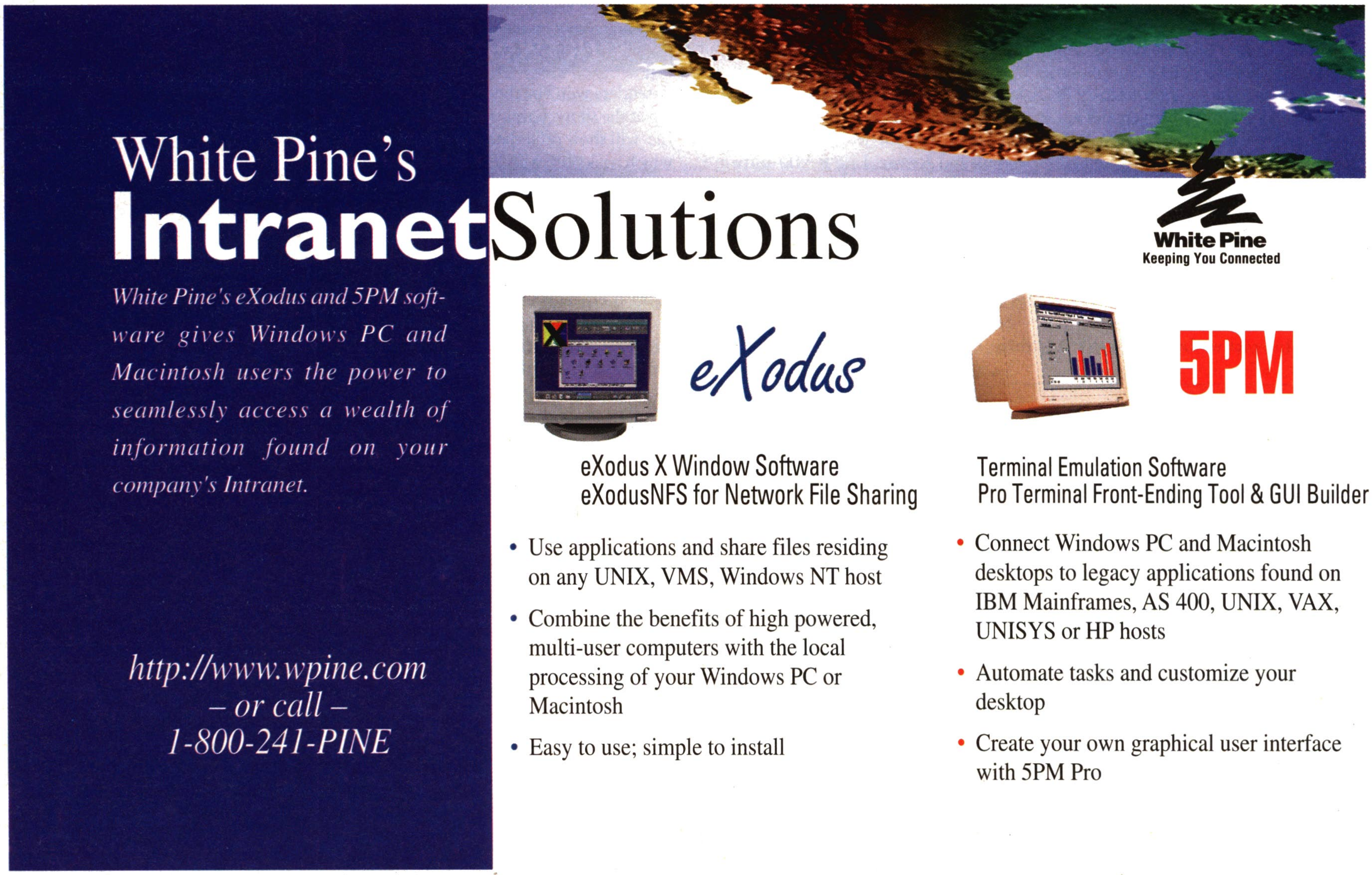
Apple exec's expo guide

No, No Novell: Expo no-show

PowerTalk tabled till Copland

Get your daily dose of Macworld Expo news from the MacWEEK Report, a print edition that will hit the streets Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of the show. The Report will offer up-to-the-minute news, daily product reviews, interviews with industry notables, coverage of show sessions, technical analyses, commentary and Mac the Knife.

And if you don't plan to make it to Boston this week, the MacWEEK Report and additional news will be posted on the Web at http://www.macweek.com and in the MacWEEK forum on CompuServe.



White Pine's
Intranet Solutions

White Pine's eXodus and 5PM software gives Windows PC and Macintosh users the power to seamlessly access a wealth of information found on your company's Intranet.

http://www.wpine.com
– or call –
1-800-241-PINE

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

eXodus

eXodus X Window Software
eXodusNFS for Network File Sharing

- Use applications and share files residing on any UNIX, VMS, Windows NT host
- Combine the benefits of high powered, multi-user computers with the local processing of your Windows PC or Macintosh
- Easy to use; simple to install

5PM

Terminal Emulation Software
Pro Terminal Front-Ending Tool & GUI Builder

- Connect Windows PC and Macintosh desktops to legacy applications found on IBM Mainframes, AS 400, UNIX, VAX, UNISYS or HP hosts
- Automate tasks and customize your desktop
- Create your own graphical user interface with 5PM Pro

WEB/DATABASE MAGIC

INTRANET RAPID WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT, EASY-TO-USE INTERFACE AND NO PROGRAMMING!

The power of Web/database connectivity at your fingertips
Tango is an Intranet Rapid Application Development (IRAD) tool that allows you to quickly integrate your databases and Web servers through a visual drag and drop environment—without learning C/C++, AppleScript or Perl. This opens up a world of opportunities: from on-line shopping systems, product catalogs and event registration, to telephone books, corporate manuals and training material.

Go from dull to dynamic in minutes
Why take days or even weeks creating Web applications? Tango lets you dramatically slash development time so you can accomplish in minutes what traditionally took weeks to complete. The result? You'll be able to get powerful, interactive applications up and running in less time. Tango connects to all popular databases, including Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Butler SQL and **FileMaker Pro**. And, it offers cross-platform functionality so you can deploy your Web application in practically any computing environment.

Tango for FileMaker and Tango Enterprise
Choose from two versions of Tango: Tango for FileMaker, the only IRAD tool that lets you visually build dynamic Web sites using your FileMaker Pro database; and Tango Enterprise, the same full-featured IRAD tool, but for all other computing and database environments. Both offer the advanced features you need:

- Graphical development environment to create Web-based applications.
- Query Builders that eliminate the need for you to write any HTML or SQL
- Integrate existing applications with Tango's AppleEvent support
- Rich meta-tag set for database value substitution, and conditional branching, including text files, etc.

For Web solutions that require database connectivity, look to Tango. It's all you need.

ANY DATABASE! ANY PLATFORM! ANY WEB SERVER!

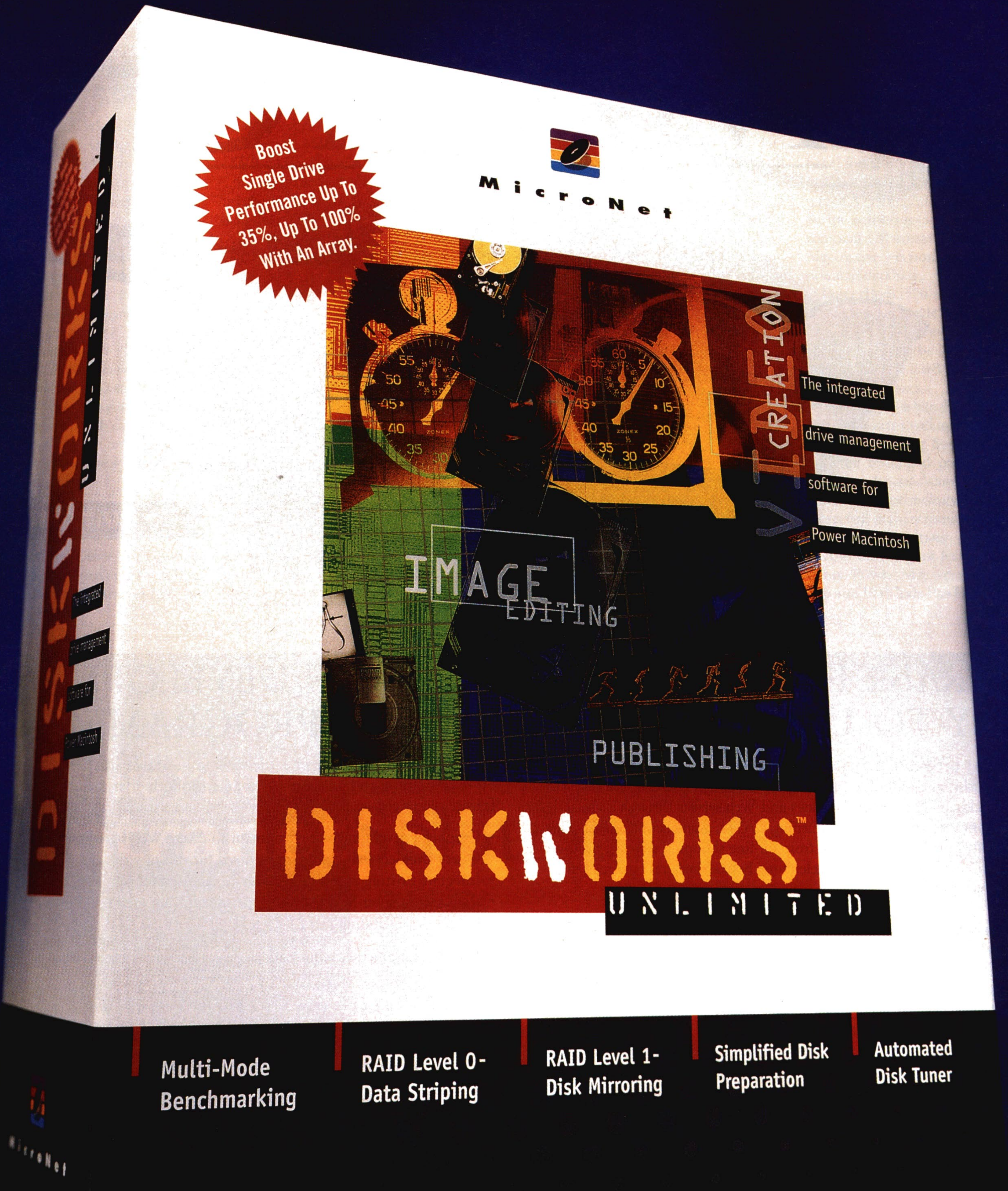
Visit EveryWare at
MACWORLD Boston
Main Booth #643
-the Net Zone
-Bayside Expo Center

Tango
RAPID WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE
Tango
for FileMaker
Search

EVERYWARE

EveryWare Development Corp.
Toll-free: 1 888 819-2500 or call: 905 819-1173 Fax: 905 819-1172 Email: info@everyware.com
www.everyware.com

$199
Macworld Expo Introductory Offer
Good Through August 31

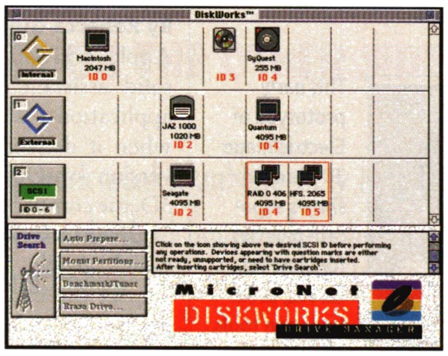

Boost Single Drive Performance Up To 35%, Up To 100% With An Array.
MicroNet
VIDEO CREATION
The integrated drive management software for Power Macintosh
IMAGE EDITING
PUBLISHING
DISKWORKS™
UNLIMITED
MicroNet

- Multi-Mode Benchmarking
- RAID Level 0 - Data Striping
- RAID Level 1 - Disk Mirroring
- Simplified Disk Preparation
- Automated Disk Tuner

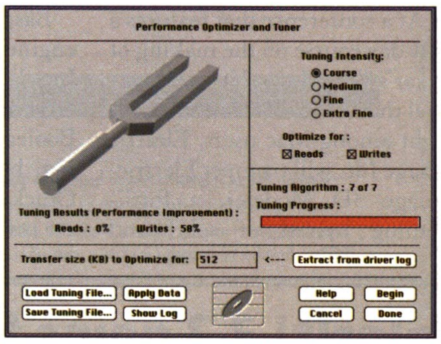
GIVE YOUR DRIVES THE WORKS.

Introducing DiskWorks™. The hot new drive management software from MicroNet.

Now you can tune your SCSI based removable, optical or hard drives to truly deliver their utmost. With DiskWorks™ drive management software from MicroNet you'll be getting every drop of potential available. With a few simple clicks you can accelerate single drive performance up to 35% beyond factory settings. Over 100% with arrays. Our easy-to-use interface makes advanced disk prep and management functions a snap. The innovative DiskWorks Automated Tuner lets you fine-tune your drives not only to your CPU, but to the type of work you do. So now you can noticeably enhance the performance of Digital Video, Imaging, Server or any other disk-intensive application. There's even an intelligent I/O monitor that automatically logs your daily operation, providing a valuable record that DiskWorks uses to optimize your drive's performance. The Automated Tuner also lets you power tune drives or arrays on-the-fly. You can even save settings and apply them whenever you want. Drag-and-drop flexibility makes preparing, tuning and configuring single drives and striped (RAID 0) or mirrored (RAID 1) volumes easier than ever. Step-by-step custom partitioning allows users to mix different RAID levels and HFS volumes on the same disks. Sophisticated management tools allow the monitoring of RAID status and rebuilding of mirrors in the foreground *or* background. You won't find better drive management software anywhere. So just call 800-800-DISK to order—and tell them you want "the works." DiskWorks.


DiskWorks™
0
Internal
Macintosh 2047 MB ID 0
ID 3
SyQuest 255 MB ID 4
1
External
JAZ 1000 1020 MB ID 2
Quantum 4095 MB ID 4
2
SCSI
ID 0-6
Seagate 4095 MB ID 2
RAID 0 406 4095 MB ID 4
HFS. 2065 4095 MB ID 5
Drive Search
Auto Prepare...
Mount Partitions...
Benchmark/Tuner
Erase Drive...
MicroNet
DISKWORKS
DRIVE MANAGER

Click on the icon showing above the desired SCSI ID before performing any operations. Devices appearing with question marks are either not ready, unsupported, or need to have cartridges inserted. After inserting cartridges, select 'Drive Search'.


Performance Optimizer and Tuner
Load Tuning File...
Save Tuning File...
Apply Data
Show Log
Help
Begin
Cancel
Done
Extract from driver log

Tuning Intensity:
● Course
○ Medium
○ Fine
○ Extra Fine

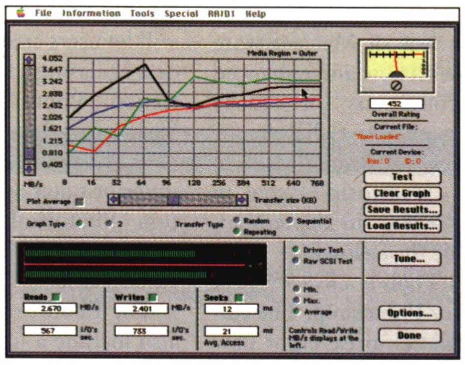
Optimize for :
☒ Reads ☒ Writes

Tuning Algorithm : 7 of 7

Tuning Progress :

Tuning Results (Performance Improvement) :
Reads : 0% Writes : 58%

Transfer size (KB) to Optimize for: 512


File
Information
Tools
Special
RAID1
Help
Media Region = Outer
4.052
3.647
3.242
2.838
2.432
2.026
1.621
1.215
0.810
0.405
MB/s
8
16
32
64
96
128
256
384
512
640
768
Transfer size (KB)
Plot Average
Test
Clear Graph
Save Results...
Load Results...
Tune...
Options...
Done

452 Overall Rating

Current File: "None Loaded"

Current Device: Bus : 0 ID : 0

Graph Type ● 1 ○ 2

Transfer Type ○ Random ○ Sequential ● Repeating

● Driver Test
○ Raw SCSI Test

Reads 2.670 MB/s 567 I/O's sec.

Writes 2.401 MB/s 733 I/O's sec.

Seeks 12 ms 21 ms Avg. Access

○ Min.
○ Max.
● Average
Controls Read/Write MB/s displays at the left.

Unique RAID 0 (Disk Array) Functionality

Incorporates the ability to stripe any pair of hard or removable drives including Iomega® Zip™ or Jaz™.

Extensive RAID 1 (Mirroring) Management

Includes a unique background rebuilding function plus "Easy Mirror Backup" enabling a Jaz drive as an instant backup device.

Sophisticated Drive and Array Tuner

DiskWorks unique automated drive tuner dynamically tunes SCSI hard drives, removable drives, or disk arrays.

Intelligent I/O Logging

Enables drive optimization for the specific storage requirements of Digital Imaging, Digital Video and Server applications.

Versatile, Highly Accurate Benchmarking Utility Suite

Multi-mode benchmarking provides the most extensive drive performance information available.

Leading Technology for Removable Hard Drives

Advanced auto spin-up/down functionality increases data security and performance.

Unique Interface

Allows users to view up to 6 SCSI buses and up to 15 SCSI ID's per bus–all at the same time.

Extensive Expert Tools

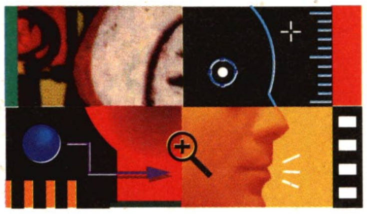
Provides complete diagnostic utilities and full control over drive-specific mode page settings.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders.

SEE US AT BOOTH 5512



Avid Cinema makes video editing fast. See Reviews, Page 83.

Mac multimedia, 3-D to heat up Siggraph

Hybrid modeler for ElectricImage

By Kelly Ryer

The slow-paced southern summer will meet the high-speed world of computer graphics in New Orleans this week when Siggraph 96 arrives in town.

Apple will set the pace at the graphics show with QuickTime 2.5, available now on the company's Web site, and a demonstration of QuickDraw 3D 1.5 (see story, right).

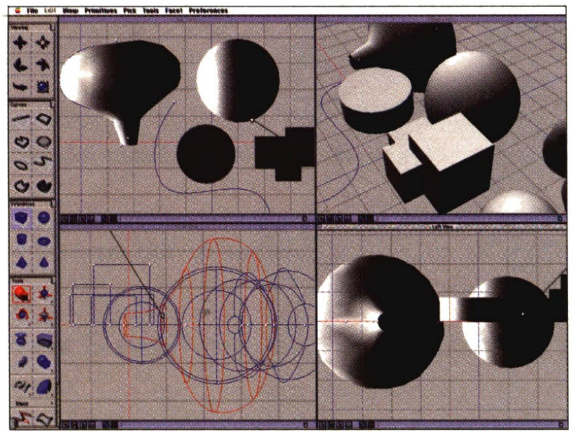
At a conference that features a full-day course on the making of Pixar's "Toy Story," it's only natural that 3-D will claim the spotlight among Mac users. Electric Image Inc. will trumpet ElectricImage 3D Modeler, a forthcoming hybrid of solid and NURBS (non-uniform rational B-splines) modelers.

Based on the ACIS geometry engine from Spatial Technology Inc., Electric Image's modeler offers solid and surface modeling, Boolean operations, surface editing, blending, and support for QuickDraw 3D RAVE. Models are resolution-independent.

The $995 modeler will be integrated into the next version of the ElectricImage Animation System.

Several Mac newcomers will also debut. NewTek Inc. will demonstrate LightWave for the Power Mac, due to ship in October for $1,495 (see 04.29.96, Page 12). Like current versions for

See Siggraph, Page 18



This early prototype of ElectricImage 3D Modeler shows separate palettes for viewing, curves, primitives and tools. The modeler creates resolution-independent objects.

QuickDraw 3D 1.5 to plug in renderers

By Rebecca Gulick

Apple will offer some solid assistance to 3-D application developers when it delivers a new version of QuickDraw 3D, the company said.

QuickDraw 3D 1.5, which Apple said will ship at the end of September, will add support for Windows 95 and Windows NT.

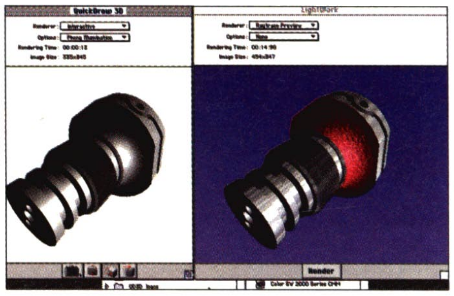
In addition, it will feature a new, extensible object architecture and accept plug-in renderers to complement its built-in interactive renderer. The company will also provide an API that will let developers create plug-ins based on their own renderers.

"QuickDraw 3D will be the only 3-D technology available on Mac or Windows that lets users plug in high-quality ray-tracing renderers," said Sean Safreed, QuickDraw 3D product manager .

According to industry sources, 3-D developers such as Specular International Ltd., Strata Inc., Macromedia Inc. and Vertigo Technology Inc. plan to support QuickDraw 3D's interactive renderer in future upgrades.

QuickDraw 3D 1.5 will include trimesh geometry, a performance-enhancing data type based on tri-

See QuickDraw 3D, Page 18



QuickDraw 3D 1.5 will sport an extensible architecture that supports plug-in renderers to enhance its own interactive renderer. An API will let developers turn renderers into plug-ins.

ColorIt! 3.2 gains formats

By Rebecca Gulick

MicroFrontier Inc. this week plans to give Boston's Macworld Expo show goers a plethora of formats with the latest iteration of its image-editing software.

Color It! 3.2 is due to ship at the show for an introductory price of $20, compared with its regular $149.95 price tag. The new version can read and write JPEG as well as transparent and interlaced GIF formats, and it reads the Kodak Photo CD ImagePac format. Color It! 3.2 also handles TIFF and LZW files.

Version 3.5 of Color It!, due to ship later this year for $149.95, will feature layers that resemble Adobe Photoshop's as well as an alpha channel for PICTs, the company said. Version 3.5 will also support Adobe Photoshop 3.0 plug-ins and will read and write in Photoshop 3.0 file format.

At expo, MicroFrontier also plans to show two new pattern libraries, Web Backgrounds and Wild Things, which comprise 160 patterns each. The two new libraries and the four existing volumes of patterns cost $9.95 each.

MicroFrontier Inc. of Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 270-8109 or (800) 388-8109; fax (515) 278-6828; http://www.microfrontier.com; mfrontier @aol.com.

File
Edit
Image
Selection
Filter
Tools
Window
Roseman Bridge
Welcome to Madison County!
Visitor Information
The Bridges
The Movie
Birthplace of John Wayne
Image Map Bar
Welcome Type Extrude
Base Image

Color It! 3.2 supports JPEG, transparent and interlaced GIF, Photo CD, TIFF, and LZW formats.

Extensis tools tap into text, Web

By Matthew Rothenberg

Extensis Corp. this week will stretch its line of Mac software modules with new and enhanced plug-in collections for Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress.

The new software, slated to debut at Macworld Expo in Boston and ship in September, will include the following:

▸ **PhotoTools** is a $99.95 set of plug-ins for Photoshop. The collection will comprise eight new modules.

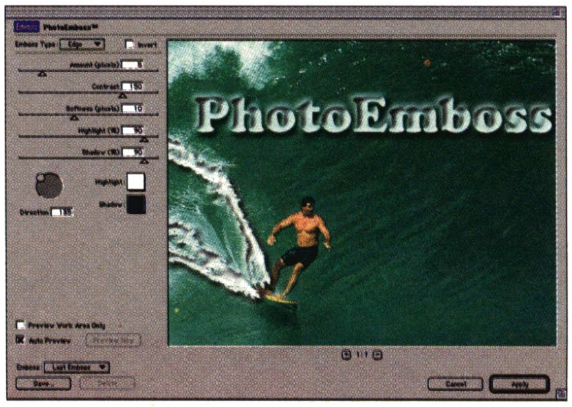
PhotoTools will feature PhotoText, a module that will offer users a variety of text controls, including character-level styles, leading, tracking and kerning, and unlimited text colors. The software will support multiple text blocks; it will let users export text with most formatting intact or return text to Photoshop as a selection so users can apply additional filters.

PhotoShadow will speed the creation of drop shadows based on any selection, and PhotoGlow will let users create a solid stroke or a radiating glow around a selection. PhotoBevel will offer four shapes that users can employ to create beveled edges on the inner or outer surface of a selection. PhotoEmboss will enable users to generate a range of cutout, emboss and relief effects.

The PhotoTools package will also include a limited version of Intellihance, Extensis' $99.95 image-enhancement plug-in that automatically optimizes saturation, sharpness, contrast and brightness, and despeckling.

The software's PhotoBars module will let users create custom tool bars for any Photoshop command. Finally, PhotoTools will come with PhotoTips, a collection of more than 200 onscreen tips for Photoshop users.

See Extensis, Page 18



Smooth sailing: PhotoTools' PhotoEmboss module will let users generate a range of cutout, emboss and relief effects.

SOMETIMES OPPORTUNITY DOESN'T KNOCK.

IT'S MORE LIKE A SWAT TEAM ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE DOOR WITH A BATTERING RAM.

Sure the perks are overwhelming - seven day work weeks, unbelievably long hours and of course, intense, grueling pressure to build the perfect MacOS system and company. Based in a suburb of beautiful Austin, Texas, Power Computing is currently hiring world class talent in most areas including operations, sales and marketing. Come help write history as part of the team at Power Computing Corporation on our meteoric rise as one of the fastest growing computer companies on the planet.

SALES

Inbound Sales Representatives

Be a member of a large and growing direct response team that fields thousands of inbound calls daily from Power Computing customers. Inbound Sales Representatives are responsible for assisting in the consultative selection of appropriate hardware and systems for customers. Must have strong sales and closing skills as well as effective telephone and communication skills. High energy and absolute desire to succeed is essential. Full and part time positions are available. A bachelor's degree, minimum two years direct sales experience and prior formal sales training required.

Corporate Account Sales

Power's growing major corporate team is seeking sales representatives with a proven sales track record targeted at I.S. Into Fortune 500 and national accounts. Must have excellent sales, communication and listening skills. Bachelors degree and minimum five years direct computer sales experience required.

OPERATIONS

Senior Vice President of Operations

Successful candidate will have 5+ years at Senior VP level in a computer systems manufacturing environment. This world-class individual will oversee high volume, built-to-order manufacturing, purchasing and procurement, and corporate logistic and inventory management.

Assistant to the President

Seeking candidate with well developed analytical and exceptional communication skills to assist Power Computing's President and CEO. This person will complete special assignment projects requiring extensive research and data compilation. Must be well-organized and have the ability to relate to senior level executives. MBA required.

Director of Quality Operations

Responsible for planning and managing the activities of quality engineers and quality control administration. This individual will develop systems that ensure all manufactured products meet and exceed customer specifications and achieve superior quality and reliability levels. Must have at least 10 years TQM experience. BS in technical field and ISO 9002 certification experience is required.

Technical Support Representatives

Power Computing is currently hiring individuals to be responsible for a variety of technical support activities to exceed customer expectation. Must have ability to utilize technical and interpersonal skills to provide a positive and professional message to our customers. Candidates must possess excellent verbal and written communication skills, have an ability to listen intently, understand and interpret inquiries and provide, clear, concise responses. Strong MacOS experience, a bachelor's degree and technical certificate and two years technical support experience required.

Customer Support Supervisor

Seeking a supervisor with a minimum of two years experience in a 30-50 person customer support call center environment. In addition to computer hardware (MacOS™ preferred) and software knowledge, this individual will have demonstrated skills in creative problem solving and management. Excellent verbal and written communication skills along with proven leadership in handling sensitive customer situations with tact diplomacy are a must.

Customer Support Representative

Receive and respond to all customer service calls in a high volume call center environment. Attention to detail, excellent interpersonal verbal and written communication skills, and proven problem-solving ability are a must. Minimum two years customer service experience and bachelor's degree required. Two years experience required.

MARKETING

Director of Marketing Communications

An MBA and 7+ years background in marketing communications (ideally combining agency account management and corporate marketing communications) demonstrating strong managerial skills in developing/implementing ad campaign/direct mail strategies and budgets are required. An intimate knowledge of the PC industry with experience in the direct channel is an absolute requisite.

Database Marketing Manager

Responsible for linking, securing and analyzing database from ongoing business operations to assist in direct mail program and new product design and delivery to segmented markets. Must have very strong demonstrated statistical modeling skills, an advanced degree in statistics, economics, or modeling and a minimum of 3+ years experience in statistical modeling, analysis and quantitative marketing. MBA required.

International Product Manager

Responsible for the globalization of Power Computing products. We are seeking and experienced product manager to perform product marketing for all international products including localization, bundling and the definition of new products for specific market segments. The qualified candidate will have extensive Macintosh™ product knowledge and a minimum of 3 years PC or Mac marketing-related experience. MBA preferred.

Product Marketing Specialist

Seeking an individual with general product marketing experience to perform pre-evaluation certification, benchmarking, pricing and product position duties. Strong Macintosh OS product and industry knowledge a must. MBA preferred. BS/BA in Marketing or Business Management and 4+ years in Macintosh industry required.

Production Artists

Power Computing is seeking cool production artists with 3-5 years experience in Macintosh computer mechanical production, with emphasis in Quark, Illustrator and Photoshop. Attention to quality and detail, meeting deadlines, organizing and maintaining workflow in a fast-paced environment.

Copywriter

Power Computing is seeking an awesome writer to work on print and web publications, speech writing and related company internal and external communications. Three plus years experience and bachelor degree required.

FAX YOUR RESUME TODAY TO:

POWER COMPUTING CORPORATION
2555 N. Interstate 35, Box MWA
Round Rock, Texas 78664-2015
Fax: (512)388-6742

http://www.powercc.com
No Phone Calls Please.
Power Computing is an Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/D/V

PowerComputing™

QuickDraw 3D

From Page 16

angles instead of quadrilateral polygons. While the current version of the software requires third-party developers to convert from their own geometry to QuickDraw 3D, trimesh geometry will let them go straight to a renderer, Apple said.

"There is no penalty in using QuickDraw 3D now in existing applications," said Shawn Hopwood, Apple manager of interactive media evangelism.

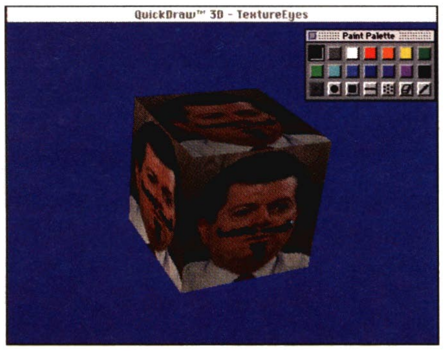
According to Hopwood, trimeshes in "immediate mode" will speed performance tenfold.

QuickDraw 3D's picking capabilities will be revised in the update. A uv picking feature within the API will allow developers to offer 3-D painting capabilities, so users can paint directly on 3-D objects within their applications.

The 3-D painting capability supported by the new version echoes those promised for Fractal Design Corp.'s forthcoming Detailer and Positron Publishing Inc.'s MeshPaint (see 07.29.96, Page 1).

A Level-of-detail plug-in will render distant objects faster by simplifying their geometries. The level of detail can be controlled by the individual 3-D application, Apple said.

QuickDraw 3D 1.5 will support file references in 3DMF (3-D metafile format), so one model can draw elements such as texture maps or colors from other files.



Cubed: Version 1.5 of Apple's QuickDraw 3D API will feature uv picking, which will enable developers to add 3-D painting capabilities to their applications.

In addition to bug fixes and improved stability, Version 1.5 will add new primitives, including ellipsoid, cone, cylinder and torus shapes. It will feature enhancements to the viewer library, Apple said.

Version 1.5 will also support multiprocessing CPUs, which will noticeably improve performance when working on large data sets, Apple said.

Apple said developers have been supportive of its decision to bypass Version 1.1 and head straight for 1.5.

Future versions of the system extension will support plug-in shaders, geometry types and I/O options and will feature 3DMF animations that save object, time-based and texture-map movement data within a 3DMF file. □

Broderbund to purchase T/Maker

Edutainment software company Broderbund Software Inc. last week announced its plans to buy popular clip-art developer T/Maker Co. from Deluxe Corp., T/Maker's parent company, for an undisclosed sum.

Founded by current Apple Vice President of Developer Relations Heidi Roizen, T/Maker will remain in Mountain View, Calif., and keep its staff of about 40 employees, according to Broderbund.

T/Maker, which holds exclusive rights to more than 500,000 electronic art images, will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Broderbund, which is based in Novato, Calif.

The purchase agreement was filed with the Federal Trade Commission and the Department of Justice, whose approval is pending, Broderbund said. □

Siggraph

From Page 16

Windows and a variety of Unix platforms, LightWave for the Power Mac will include metaballs, MetaNURBS and support for QuickDraw 3D shading.

Positron Publishing Inc. will ship a Mac version of MeshPaint, a $599 package that lets users paint directly onto 3-D objects (see 07.29.96, Page 1). Also picking up the 3-D paintbrush will be Detailer, due to ship in September from Fractal Design Corp.

Strata Inc. will show off Version 2.0 of Studio Pro 3-D (see 07.15.96, Page 1). Strata will also announce a higher-end version of VideoShop, the company's newly acquired video-editing tool. Strata VideoShop Professional will support Truevision Inc.'s Targa 2000 boards.

Radius Inc. arcs back to acceleration with the unveiling of its Radius Thunder 3D graphics card. Based on 3Dlabs Inc.'s Glint 500TX, the Thunder 3D will take advantage of Apple's QuickDraw 3D RAVE API.

Minolta Corp. will reportedly offer sneak previews of a prototype 3-D digital camera.

Acuris Inc. will announce its acquisition of 3-D file translators from Inner Space Labs Inc. The translators will cost $99 each. Hash Inc. will ship Version 4.04 of its $199 Martin Hash's 3D Animation package; the upgrade will include Blobby Particles and Dynamics, two features from the company's $699 Animation Master application.

Multimedia authoring applications will also vie for attention. mFactory Inc. will slash the price of its mTropolis authoring package to $1,195, down from $4,995. The company will demo mTropolis 1.1, a faster version that supports QuickTime VR.

Linker Systems Inc. will show The Animation Stand/MultiMedia, a $295 limited-resolution version of The Animation Stand, its 2-D animation package.

Video-editing company Data Translation will announce Media 100 le, a video system due in November for less than $10,000.

Web-minded Siggraph show goers will get to listen in on the latest Shockwave component from Macromedia Inc. The company's plug-in Xtras for SoundEdit 16 and Director create compressed streaming audio for the Web (see 07.29.96, Page 14).

ParaGraph International will announce a Mac version of Virtual Home Space Builder. Due in the fourth quarter, the application will use VRML 2.0 to create virtual-reality 3-D spaces for the Internet.

Transoft Technology Corp. will introduce its StudioBoss FC line of digital networks. Based on the FibreChannel standard, the networks can transmit 100 Mbytes of data per second. Systems cost $4,995 per seat. □

Extensis

From Page 16

▸ **CyberPress,** Extensis' $149.95 QuarkXTension, generates an HTML file from any document created with XPress 3.31 or later, the company said.

The software will offer users a list of a document's contents and then will let them select the elements they want to convert for the Web. The software will translate graphics into GIF or JPEG images and save text as HTML or as an image file.

Extensis said CyberPress will be able to convert tables, tab-delimited text and bulleted lists into the formats supported by Netscape Navigator 2.0.

CyberPress will also be bundled with Adobe PageMill 2.0, the Web-page creation application from Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.

Extensis said it created CyberPress with Astrobyte LLC of Denver, the developer of BeyondPress (see 04.22.96, Page 8). CyberPress users can upgrade to BeyondPress 2.0 for $449.

▸ **QX-Tools 2.0,** $99.95, will feature five new XTensions.

QX-Effects will help users create drop shadows, bevels and other type effects.

With QX-FindChange, users will be able to search and replace character or paragraph attributes, including colors, character styles, rules or borders throughout a document. QX-CopyStyles will allow them to duplicate specific characteristics of a text or picture box. QX-FineTune will speed the formation of various text selections via floating palettes.

QX-Tools 2.0 will also include QX-SmartBars, an enhanced version of the original package's QX-Bars that automatically generates a tool bar based on the user's most frequently used commands.

Upgrades will be $49.95 for current QX-Tools users or free to users who purchased the package after Aug. 1.

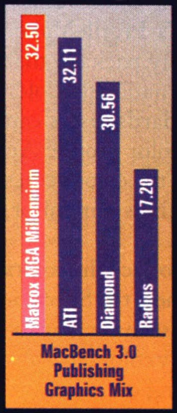
Extensis Corp. of Portland, Ore., can be reached at (503) 274-2020 or (800) 796-9798; fax (503) 274-0530; http://www.extensis.com. □

Agfa Arcus II
$1850
Displays
RasterOps MC20
$1399
Mitsubishi 21TX
$1725
Iomega Zip
Includes 1 Free Cartridge!
In stock!
Iomega Zip 100MB Drive $145*
Iomega Zip Disk 10-Pack $125*
Iomega Jaz 1.0GB Drive .. $495
*Price reflects $50.00 Iomega end user rebate on drive and $20.00 end user rebate on carts
Media Deals!
Syquest 200mb Cart..... $49
230mb Optical Cart $15
128mb Optical Cart $9
Call for our free catalog!
512-892-4070
Fax: 512-892-4455
Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4
email: sales@blol.com
www: http://www.blol.com/macweek/
BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION
1-800-347-1934
All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge. We ship via UPS and DHL. 2 days/5 lb.s/$5. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.

true color
multimedia
real-time 3D
speed
HARDWARE ACCELERATED
QUICK DRAW 3D
MGA Millennium
matrox

Accelerate

it all



You want to do it all. Fly through mega photoshop files. Create dazzling 3D designs and high-impact multimedia titles. With the MGA Millennium graphics accelerator you'll get the power you need to breeze through all this and more. At only $399 (ESP) for the 4MB version, it's the only card to offer MAC and PC price parity.

MGA Millennium's advanced state of the art features include a fully optimized PCI design, and the award winning MGA 64-bit processor. In addition, its faster, Window RAM (WRAM) memory ensures consistently high performance no matter what resolution or color depth you're working in.

Benefit from ultra high resolution displays of up to 1440 x 1080 in true 24-bit color or 1600 x 1200 in 16 bit color.

And as the only graphics accelerator to offer affordable hardware accelerated Quick Draw™3D, you'll be on the cutting edge of 3D design. Render Gouraud shaded3D designs, logos, animations and VRML scenes all in real-time.

With the newest release of Quick Time 2.5, enjoy high quality, full-screen, full motion playback of both Quick Time movies and MPEG files right on your Mac.

With MGA Millennium you can have it all. Blinding speed. Brilliant true color. Real-time 3D design. And the latest in multimedia. Don't settle for anything less.

- New low price!
- True color, 3D design and multimedia
- Hardware accelerated Quick Draw™3D
- Faster Window RAM (WRAM) memory
- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)

MGA
Millennium
High Performance
PCI PowerMac
new
low price of
$399
(esp)

Get
MGA Millennium
for PCI Power Mac

POWERED BY
MGA
64-BIT GRAPHICS

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-800-9478

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

express direct
1-800-374-5511

1-800- 660-1873
http://www.matrox.com/mga

GTI
1-800-999-9382

ICG
1-800-659-4244

INGRAM MICRO
1-800-456-8000

matrox

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363 In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

MacBench 3.0 publishing graphics mix test performed on Power Mac 9500/132 with 40MB of RAM @ 1152 x 870 in 16.7 million colors with Matrox Millennium for PCI Power Mac, Diamond Javelin, ATI Xclaim and Radius Thunder 30/1600.

Polaroid scanner shooting for SOHO

By Connie Guglielmo

Polaroid Corp. this week will deliver a petite new scanner designed for digitizing snapshots.

The PhotoPad, slated to make its Macintosh debut this week at Macworld Expo in Boston, is aimed at small-office, home-office users as well as Web designers looking to generate low-cost digital art.

The $299 device measures 6 by 5 by 3.5 inches. It scans black-and-white, gray-scale, and eight-bit-color reflective images measuring up to 4 by 6 inches, Polaroid said.

The scanner is based on a CCD (charge-coupled device) array that can capture images in a single pass at a maximum resolution of 400 dpi, according to the company. Each scan takes about one minute.

The PhotoPad connects to the Mac via a serial interface.

The device will ship with SuperColor, proprietary software that includes color-correction capabilities as well as one-click controls for scanning, cropping a preview image, and lightening or darkening photos before scanning.

Polaroid's diminutive PhotoPad scans black-and-white, gray-scale, and eight-bit-color prints measuring up to 4 by 6 inches.

Macworld attendees will be able to purchase the PhotoPad for $199, Polaroid said.

Polaroid Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 386-2000 or (800) 662-8337; fax (617) 386-6526; http//:www.polaroid.com. □

Gretag devices measure color

By Connie Guglielmo

Gretag Color Control in July shipped a pair of measurement devices designed to take the headache out of color management.

The SpectroLino and SpectroScan both speed the generation of device profiles for ColorSync 2.0, the current version of Apple's system-level color-management extensions. Each Gretag device sells for $4,750.

The SpectroLino is a handheld spectrophotometer that can attach to a monitor via a suction cup to measure color values. When used with Gretag's ProfileMaker software or any third-party package that conforms to ICC (International Color Consortium) profile standards, users can easily create an accurate color profile. An ICC color profile contains the color values of a particular device, such as a monitor, scanner or printer.

Users who want to reproduce the colors in printed output can connect the SpectroLino to the SpectroScan, a scanner that automatically generates an x-y color table of a scanned image by capturing emissive and reflective data, then generating color profiles and tables.

The devices work with Macs equipped with a minimum 32 Mbytes of RAM. Each connects to the Mac via a serial interface.

Users who want to purchase a complete color-calibration system can buy the SpectroLino, SpectroScan and ProfileMaker software for $16,000. Users can also purchase a $12,500 bundle that includes both devices and CMYK conversion software.

Gretag Color Control of Chicopee, Mass., can be reached at (413) 593-6900 or (800) 880-3088; fax (413) 593-3577. □

what if your PC could see?
IN-LINE SKATE SALES
$
100
200
300

Producing professional-looking materials would be a cinch. Perfect presentations, a piece of cake. All because you got an Agfa StudioStar.™ A fast, high-resolution color scanner that does more than just take your business documents and reproduce them with sharp clarity in seconds. Its selective color correction software lets you control your colors. The character recognition software will save you hours of retyping. And it lets you copy and fax. StudioStar even gives you the ability to prepare color documents, transparencies and slides. Now nothing stands between you and the perfect document. Except your imagination.

StudioStar $985

One-pass scanning, optimum color and 600 x 1200 dpi resolution, 30 bit. Adaptec PC SCSI card. Software for Mac® or PC: Agfa Scanner CD with FotoLook,™ FotoSnap,™ FotoFlavor,™ and FotoTune™ (color management software), IT-8 reflective color calibration target, SOFT copy,™ OmniPage™ Limited Edition CD and Photoshop™ LE CD (image editing software). Optional transparency module and Automatic Document Feeder available.

SnapScan $389

One-pass scanning, push-button ease, 300 x 600 dpi resolution, 24-bit. Adaptec PC SCSI card. Software for Mac® or PC: Agfa Scanner CD with FotoLook™ and FotoSnap™ (scanner driver software), FotoFlavor™ (selective color correction software), SOFT copy™ (Fax-Copy-Print utility), OmniPage™ Limited Edition CD (OCR software), PhotoImpact™ SE CD and Color It!™ (image editing software). Optional transparency module and Automatic Document Feeder available.

www.agfahome.com

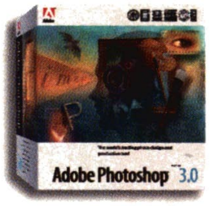
Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660.
Call us at 1-800-685-4271, extension 4145. In Canada, please call 1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032.
The following fonts from the AgfaType™ Collection are used in this ad: DIN 17, Sabon and Frutiger.
AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. StudioStar, SnapScan, FotoLook, FotoSnap, FotoFlavor, FotoTune and AgfaType are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V.
All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

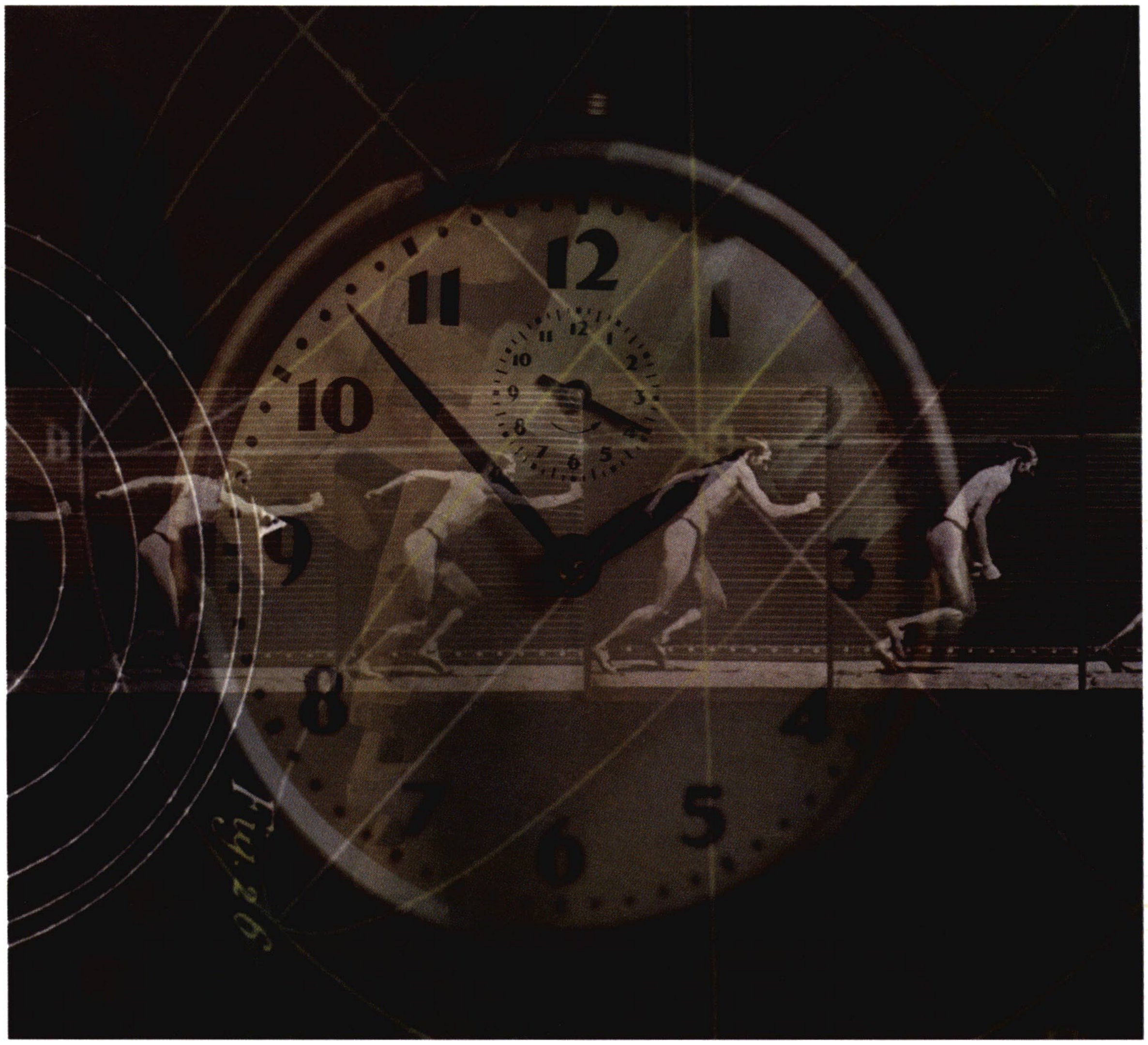
WHAT DO YOU SEE?

AGFA Agfa
The complete picture.

A RUNNING START.

(Kevin Irby on Adobe® Photoshop®)





Artist, Kevin Irby mixed contemporary and archival images to enter a whole new dimension. His tool of choice: Adobe Photoshop. "The cool thing about Photoshop," says Irby, "is that the tools really give you a running start. Using filters, I created a smooth harmony between the two main images. Layers helped me experiment and tweak the work to get the effect I was looking for." In fact, any graphic artist who can work with a computer can easily work with Photoshop. If you want to jump start your work, whether it's print, the Web, or CD-ROMs, add Adobe Photoshop to your essential list of tools. For more information, call 1-800-492-3623 Extension H3377, or visit us at http://www.adobe.com.

Adobe®

If you
can *dream* it,
you can
do it.™

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Photoshop, and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Internet Explorer for the Macintosh. Unlock the power of the Internet with this awesome browser. Small, fast, and designed for the Mac, Internet Explorer supports a very rich multimedia experience. Plus, it's really easy to set up and use. Now the excitement of the World Wide Web is at your fingertips.

Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel & Internet Assistant for Microsoft Word. Now you can set up shop on the Internet or just publish a personal web page with tools you already know how to use. These additions to Microsoft Excel 5.0 and Word 6.0.1 easily turn your documents into HTML with just a few mouse clicks.

Everything to gain.

Word 6.0.1a Update. If you are still running Word 6.0 you will definitely want to upgrade your software to this much improved version. Word 6.0.1a update, introduced last fall, will enhance performance and stability, speed up your boot time and word counts, improve font handling and much more.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 from Apple Computer. Now you can get the most from your Mac with Apple's free update for System 7.5 users. This update will improve overall stability and performance and, if you use Virtual Memory on your PowerMac,™ launch your applications up to four times faster than ever before.

Now you can download Microsoft's new Internet Tools and discover your Mac's Internet capabilities. Free.* Microsoft's commitment to the Mac means you will be browsing, creating, and accomplishing more in no time. To obtain Microsoft's Internet Tools, and the System 7.5 Update 2.0,

Nothing to lose.

{THEY'RE ALL FREE.}

described on the opposite page, please visit **//www.microsoft.com/macoffice/**. Or to order a free Microsoft Empowerment Pack for the Mac, which includes the software listed above on a CD-ROM plus a special offer on RAM from Kingston Technology, call 800-469-6520 Dept. MCA.

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

*Connect time charges may apply. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.Microsoft and *Where do you want to go today?* are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac and PowerMac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

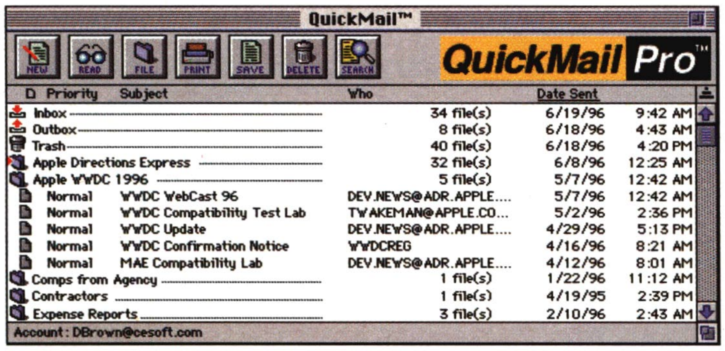
The Internet goes back to school
See Solutions, Page 85

QuickMail to go POP

Mac mail system preps for Internet

By Joanna Pearlstein

Moving to take Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora and Claris Corp.'s Emailer head-on, CE Software Inc. is readying an Internet-ready version of QuickMail, the company's e-mail system. CE said it will detail these plans at this week's Macworld Expo in Boston.



D	Priority	Subject	Who		Date Sent	
	Inbox			34 file(s)	6/19/96	9:42 AM
	Outbox			8 file(s)	6/18/96	4:43 AM
	Trash			40 file(s)	6/18/96	4:20 PM
	Apple Directions Express			32 file(s)	6/8/96	12:25 AM
	Apple WWDC 1996			5 file(s)	5/7/96	12:42 AM
	Normal	WWDC WebCast 96	DEV.NEWS@ADR.APPLE....		5/7/96	12:42 AM
	Normal	WWDC Compatibility Test Lab	TWAKEMAN@APPLE.CO...		5/2/96	2:36 PM
	Normal	WWDC Update	DEV.NEWS@ADR.APPLE....		4/29/96	5:13 PM
	Normal	WWDC Confirmation Notice	WWDCREG		4/16/96	8:21 AM
	Normal	MAE Compatibility Lab	DEV.NEWS@ADR.APPLE....		4/12/96	8:01 AM
	Comps from Agency			1 file(s)	1/22/96	11:12 AM
	Contractors			1 file(s)	4/19/95	2:39 PM
	Expense Reports			3 file(s)	2/10/96	2:43 AM

Account: DBrown@cesoft.com

CE Software's QuickMail Pro, a POP client, will maintain the interface from its older sibling and offer users In and Out boxes and folders for storing messages.

This move will trisect the QuickMail landscape. The new line will include the current version, to be called QuickMail LAN, which is based on proprietary technology; a new product, QuickMail Pro, based on Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3); and QuickMail POP, a slimmed-down version of QuickMail Pro that the company will distribute free.

In a departure from the company's previous offerings, CE will not ship a server for QuickMail Pro.

Due this fall, QuickMail Pro will support scripting via Apple events and will include several features from the current version of QuickMail, including graphical forms, spell checking, mail filtering and searching. If an e-mail message is sent from one QuickMail Pro user to another via the Internet, the message's forms will be preserved, CE said. Like other Internet e-mail programs, the Pro version will automatically encode and decode attachments.

QuickMail Pro will store messages in In and Out boxes and will keep copies of sent mail in a local folder. The Pro version will send and receive mail in the background, leading to a significant speed increase, CE said.

QuickMail Pro will support SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol); a version supporting IMAP (Internet Message Access Protocol) will ship in January.

Ethan Bunker, personal com-

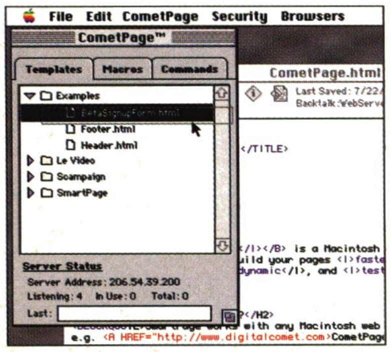
See QuickMail, Page 26

Digital Comet aims at Web

By Marty Cortinas

Digital Comet Inc. hopes to bring Web-page creation down to earth with CometPage and CometSite, a pair of authoring tools released to public beta testing last week.

CometPage, priced at $79, lets users move templates, macros or commands into any text or HTML editor that supports Macintosh Drag and Drop to quickly build Web pages. Macros are lines of code designed to be replaced on the fly by CometSite; commands are HTML extensions for hiding, showing or inserting data depending on specified criteria.



```
</TITLE>
</I></B> is a Macintosh
uild your pages <I>faste
dynamic</I>, and <I>test
</H2>
with any Macintosh web
e.g. <A HREF="http://www.digitalcomet.com>CometPag
```

Digital Comet's CometPage lets users drag and drop HTML elements into any text editor.

Priced at $129, CometSite is a companion CGI (Common Gateway Interface) that scans pages for any macros or commands placed by CometPage and replaces them with the correct information.

Users can download the beta version of CometPage from the company's Web site at http://www.digitalcomet.com. Final versions are expected to ship in September.

Digital Comet Inc. of Sausalito, Calif., can be reached at (415) 331-5551; fax (415) 331-6644.

Web Weaver moves to 2.0

By Joanna Pearlstein

Miracle Software Inc. is adding speed and spell checking to the next version of its Web publishing tool, due this month.

Version 2.0 of World Wide Web Weaver will be the first Power Mac-native incarnation, and it will remove the 32-Kbyte file limit imposed by previous versions.

The $89 package from Miracle (formerly known as Best Enterprises) will sport a revised 3-D interface. Web Weaver's main window will be divided into four sections for a document's title, header, body and footer.

Users will be able to create and modify headers and footers for a set of pages. For example, users who place their company's contact information at the bottom of each page will be able to change a phone number in the footer across all HTML files.

Web Weaver will include a built-in table editor, as well as tools for frames and forms; the company said the program will

See Weaver, Page 26

Roaster Pro to make public debut at expo

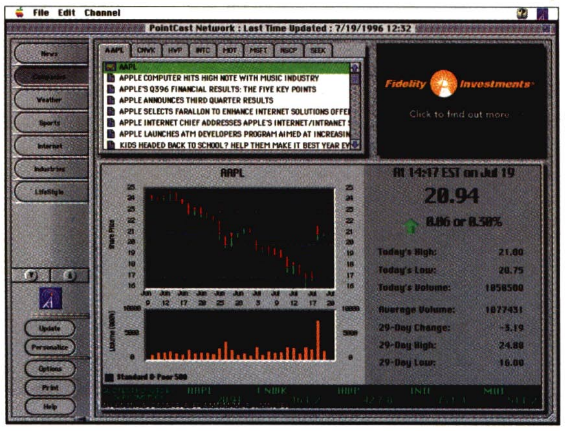
By James Staten

While Java integration still sits on the Mac OS to-do list, Natural Intelligence Inc. is prepping tools to implement stand-alone Java applets on the desktop.

This week's Macworld Expo in Boston will be the coming-out party for Roaster Professional, the first Java development environment for the Mac designed to create stand-alone and desktop applications in Sun Microsystems Inc.'s platform-independent programming language. Natural Intelligence will also ship visual development tools for Roaster 2.1.

In its first public showing, Roaster Pro will resemble its currently shipping sibling but add a new class library that lets Java ap-

See Roaster, Page 26



PointCast Network : Last Time Updated : 7/19/1996 12:32

AAPL
- APPLE COMPUTER HITS HIGH NOTE WITH MUSIC INDUSTRY
- APPLE'S Q396 FINANCIAL RESULTS: THE FIVE KEY POINTS
- APPLE ANNOUNCES THIRD QUARTER RESULTS
- APPLE SELECTS FARALLON TO ENHANCE INTERNET SOLUTIONS OFFE
- APPLE INTERNET CHIEF ADDRESSES APPLE'S INTERNET/INTRANET
- APPLE LAUNCHES ATM DEVELOPERS PROGRAM AIMED AT INCREASIN
- KIDS HEADED BACK TO SCHOOL? HELP THEM MAKE IT BEST YEAR EV

At 14:17 EST on Jul 19

20.94

0.06 or 0.30%

Today's High:	21.00
Today's Low:	20.75
Today's Volume:	1058500
Average Volume:	1077431
29-Day Change:	-3.19
29-Day High:	24.88
29-Day Low:	16.00

This just in: With the Mac client for the PointCast Network, users will be able to read news, business, sports and weather from their desktops free.

PointCast news service to make Mac delivery

Free screen saver crosses platforms

By Joanna Pearlstein

At this week's Macworld Expo in Boston, Mac news hounds will be able to glimpse PointCast, the Internet news service long-available on Windows.

PointCast Inc. will be demonstrating the Mac client for its PointCast Network, an Internet application and Web browser plug-in that brings news to a user's screen.

A Power Mac-only beta version is expected in early fall; the final version, due in both Power Mac and 680x0 incarnations, will ship later this fall. Financed by advertising, the PointCast service and software are free to end users.

In the PointCast application, users will create a profile for receiving customized news. The product's SmartScreens function will act as a screen saver by displaying news when the computer is not in use. A user will also be able to employ the Netscape Navigator plug-in to view news on demand from within a Web browser.

The service divides news topics into channels, such as News, Companies, Weather, Sports, Internet, Lifestyle and Industries, as well as those for regional newspapers and Time Warner's Pathfinder service. When a user clicks on the Internet channel, PointCast will automatically launch Navigator.

It compiles its news from Reuters; Standard and Poor's Comstock; SportsTicker, an ESPN subsidiary; PR Newswire; Business Wire; and AccuWeather. It also features content from Pathfinder, the Los Angeles Times and the Boston Globe. News from CNN and several other regional

See PointCast, Page 26

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

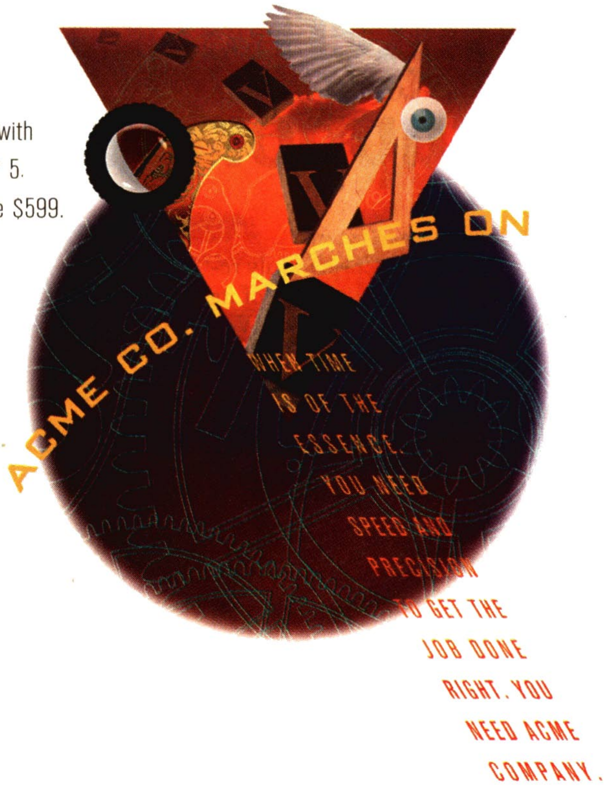
$149^95

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

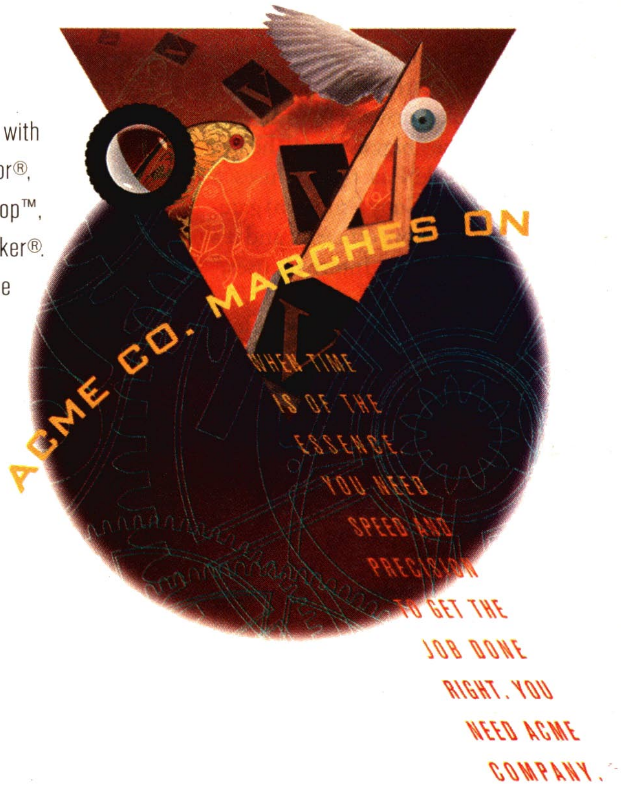
"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

Mac OS

Created with
Canvas™ 5.
List price $599.


ACME CO. MARCHES ON
WHEN TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE, YOU NEED SPEED AND PRECISION TO GET THE JOB DONE RIGHT, YOU NEED ACME COMPANY.

Created with
Illustrator®,
Photoshop™,
PageMaker®.
List price
$2,385.


ACME CO. MARCHES ON
WHEN TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE, YOU NEED SPEED AND PRECISION TO GET THE JOB DONE RIGHT, YOU NEED ACME COMPANY.

DUH.

MACWORLD
BOSTON
BOOTH #5234

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. ❙ Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third party plug-ins. ❙ For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. ❙ Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. ❙ Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). ❙ As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 ☎ or dial (305) 596-5644.
(outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

CANVAS VERSION 5
COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN

DENEBA

TWICE AWARDED

TWICE AWARDED

WINNER
Best Application Software

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

© 1996 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.

QuickMail

From Page 24

puter and Internet specialist at Avviso of San Francisco, currently uses QuickMail 3.6 and said he looks forward to installing QuickMail Pro. The "biggest beef" he has with QuickMail LAN is that it uses a UUCP (Unix to Unix Copy Program) gateway. "With POP it's more efficient, and it's the same protocol the Internet uses," Bunker said.

Christian Gurney, CE vice president of product lines, said: "The great thing about POP is that there are so many different choices. We intend to provide a turnkey solution."

CE said it will point customers toward a variety of POP servers for the Mac, Windows and Unix platforms; the company may also sell some products directly.

Pricing for QuickMail Pro has not yet been set.

CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-1801 or (800) 523-7638; fax (515) 221-1806; http://www.cesoft.com. □

Weaver

From Page 24

tell users where to place Java code but will not offer any prebuilt applets or scripts.

Unlike other HTML editors, Web Weaver will not provide a full WYSIWYG view: The color and style of text will appear as formatted, but the product will not display in-line graphics.

Version 2.0 will include a limited version of SpellCatcher (formerly Thunder 7) from Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif. Web Weaver 2.0 users will be able to upgrade to a full version of SpellCatcher for $35.

Upgrades from previous versions of Web Weaver will cost $35.

Miracle Software Inc. of Potsdam, N.Y., is at (315) 265-0930; fax (315) 265-1162; miracle@miracleinc.com; http://www.miracleinc.com. □

PointCast

From Page 24

newspapers will be added this fall.

The company this month will release Version 1.1 of PointCast for Windows; that version will add compression technology that will decrease download times, PointCast said. The technology will be available in the initial Mac version as well, although the other primary addition in Version 1.1, improved customization options, will be delivered in a later release for the Mac.

PointCast also recently signed a deal with Cambridge, Mass.-based Lotus Development Corp. to bring PointCast news to the next version of Lotus Notes, which will be based on Internet standards.

PointCast Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 253-0894; fax (408) 253-1062; http://www.pointcast.com. □

PowerPC Processor Upgrade Cards

PowerTools is the leader in processor upgrade technology. From a single 604 based processor card to the Quad 604e version, endusers can now chose the perfect performance level for their needs at the right price. Compatible will Apple, PowerComputing, Radius & UMAX PowerMacs, the PowerSource series processor cards are the best value in superior performance.

604/150 - Dual 604/150..............$599 / 999
604/160 - Dual 604/150...........$699 / 1299
604e/200 - Dual 604e/200....$1,299 / 1799
(7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, PowerComputing & Umax Clones)
prices include trade in allowance for 604 (120 or 132) card

604/150 (NUBUS)........................$999
604e/200 (NUBUS)..................$1,499
(6100,7100, 8100, Radius & PowerComputing)

Quad 604/150 (PCI)..................$3,999
Quad 604e/200 (PCI)...............$5,299
(7200, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, PowerComputing & UMAX)

800-891-4307
Tel: 512-891-0646
Fax: 512-476-6399
http://www.pwrtools.com
Email: Sales@pwrtools.com
MacWorld Expo (Boston) #5556
Distribution & Dealer Inquries welcomed

POWERtools
The Performance Company

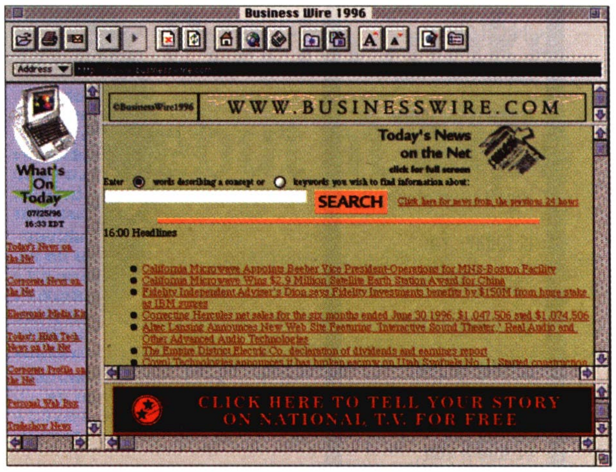
Internet Explorer beta supports HTML frames

By James Staten

Microsoft Corp. in July released a beta version of its Internet Explorer Web browser that adds HTML frames but does not offer ActiveX support.

The public beta of Version 2.1 also includes a built-in QuickTime VR player and the ability to disable frames and Netscape Navigator plug-ins.

Microsoft has enhanced Explorer's Macintosh Drag and Drop support. Users can now drag items from the history file to the favorites list and reorder items in both groups.



The new beta of Microsoft's Internet Explorer 2.1 can display frames, QuickTime VR files and animated GIFs.

New display features in Explorer work with animated GIFs, colored table borders and double-byte characters used in some foreign languages. Users can also change the default font size and the name and location of the browser's cache.

The new beta, however, does not equal the Version 3.0 beta currently available for Windows. That iteration adds built-in Java, ActiveX and a variety of additional features. Microsoft said slow development of ActiveX in the Mac version is the reason a beta of Version 3.0 has not been delivered for the Mac; the company did not say when it would arrive.

America Online Inc. of Vienna, Va., said Internet Explorer Version 2.1 will be built into Version 3.0 of its client for the Mac, which is scheduled to ship in September.

The Internet Explorer 2.1 beta can be downloaded from Microsoft's Web site at http://www.microsoft.com.

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., can be reached at (206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400; fax (716) 873-0906. □

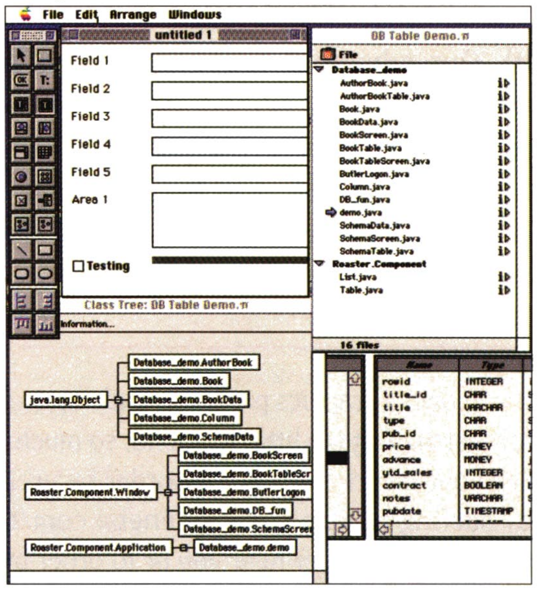
Roaster

From Page 24

plications run without a Web browser. Natural Intelligence said the new Java classes will let experienced coders access low-level, platform-specific commands and integrate an application with other Java or C++ components.

The environment will offer application builders a visual canvas for creating program interfaces and customized tool palettes that can be filled with real-time objects. Natural Intelligence said Roaster Pro will also provide tools that improve database integration and coordinate team software development.

Roaster Pro's extensive Macintosh Drag and Drop support will let developers drag code fragments directly from the desktop or other programs. The tools will come with a just-in-time (JIT) compiler that provides near-C++ execution time, Natural Intelligence said.



Database_demo
AuthorBook.java
AuthorBookTable.java
Book.java
BookData.java
BookScreen.java
BookTable.java
BookTableScreen.java
ButlerLogon.java
Column.java
DB_fun.java
demo.java
SchemaData.java
SchemaScreen.java
SchemaTable.java
Roaster.Component
List.java
Table.java

Database_demo.AuthorBook
Database_demo.Book
Database_demo.BookData
Database_demo.Column
Database_demo.SchemaData
Database_demo.BookScreen
Database_demo.BookTableScr
Database_demo.ButlerLogon
Database_demo.DB_fun
Database_demo.SchemaScreen
Database_demo.demo

Name	Type
rowid	INTEGER
title_id	CHAR
title	VARCHAR
type	CHAR
pub_id	CHAR
price	MONEY
advance	MONEY
ytd_sales	INTEGER
contract	BOOLEAN
notes	VARCHAR
pubdate	TIMESTAMP

Roaster Professional will include a new class library that will let developers tie applets to low-level, platform-specific functions or existing applications written in C++. The bottom window shows some of the new classes.

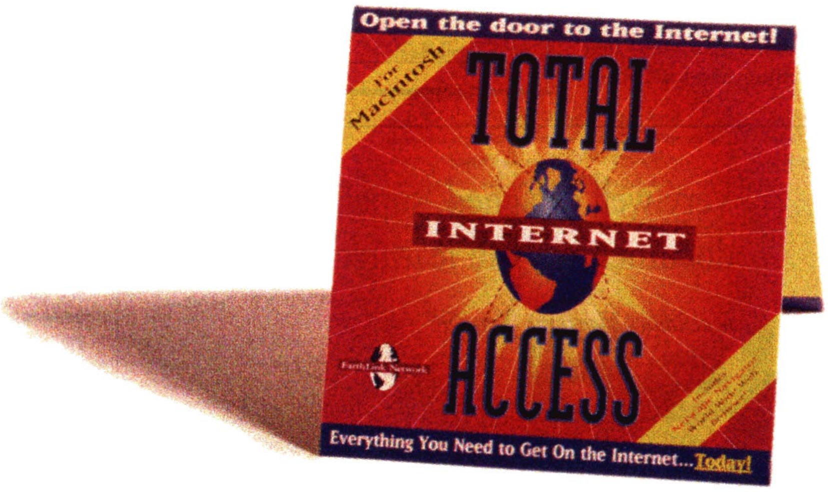
The company said Roaster Pro is slated for release in the fall; pricing has not been set.

Natural Intelligence said it will not neglect users of its non-Pro Roaster product. The company will ship at expo visual development tools for Roaster 2.1 that let developers build applets in a WYSIWYG interface. In July, the company shipped a debugger and JIT for Roaster 2.1.

The company said the new tools will be free to existing Roaster users. Roaster 2.1 is priced at $129.

Natural Intelligence Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., is at (617) 876-4876; fax (617) 492-7425; info@natural.com; http://www.natural.com. □

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.


Open the door to the Internet!
For Macintosh
TOTAL
INTERNET
ACCESS
EarthLink Network
Everything You Need to Get On the Internet...Today!

It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ N INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

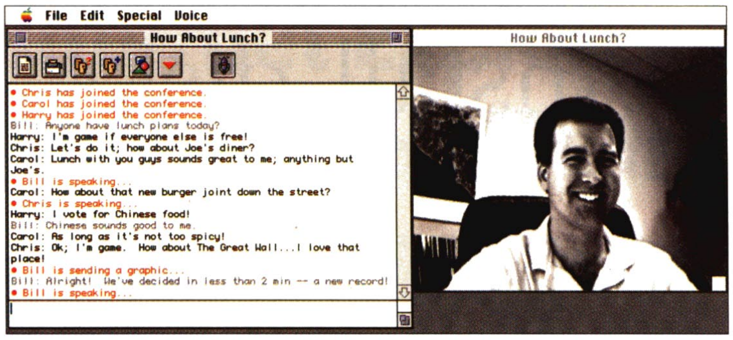
Mainstay users to chat

By Joanna Pearlstein

Mac networks are about to get chattier. At Macworld Expo this week in Boston, Mainstay will ship ChitChat, a client-server package for conferencing over networks.

Sporting an interface similar to that of America Online's chat rooms, ChitChat will let users on an AppleTalk network contribute text messages and graphics to conferences. The product will also transmit speech; users who want to speak over ChitChat will need a microphone.

Conference participants will view text contributions in a scrolling window, while graphics will be displayed in a separate window. Users will be able to participate in multiple conferences simultaneously, the company said.



```
• Chris has joined the conference.
• Carol has joined the conference.
• Harry has joined the conference.
Bill: Anyone have lunch plans today?
Harry: I'm game if everyone else is free!
Chris: Let's do it; how about Joe's diner?
Carol: Lunch with you guys sounds great to me; anything but
Joe's.
• Bill is speaking...
Carol: How about that new burger joint down the street?
• Chris is speaking...
Harry: I vote for Chinese food!
Bill: Chinese sounds good to me.
Carol: As long as it's not too spicy!
Chris: Ok; I'm game.  How about The Great Wall...I love that
place!
• Bill is sending a graphic...
Bill: Alright!  We've decided in less than 2 min -- a new record!
• Bill is speaking...
```

Mainstay's ChitChat is a conferencing tool for AppleTalk that will display a scrolling window for a conference's text and a separate window for transmitted graphics.

ChitChat will save and print text or graphics from conferences. It will store and quickly paste frequently used phrases through the PowerType function.

The client version will run in the background and require 512 Kbytes of RAM. Mainstay said the server will need about 1 Mbyte of RAM and require no administration.

The product will run over LocalTalk, Ethernet and 14.4-Kbps Apple Remote Access connections. The company said an Internet version is in the works and should be released by the end of the year.

A five-user server will cost $99 and a 25-user server will cost $349. The client is free.

Mainstay of Camarillo, Calif., can be reached at (805) 484-9400; fax (805) 484-9428; mainstay1@aol.com; http://www.mstay.com. □

Farallon gains 26% in first public quarter

By Joanna Pearlstein

In its first quarter as a publicly traded company, Farallon Communications Inc.'s revenues grew 26 percent compared with the same quarter in the previous fiscal year.

In July, the company reported overall revenues of $15.6 million for the quarter ended June 30. This compared favorably to revenues of $12.4 million for the third quarter in 1995. Net income for the quarter was $360,000, compared with $23,000 in the year-ago quarter.

Farallon, of Alameda, Calif., attributed the increase to sales of its Internet and intranet products, which accounted for 30 percent of the company's revenues. "The Internet is where we've seen tremendous growth," said Farallon CEO Alan Lefkof. He noted that the company's remote-access software, Timbuktu Pro, and ISDN products, such as Netopia, are doing well.

Farallon made an initial public offering in mid-June; the stock has wavered between $11 and $19 per share during its brief time on NASDAQ. On Monday, July 29, the stock closed at $13.13. □

Retrieve It! 2.5
An information hunter's best friend.
Find what you're looking for fast on your hard drive and on the Internet.
NEW RELEASE!

"Very well designed, superbly documented, full featured, and fast."
MacAddict Magazine, Sept. '96

Retrieve It! 2.5
The easiest way to search the Internet and your hard drive!

Find it fast.

Retrieve It! swiftly finds information – on your hard drive and on the Internet! Search through hundreds of saved email messages, word processor files, scanned & OCR'd pages, and other documents in seconds. Or search the World Wide Web for news, stock quotes, and online information about almost anything you can imagine.

MVP SOLUTIONS
http://www.mvpsolutions.com
email: retrieveit@mvpsolutions.com
fax: 415.428.1784
phone: 415.562.3457

Dealer inquiries welcome.

Retrieve It! 2.5 Features

- Works with your favorite Macintosh Web browser (including Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, AOL Browser, and NCSA Mosaic) to search the Internet about twice as fast as using your web browser directly.
- Uses powerful Internet services like AltaVista, Yahoo, InfoSeek, Excite, and Lycos to search the World Wide Web, online news, classified ads, Usenet and other online resources. Looks up stock quotes and email addresses too.
- Also swiftly searches inside any documents, on any hard drive, zip disk, CD ROM, server, or other volume.
- Lets you jump to web pages by clicking on their URL in found items. And lets you start email messages (using your web browser or email applications like Claris Emailer) by clicking on an email address.
- Lets you Open found items, Peek inside them (to quickly locate and copy specific text), Reveal their location in the Finder, and Drag & Drop them.

MacMall
800.222.2808

CYBERIAN Outpost
800.856.9800
www.cybout.com

Computer Town
800.613.0622
Booth 5139
World Trade Center
Booth 1322
Bayside

Boston MacWorld Show Special!

Help Wanted

technical positions available

MacTemps has job openings all over the country. Here are just a few:

Atlanta, GA

Mac Technician
Large Apple repair company looking for medium level technician to do hardware, software and network support of Ethernet and AppleTalk networks. Will pay for Apple Certification. Temp to Perm.
Job# 6981 — $20/hour

Network Administrator
Perimeter area financial company needs Novell support specialist to hook up 6 Macs to a token ring network.
Job# 7018 — $20/hour

Chicago, IL

Computer Teacher/Administrator
Middle school teacher (6, 7, & 8 grades) and Systems Administrator for private school in Chicago-Lakeview area. Teaching and system support experience necessary. Mac based.
Job# 10767 — $35K/year

Network Engineer
Great opportunity to work for a fast growing Internet consulting firm! Help Fortune 1000 companies get on-line with the Internet. Novell and NT/Server experience is a must in addition to extensive network evaluation and administration.
Job# 10835 — $45-55K/year

Cleveland, OH

System Engineer
Design, install, support, maintain and troubleshoot Macintosh based networks. Strong communication, organizational and problem solving skills required.
Job# 990 — $35-45K/year

Help Desk Specialist
Individual needed for entry level position. Install s/w, h/w. Train users and provide support for WordPerfect for Windows. Basic knowledge of PageMaker and/or Quark, Macintosh experience a plus.
Job# 974 — $18+K/year

Detroit, MI

Assistant Web Master
Responsible for design and content of web page for an office supply company in Grand Rapids. Must be fluent with Mac OS, Quark, Photoshop, Illustrator and PageMill.
Job# 41407 — $35-38K/year

Houston, TX

Technical Support
Work for a "Big Six" accounting firm. Mac platform. Troubleshoot h/w, s/w and work with PowerBooks. Some DOS/Windows. Support MS Office and TCP/IP.
Job# 58051 — $30-35K/year

Mac/PC Tech
Nationwide company with Novell network needs to assign new users to the network and to e-mail. Move fast, working with Network Manager to handle emergency issues. Moving and setting up new end-user stations.
Job# 51529 — $20-23/hour

Miami, FL

Technical Support
Miami based international computer company is seeking individual with excellent interpersonal skills and knowledge of UNIX and TCP/IP to handle tech support, troubleshooting and customer service. Light sales may be involved. Temp to Perm.
Job# 1238 — $30-32K/year

Technical Support/Help Desk
Miami based international high tech company is seeking 2 individuals for tech support and troubleshooting. Broad software knowledge including MS Office and MS Mail needed. Mac and PC experience required. Working knowledge of Windows NT a plus. Long-term temporary position.
Job #1228 — $12-16/hour

3-D Animator
Growing television production company in Miami area is seeking individual with 2+ years in animation field. Proficiency with Alias and 3-D Studio a must. Permanent position.
Job #1237 — $40-50K/year

Minneapolis, MN

Sr. Network Administrator
Large printing company needs two Mac network administrators. Support end users on-site and over phone with h/w, s/w, & printing issues. Need knowledge of troubleshooting issues related to printing and prepress such as stripping, layout, imposition and imagesetters. Network protocol experience also required.
Job# 5804 — $35-45K/year

Help Desk
Large communications company looking for Windows 95 troubleshooter. Must know and understand compatibility issues with Windows 95 and s/w, printing problems. Work in large IS department as the primary Windows 95 user issues contact.
Job# 5805 — $17-20/hour

Orange County, CA

Database Programmer
Consult on initial stage of a database design project for an automotive aftermarket catalog in Fountain Valley. Client will consider working with all types of PC databases.
Job# 4049 — $30-40/hour

Programmer
C++ for Windows. Work for a full service advertising agency in Irvine.
Job# 3902 — $35K/year

Programmer
C/C++ on Mac. BS in Computer Science/Engineering or minimum 3 years experience required. Located in Irvine.
Job# 3878 — $55K/year

Philadelphia, PA

Network Manager
Mac and Novell. Software and hardware consultation and management. Publishing or DTP background a plus. In Montgomery County.
Job# 5971 — $35-40K/year

HTML Editors
HTML editorial experience necessary. Looking for two people. 2 month assignment starting asap. Netscape experience needed. In Lehigh County.
Job# 6046 — $15-17/hour

On-Line Services Manager
Client relations or management experience a plus. Need heavy knowledge of on-line services and WWW development, especially linkage. Networking experience helpful. Center City Philadelphia. Temp or temp-to-Perm.
Job# 5972 — $18/hour

Philadelphia, PA (cont.)

Network Manager
Troubleshooting MS Office and WordPerfect. Proficiency in Windows 95 and Windows NT a plus. Maintaining and expanding present LAN. Assisting with WWW design and consultation. WWW experience helpful, but not necessary. Permanent position in Chester County.
Job# 5976 — $25-35K/year

WWW Developers
Seeking those technically adept in C or C++ and HTML capable with Perl scripting & CGI experience. OOP will be considered immediately. Mac & Win. Located in Montgomery/Chester counties. Long-term or Temp to Perm positions available.
Job# 6000 — $35-45K/year

Programmer
C or C++, and Pascal. 3+ years experience. Networking background helpful. Code Warrior helpful. AppleShare and TCP/IP experience also a plus. Permanent position located in Philadelphia County.
Job# 5665 — $60-80K/year

Mac/UNIX Technician
Work in electronic prepress dept. Knowledge of C++ and UNIX platforms needed. Helios exposure a plus. Application knowledge should include QuarkXPress, Illustrator, and Photoshop. Hardware and software troubleshooting is involved in this permanent position.
Job# 5712 — $35-40K/year

WWW Designers
HTML and Photoshop proficient designers needed. Corporate experience required. Creative and multimedia backgrounds preferred. Short and long-term opportunities available with this firm in Bucks County.
Job# 5853 — $25-40/hour

Windows Programmers
MS Visual C++ expertise wanted for a young communications software design firm in Delaware County. Creative and interface design experience necessary. Temp and Perm opportunities.
Job# 5973 — $25-40/hour

PC LAN Administrator
Work with MS Access to maintain, update and troubleshoot databases. Windows 95 LAN. Sybase SQL Server. TCP/IP proficiency needed. Temp to perm opportunity in Montgomery County area.
Job# 6077 — $35-45K/year

Phoenix, AZ

Technical Support Specialist
Full-time position located in Tuscon, AZ. Installation, configuration, troubleshooting and repair. Must have minimum of 3 years experience. A degree is required.
Job# 1168 — $30-40K/year

Tech Support/Test Specialist
Full-time position in Phoenix. Must be able to repair film recorders, scanners (flatbed, drum), Nova jet plotters and imagesetters. Will be doing on-site and phone support. Photo lab or imaging lab experience preferred. Dual platform experience a plus.
Job# 1131 — $35K/year

San Diego, CA

Technical Support
Two full time openings requiring 5 years experience providing support via phone, e-mail and fax. Strong Mac OS, software & Internet protocols experience a must. Windows, UNIX and X Windows a plus. Degree preferred.
Job# 1137 — $45K/year

San Francisco, CA

Programmer
Work for an East Bay developer. Need 2-3 years corporate experience writing Mac applications in C/C++. Work with Script Manager, TextEdit, WorldScript, and File manager. Knowledge of Windows API and/or the Mac Toolbox a must.
Job# 48245 — $20/hour

MIS Assistant
For an East Bay pharmaceutical company. Installation, troubleshooting, inventory, & training. Knowledge of Mac OS, Ethernet, AppleShare and MS Office needed. Any experience with Windows or Novell NetWare a plus.
Job# 48266 — $20/hour

PC Technical Support
For small SF consulting firm. Troubleshooting primarily at client sites. Must have good customer service skills and be familiar with Windows 95 and Windows NT.
Job# 48269 — $28K/year

Technical Coordinator
Provide support for Mac and Mac-based DOS systems at a large SF firm. In-depth knowledge of internal Mac architecture needed. Software includes Excel, Lotus Notes, Novell NetWare. Apple Certification Level 1 a plus. Fast-paced environment. Must be able to juggle multiple tasks while communicating effectively.
Job# 58093 — $30-35K/year

Associate Systems Specialist
For South SF biotech firm. Frontline technical support. Cross-platform support for system software and business applications. Must have excellent customer service skills.
Job# 57983 — $15-17/hour

Schaumburg, IL

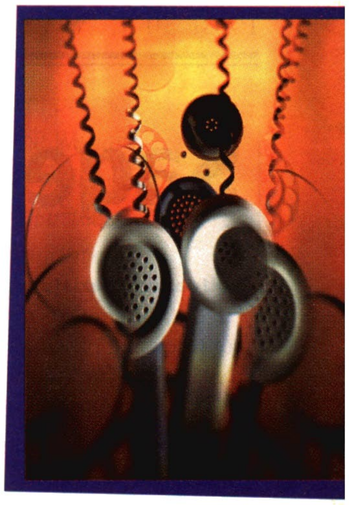
Mac Programmers
2 senior programmers needed. Work in C++. Take DOS-based Internet software and develop a Mac version. Internet knowledge helpful, not critical. Long-term project.
Job# 10527 — $30-50/hour

Computer Administrator
Teach computer skills to 7th & 8th grade private school children. Maintain system software and hardware. Supervise support services and labs. Excellent training and technical experience is key.
Job# 10767 — $35K/year

Seattle, WA

Manager, Content Programming
Oversee development and production of Internet content programming. Define target audience. Articulate product vision. Develop programming slate and schedule. Solicit and acquire on-line programs. Drive marketing, promotional activities for product. Build and maintain partner and supplier relationships as required. Must have excellent grasp of interactive media technologies. Familiarity with production processes and deal structures required. Must have extensive contacts in the media industries.
Job# 61393 — $50-60K/year

Editor In Chief
Manage an international reference/encyclopedia CD-ROM with Internet updates. Knowledge of foreign languages helpful. Six years experience in marketing reference materials needed. Multimedia CD-ROM experience extremely useful.
Job# 48504 — $50-60K/year



Silicon Valley, CA

FileMaker Pro Developer
An event planning company is in need of a database developer. Job duties include design, maintenance, communicating with end users for feedback, and reporting back to the director.
Job# 57997 — $16-20/hour

Technical Support
IS dept. needs an end user support specialist. Diagnose h/w, s/w problems. Install software, troubleshoot, and perform upgrades. LAN experience a plus.
Job# 52152 — $16-20/hour

MIS Coordinator
Real Estate company needs someone with fabulous Mac skills and DOS/Windows knowledge. Work with LAN Servers. Troubleshoot & coordinate station moves. Solid networking knowledge a must.
Job# 48455 — $25-30K/year

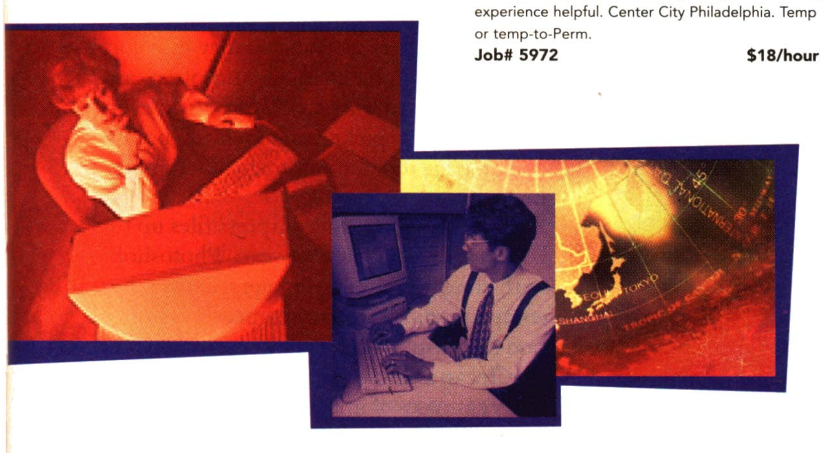
Technical Support
Work for a Santa Clara electronics firm. Install Mac h/w and s/w. Troubleshoot for their in-house staff and for their customers around the Bay Area. Windows and UNIX a plus.
Job# 41482 — $16-20/hour

If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-MACTEMPS, or e-mail us at techjobs@mactemps.com.

For even more jobs, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps®

MacTemps has offices in these cities:
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Seattle, Schaumburg, St. Louis, Stamford, Sydney, and Toronto.



CALL 1-800-MACTEMPS

Sagem to offer new ISDN tools

By Joanna Pearlstein

Sagem will show its new ISDN and videoconferencing products at Macworld Expo this week in Boston.

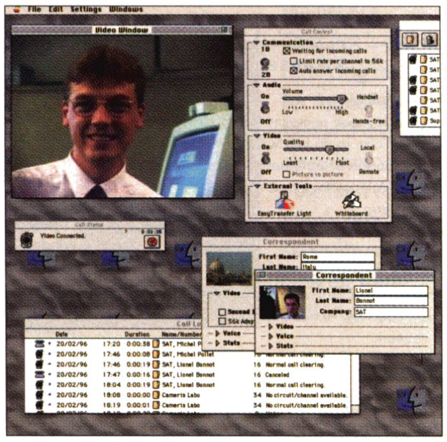
The company, formerly known as Sat-Sagem, is now shipping the U.S. version of the Sagem Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter, a $395 ISDN terminal adapter that uses Apple's high-speed serial port, the GeoPort.

The product can combine its two B channels to achieve transmission speeds of 128 Kbps; it includes a built-in NT-1, a terminator for an ISDN adapter. Earlier this year Sagem shipped the $495 worldwide version, which does not include the built-in NT1.

Sagem will also show off Meet-Me Light, a software-only H.320 videoconferencing product for Power Macintoshes. Priced at $299, it is geared toward users of ISDN lines who require low-cost videoconferencing. The software works with any H.320-compliant videoconferencing package.

The company has also reduced the price of its PCI and NuBus ISDN cards, from $995 to $650. The dual-channel cards, which transmit files at speeds up to 128 Kbps, come with several communications programs.

Sagem of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 446-8690; fax (408) 446-9766; satinfo@satusa.com; http://www.satusa.com. □



Sagem's $299 Meet-Me Light is an H.320-based videoconferencing software package for Power Macintoshes.

BoxTop plug-ins focus on images for the Web

By Rebecca Gulick

BoxTop Software Inc., in conjunction with Digital Frontiers LLC of Evanston, Ill., shipped in July a set of Adobe Photoshop 3.0 plug-ins for compressing and converting images into Web-ready formats.

HVS WebFocus, priced at $129, can create GIF, animated GIF, JPEG and progressive JPEG files that are optimized for use on the Web.

The HVS PhotoGIF plug-in can compress a file up to 70 percent tighter than can Photoshop, according to the company. The plug-in lets users set transparency by color or from the alpha channel, and offers an array of transparency tools, such as an eyedropper color picker, a touch-up brush and an edge tool for automatically removing halos.

HVS ProJPEG can compress files up to 20 percent smaller than can Photoshop with no difference in image quality, the company said. It features a preview function that displays information about image size. It can also save predefined settings for different types of images.

BoxTop Software Inc. of Starkville, Miss., can be reached at (601) 323-6436 or (800) 257-6954; fax (601) 324-7352; http://www.aris.com/boxtop/. □

Aladdin Systems

- Custom Destinations
- Built-in Resource Compression
- Install or UnInstall
- Best Compression Available
- Resource Installation
- Built-In Updaters
- Create up to 128 Custom Installs
- Full Scripting and Recording
- Improved Developer Customization
- Move/ Copy/ Rename any File

Our competitors' habit of charging for each piece of their installer program is a bit puzzling.

The reason we call StuffIt InstallerMaker 3.1 the **Complete Installation Solution** is because we include everything you need to prepare a professional package of files for installation on your user's machines. An installer, updater, and an uninstaller are just three components included for the same price one of our fine competitors charges for just the installer. Using our installer reduces technical support calls due to end-user errors during installation, saves disks (if distributing on floppies) or download time (if distributing on-line). You will save more than the cost of the Installer license by significantly reducing distribution costs. And the puzzle will be solved. You'll have every piece in place.

Download a **free**, *fully-functional copy of StuffIt InstallerMaker 3.1 from* **www.aladdinsys.com**, *or call (408) 761-6200 and ask for Developer Sales.*

StuffIt INSTALLERMAKER 3.1

© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: dev.sales@aladdinsys.com. AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

THEY FORGOT HUMBLE.

FirstClass
CLIENT/SERVER
MESSAGING

"Its excellent features and fantastic reliability make FirstClass shine as the premier groupware application."

MACUSER, 01/95

"I can't stress how much a well-designed system like FirstClass, especially with its sophisticated conference features, can boost productivity over simple e-mail."

RAYMOND G.A. COTE,
BYTE MAGAZINE

"FirstClass delivered excellent performance throughout our tests...we didn't have a single server crash or system error on the system we left running for well over three months, with daily logins from more than 100 users."

MacWEEK, 05/95

"A complete electronic mail, group conferencing, and database access package that provides sophisticated workgroup functionality in an easy-to-use graphical environment."

CANADIAN COMPUTER RESELLER

"FirstClass is a bargain for its e-mail strengths alone. Powerful communications tools make it even better. If your small workgroup needs to connect, communicate, and collaborate...check out SoftArc's FirstClass 3.0."

PC/COMPUTING, 02/96

"FirstClass crosses communication categories by integrating features usually found in three or more products. It offers easy administration and a wide range of useful functions, and has a mature, well-thought-out infrastructure."

WINDOWS MAGAZINE

"Perhaps the best client/server messaging implementation out there...an excellent product."

FERRIS MESSAGING
ANALYZER

"We at A&M studios are thoroughly enjoying our FirstClass system, and in fact, business could not go on without it here."

A&M STUDIOS,
LOS ANGELES

"FirstClass from SoftArc offers a refreshing alternative to the mantra of concerns about managing workgroup environments. It offers workgroup communication capabilities at a competitive price, with low system overhead."

WORKGROUP COMPUTING REPORT,
PATRICIA SEYBOLD GROUP

"You've blown the socks off of our previous e-mail system and have brought a new era of intercommunication to our organization that has earned us a ton of praise and thanks."

CHALLENGER CENTER FOR
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION

"FirstClass has an appealing price, is extremely easy to install, and requires a near-zero learning effort. FirstClass should definitely be considered in procurement evaluation plans of organizations with simple groupware needs."

THE MESSAGING TECHNOLOGY
REPORT, THE RADICATI GROUP,
VOLUME 5, NUMBER 1

"FirstClass blends conferencing and mail together under a remarkably clean interface that goes far beyond the capabilities of most mail systems."

RAYMOND G.A. COTE,
BYTE MAGAZINE

"Analysts and users applaud FirstClass for its ease of installation, administration, and its low cost."

INFORMATION WEEK

"What makes FirstClass so attractive is the fact that using it simply creates another desktop on top of your own computer desktop. It is a familiar world of files, folders, click and double click. It is graphical, straightforward, and intuitive."

TIMES EDUCATIONAL
SUPPLEMENT,
SCOTTISH EDITION

"SoftArc's FirstClass is an excellent product, with many features that are very attractive to both users and support staff. FirstClass deserves success in large organizations. The new FirstClass Server for Windows should be a big help in this regard; previously you needed a Mac-based server, which doesn't work for many user departments. FirstClass is a system worthy of evaluation for corporate-wide, diverse communication needs."

DAVID FERRIS, FERRIS RESEARCH
E-MAIL ANALYST FIRM

"We are using FirstClass at the Prime Minister's office. After that, other institutions have been inspired. In just a few months, thousands of FirstClass copies were spread over the country."

CARL BILDT,
FORMER PRIME MINISTER
OF SWEDEN

"FirstClass is an excellent product. Its reliability astounds me. We have had no end of trouble with our QuickMail system, yet FirstClass never misses a beat–and we have it running on an old spare 128 upgraded to a Plus, with only 1 MB of RAM. I would thoroughly recommend it to anyone."

ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS,
NELSON, NEW ZEALAND

"Our experience with [FirstClass] has been great. FirstClass has provided reliable e-mail, gateways between our Canada-wide offices, an Internet gateway, and a newly installed fax gateway. It also does group conferencing and replication of text databases and discussions...no consultants to get us up and running; we figured this one out ourselves."

DOUG ALDER, EDITOR,
THE COMPUTER PAPER

"FirstClass does everything. Not only does its implementation of e-mail include all the features you could want, it also offers conferencing and bulletin board facilities. The software is comprehensive and flexible enough to expand to most organizations' needs."

MACUSER UK

"FirstClass' workgroup capabilities enable teams gathered from several different continents and time zones to work concurrently on projects."

JACK RANIERI,
TSB INTERNATIONAL

"I just wanted you to know how pleased we are with FirstClass. Your system meets all of the requirements my users had. It seems to have been made for them and has good response times. I congratulate your company on a job well done and I look forward to using FirstClass for a long time."

MICHELLE HART, AYUDA
NETWORK, MARIANA ISLANDS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT FIRSTCLASS CLIENT/SERVER MESSAGING,
CALL 1-800-SOFTARC OR VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT www.softarc.com

SoftArc Inc., 1902 Ridge Road #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224. Tel 905-415-7000 Fax 905-415-7151 or info@softarc.com. "FirstClass" is a trademark of SoftArc Inc. "QuickMail" is a trademark of CE Software Inc.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief	Rick LePage
Managing Editor	Brenda Benner
Art Director	Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs	Anita Malnig
Opinion Page Editor	Mark Hall
NEWS	
Executive Editor	Stephen Howard
News Editor	David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA	Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News	Clifford Colby
Associate Editor/Gateways	James Staten
Senior Writers	Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers	Rebecca Gulick, Leander Kahney, John Poultney
REVIEWS AND FEATURES	
Executive Editor	Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features	Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews	Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews	Tom Geller
Editor at Large	Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus	Henry Norr
Assistant Editor	Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors	Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski
MACWEEK ONLINE	
Associate News Editor/Online	Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac	Sasha Pave
Assistant Editor, ZD Net/Mac	Joanne Helkenn
COPY DESK	
Associate Managing Editor	Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief	John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor	Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor	Christina Follmann
ART AND DESIGN	
Assistant Art Director	John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate	Gevin Shaw
PRODUCTION	
Production Director	Carlos Lugo
Production Manager	Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager	Bridgett Niekamp
Production Coordinator	Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager	Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager	Tamara Gargus
Senior Pre-press Technician	Michele Kellogg
Group Publisher	John Blake
Group Associate Publisher	William P. Howard
Group Business Manager	Mary E. Colbert
Group Business Analyst	Christine Finn
Group Marketing Director	Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Manager	Tim Gaughan
Marketing Manager	Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager	Debra Cains
Marketing Coordinator	Stephanie Walter
Associate Director of Controlled Circulation	Heather Kay
Circulation Manager	Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant	Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher	Beth Ina
Assistant to Group Associate Publisher	Annie Purinton
Assistant to Group National Sales Manager	Gina Michelucci
Advertising Coordinators	Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants	Jasmin Araneta, Colleen Dasher, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.macweek.com CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

The good life

English author George Moore observed, "The difficulty in life is the choice." Luckily for Macintosh buyers, life has never been so difficult.

At this week's Macworld Expo in Boston, vendors will demonstrate a host of different Macs in a variety of configurations and prices. While we saw inklings of what would be possible in a competitive CPU market last year in Boston, this year's show delivers on that possibility.

The first clone maker, Power Computing Corp., will introduce the fastest Mac ever built, one that the company is touting as faster than any Intel-standard machine on the market.

At last year's expo, UMAX Computer Corp. was only being whispered about as a potential player in the Mac-compatible market. This year it is shipping the S900, the first member of its SuperMac line of compatibles, plus showing new models using PowerPC 603e.

DayStar Digital Inc. is contributing at two levels. First, it is bumping up the performance of its Genesis line of multiprocessor (MP) Macs. It is also releasing its nPower 360+ dual processor card for PCI Power Macs.

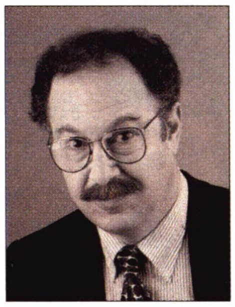
Then there's Apple. It's weighing in with its first MP model, based on the Power Mac 9500. It will also unveil a performance upgrade for its PCI Macs. And the consumer line will top the 200-MHz mark with the Performa 6400.

If CPUs were the only story on the show floor, that might be good enough news. But the Mac continues to attract innovative and important applications: New and upgraded software will be plentiful, those interested in the Internet will be overwhelmed with the possibilities, and OpenDoc fans will have a field day.

As we've noted here before, gaps remain in the Mac product line and in the available software. But the trend is toward having increased choice from more CPU and third-party vendors. Deciding what to buy and from whom will be the toughest problem we'll have at expo this week. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

It's cyberspace, not shelf space, that is key to future



Promoting awareness of the mail-order channel and taking better advantage of CD-ROM are important steps Apple can take, in the near term and at modest cost, to combat the perception that Mac software is hard to come by.

But the future of software distribution is electronic, and because shelf space in cyberspace is almost infinite, Apple and its developers have every incentive to encourage this trend.

Developers show the way

Mac developers are already doing great things in this area.

A few examples: Peter N. Lewis and Flash Sheridan have produced nifty electronic-registration utilities for the Mac and Newton, respectively. Europa Software Inc. endowed the time-limited demo of its Web Quick navigation utility with an online ordering scheme that makes it irresistibly easy to buy a full license when the free version expires. Kantara Development has created an OpenDoc component called PartFinder that automatically searches online for an appropriate part editor when none is available locally.

Electronic distribution can even help on the retail front. A company called BITSource is offering resellers an Internet-based, Wizard-assisted software catalog and delivery system called SmartShelf.

Apple could help by publicizing these initiatives in developer circles; in some cases, it could license the technologies involved and offer them free to all Mac developers.

Unfortunately, much of Apple still resists not-invented-here innovations: Six months after offering to license its technology to Apple, sources at Kantara say they are still waiting for a reply.

The most important thing Apple can do with online communications is to communicate with the buying public about the rich library of software available for the Mac. Recent suggestions from readers include loading all new Macs with bookmark files, Apple Guides and even startup Stickies listing online software sources. I'd also like to expand on my proposal of two weeks ago that Apple set up and heavily promote a comprehensive online directory of Mac software.

Online directory

As I envision the hypothetical www.macsoftware.com, every registered Mac developer would be entitled to one page on Apple's server, at little or no cost, for every product it ships. To ensure consistency and reliability, Apple should supply an attractive template, into which developers could plug their own text and screen shots, and organize the pages into an easily navigable hierarchy, backed up by a fast and easy search engine. The site wouldn't be a store or download library, but developers would be free to add links to their own sites or to any reseller they wished, online or traditional.

I bet it would cost less than Web-casting another concert, and I suspect it would do the Mac cause a lot more good. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

LETTERS

Just say 'Go'

In the 07.15.96 issue, the Mac the Knife piece implied that I left Power Computing because I either failed a drug test or refused to take one (Page 70). Neither is true. Though Power Computing is apparently drug-free now and I no longer work there, one had nothing to do with the other. I resigned long before Power Computing implemented its delightful little surprise mandatory drug-testing program.

Thanks for this chance to set the record straight.

Bob LeVitus
Austin, Texas

Real retail rub

I read with some trepidation Henry Norr's views about Apple and the software dilemma it faces when trying to push Mac OS-compatible software onto retailer shelves in the face of the huge Intel-standard armada (07.22.96, Page 20). Quite frankly, Norr got it wrong.

It's not the quantity of the software out there that forces Macintosh titles off the shelf, it's the star quality. Software titles are somewhat like video titles: Ninety-nine percent of the people want 1 percent of what's on the shelf. That's why the largest section in any Blockbuster Video outlet is "New Releases." For the Mac, the most glaring and consistent problem isn't the quantity of what's out there, it's the lack of certain titles from the PC world that have come to define popular software consumption — for the most part, that means games.

Alternative channels are just that — alternative. The presence and local advertising power of retailers is still dominant, and lately their prices have been comparable with mail order. For Mac OS software, the problem isn't really one of distribution, it's of variety and timeliness to market. Norr mentioned Cyberian Outpost as a valid alternative channel for distribution. Its last product update showed that its best-selling product has been the Mac version of MechWarrior II, a game released an eon ago for the PC market, clearly demonstrating that a popular title on the Mac is now often defined by its previous popularity on the PC.

It's time to focus on getting the best the industry has to offer over to the Mac OS. As far as shelf space goes, it really doesn't take that much to demonstrate or offer space to the best the industry has to offer. Twenty games, 10 utilities, 15 graphics and business programs, and a dozen or so educational products is really all that sells from any retailer's repertoire. If only Apple could leverage over to the Mac OS platform the third-party producers of what is best and needed out there, then this retail shelf space (and local advertising) problem could take care of itself.

Thomas Scott, owner
Scribe IS
Vancouver, British Columbia

Symantec superior

In regard to your 07.22.96 editorial (Page 20): While Symantec Corp. may be beaten in the Mac C++ market (it's not at all clear from Internet newsgroup messages that the company has stopped developing new features), it's worth noting that if it lost, it did it with a much better product. The Symantec IDE (integrated development environment) offers such niceties as multiple project windows, compiling while you edit, easy configuration between debug and production versions, integrated source-code control, and syntax styling. Metrowerks Inc. has released two upgrades of its CodeWarrior since Symantec had these features and has caught up on none of them.

David Dunham, software designer
Pensee Corp.
Seattle

Multimedia Macs rule

Just thought you might be interested (considering all of the dark, unpleasant news about Apple and the sickeningly gleeful gloating of the Wintel acolytes) that last month I attended Macromedia Inc.'s Go Live event in Washington, D.C. Not only was the presenter using a Mac (with a Windows machine to show cross-compatibility), but fully 80 percent of the multimedia and high-end video-editing exhibitors were using them as well. A show-of-hands poll revealed that the audience was evenly split between Mac and Wintel — not bad, considering Mac's lower overall market share.

It seems that when people want to buy a computer, they prefer Windows machines, but when they actually want to do something with them, they buy Macs.

Patrick Long, production manager
Pensare Design Group
Washington, D.C.

How to contact MacWEEK

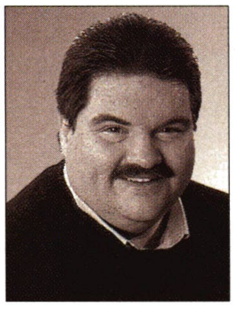
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Essence of expo emerges in Newton technology

Here I am getting my schedule together for Macworld Expo in Boston. Zipping through the pile of business cards I collected at last year's show, I am struck by how many Macintosh people and companies have morphed in the past year. None more so than Apple, of course, but the trend is there for just about all the companies doing business in the Mac OS world.

The amazing thing from my perspective is that the vast majority of these changes have been improvements. They might have been painful, but it was pain born of necessity and reason.



No part of the expo has changed more for the better than the part at its periphery — the PDA market, specifically the Newton. No other Apple technology has come further in the past year than the MessagePad and its Newton OS. You can argue that the Newton is not really a part of Macworld Expo, but you would be wrong. The Newton is the expo reduced to its essence — technology that is convenient, easy to use and *reliable*.

While the Mac mainstream fought the price/performance battle during the past year and pushed performance above all else, the Newtonians did a far smarter thing: They pushed reliability and consistency.

Buy a 130 now

The current MessagePad 130 is not the ultimate PDA, nor the penultimate, nor whatever comes before that. During the next 12 months (and for those lucky to get into secret Boston hotel rooms during the expo), Apple will show new MessagePads that are faster, better, cheaper. You know the drill.

But that does not alter the fact that you should buy a MessagePad 130 now. If you look hard and do a little dealing, you can get one for less than $700. That includes a backlit device with 2.5 Mbytes of built-in RAM, the quintessential mini-PIM (which, by the way, synchronizes beautifully with Now Up-to-Date using Now Synchronize, both from Now Software Inc.), and the other basic applications you need.

Once in hand, use it right away. Get your block printing up to snuff and you'll be driving the thing quickly in no time. Use it like I do to keep daily appointments, to-do lists, project notes, addresses, and even some of your e-mail and Web work.

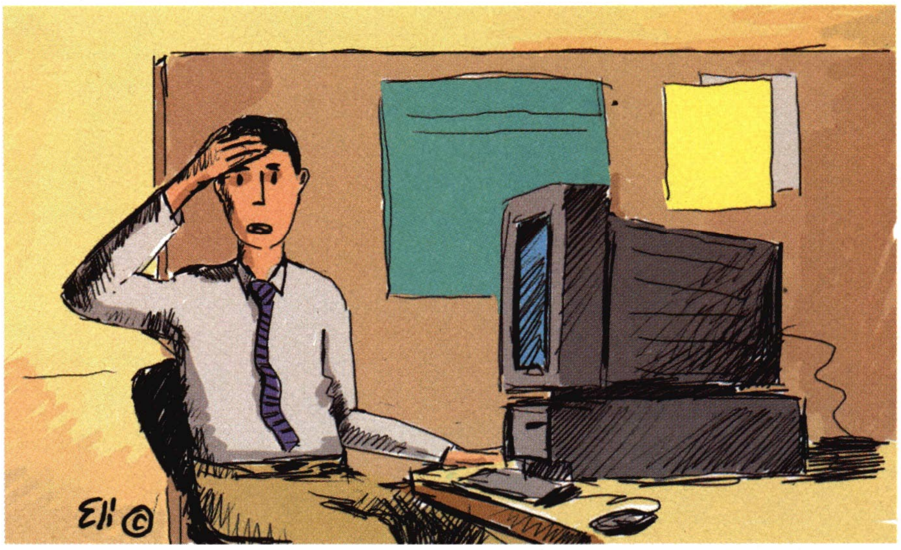
NetHopper learned well

Thanks to new software from AllPen Software Inc. called NetHopper, I use my 130 as my quick-hitting Web-access tool. For less than $80, NetHopper, along with the Apple Newton TCP/IP software, gives me powerful and flexible Web browsing. I can read Slate, hip-hop the ZD Net site, get bored out of my skull with MSNBC, and make sure my syndicated columns are alive and well on the Chicago Sun-Times site — all from my 130, a PC Card modem and a phone line.

And the connection stays connected (no goofy Point-to-Point Protocol timeouts). The OS is stable. The apps meet expectations. It works R-E-L-I-A-B-L-Y. Like Macs used to.

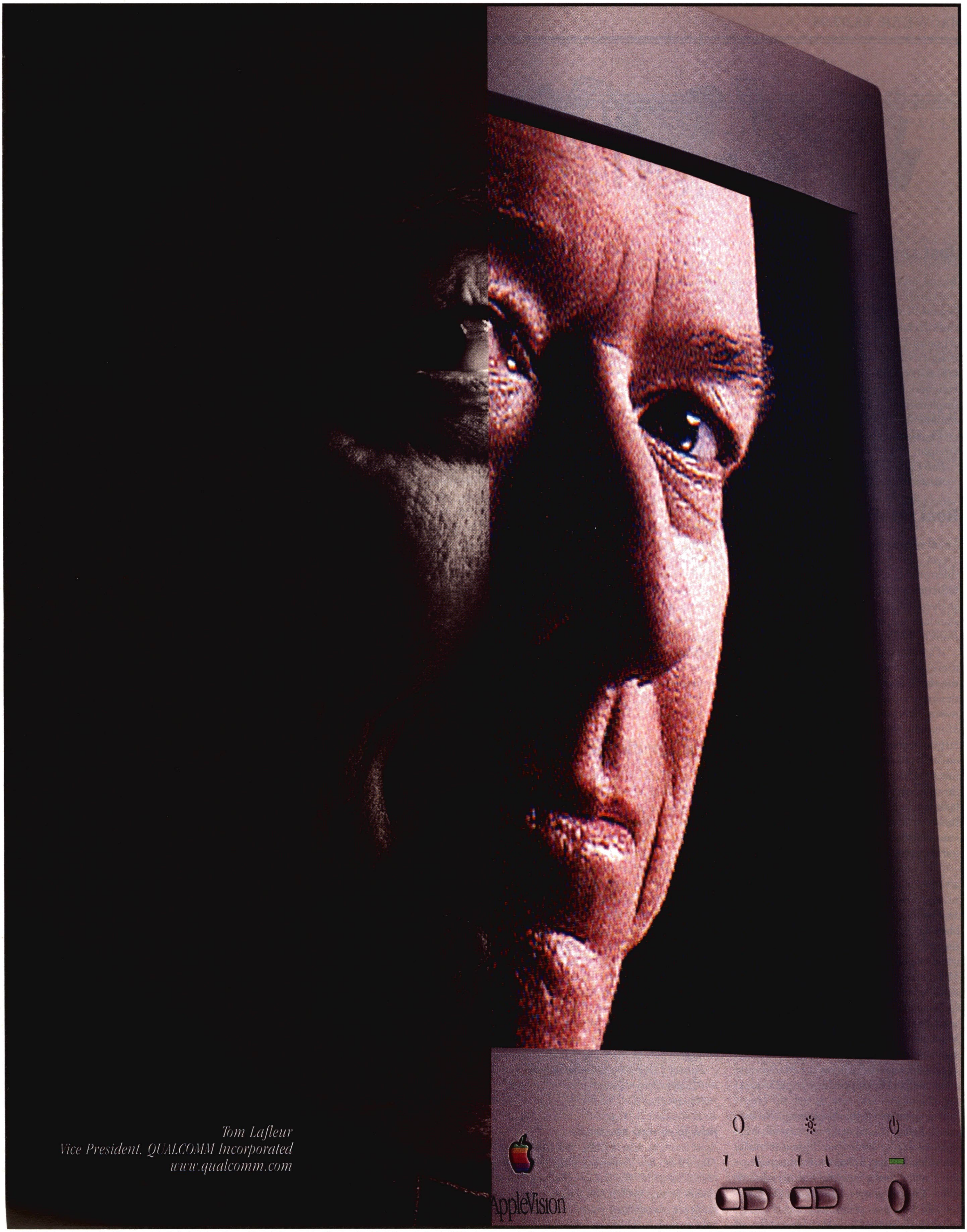
Of course, I can't begin to do all the things with my NetHoppered MessagePad that I can do with a PowerBook and Netscape Navigator 3.0, but the things I can do are rock-solid. Perhaps this should be our expo mantra for 1997: Reliability first, everything else, second. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"I just had an out-of-memory experience."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com


Tom Lafleur
Vice President, QUALCOMM Incorporated
www.qualcomm.com
AppleVision

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AppleVision is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. QUALCOMM is a registered trademark of QUALCOMM Incorporated. Eudora is a registered trademark of the University

THERE'S A PLACE WHERE WALLS BETWEEN OFFICES ARE REPLACED BY WORDS.

Where questions never go unanswered.
Where the people you need to find can always be found.

Where information forever eludes the bottleneck.
And misunderstanding has taken a leave of absence.

IT'S A PLACE CALLED THE INTRANET.

And you can take your business there on a Macintosh.

As V.P. and resident visionary for QUALCOMM – one of the brightest stars in digital wireless communications – Tom Lafleur is finding innovative ways to stay ahead of his company's phenomenal growth with the help of the World Wide Web and Apple® Macintosh® computers. In fact, Tom started QUALCOMM's Intranet by running one of their own products on a Mac® – Eudora®, which has since become the most popular e-mail software for the Net. Today, people are using Macintosh to easily create web pages and share details of their projects with the rest of the organization. So engineers have instant insight into manufacturing problems, can pull up drawings and quickly resolve issues. Which has slashed the need for paper. Cut support costs. And sparked unprecedented collaboration. Not to mention knocking a few walls down along the way.

For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

of Illinois Board of Trustees, licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

MacWEEK Guide to Intranets

Intranets — organizational networks using Internet applications and TCP/IP — are springing up everywhere. Do you need one? Where do you begin? Will it replace your Lotus Notes system? We answer those questions and look at the viability of Mac servers. Then Don Crabb questions it all.

JEAN TUTTLE

Ten things to consider when building corporate intranets

By Michael Miley

While the Web firestorm on the Internet proceeds pell-mell, the rise of the intranet inside the corporate fire wall may prove more explosive. Since Web browsers and servers run equally on Mac, Unix and Microsoft Windows systems, cross-platform problems are minimized while access to legacy data is maximized. And the Internet's framework is based on standards: TCP/IP for control and data transport, and on top of that, such services as SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) for e-mail, FTP and domain name server (DNS). By the year 2000, nearly 3.3 million intranet servers are predicted for corporate sites, as opposed to 650,000 for the Internet, according to Zona Research Inc. of Redwood City, Calif.

Since intranets are not confined to the Web, yet include directory, e-mail, file sharing, groupware and databases, coordinating these technologies will be a long-term task. However, Web publishing has proved management-intensive on big Internet sites, and Web-based intranets will be even more complex. This means you should proceed with foresight and consider important factors.

1. Explore your possibilities

Web applications generally fall into three categories: communication on a one-to-many basis, as in press releases and policy manuals; two-way interaction, such as help desks; and many-to-many collaboration, such as bulletin boards and databases.

One example of Web-based intranet applications has been developed at CNN Interactive, a department of Turner Broadcasting System Inc. in Atlanta, where four Quarterdeck Corp. WebStar servers running on Power Macs help support the CNN external Web sites. Two of the servers mirror the dual sites of the Sun UltraSPARC and two act as internal Help Desk and Projects Pages systems. "The Help Desk connects to a [Claris] FileMaker Pro 3.0 database server with some eight or so CGI [Common Gateway Interface] scripts that we wrote in AppleScript," said Audra Brand, support manager at CNN Interactive. "It contains forms readable by browsers for submitting requests for services, products and software. It also connects to our PageNow pager system. The other server hosts our Projects Pages site, where we post updates and discuss projects on our BBS."

Once you have some idea of the range of what's out there, you need to identify the various groups who will influence, if not determine, your strategy, such as MIS, consultants, users and those with the data to share.

2. Lay your foundations

If your company already has a presence on the Web, moving Internet technologies to your intranet won't be a big leap. Nonetheless, an Ethernet LAN running TCP/IP in addition to AppleTalk is your foot in the door, since intranet services, including the Web, FTP server, DNS and e-mail, require TCP/IP.

The good news is that your network may already be "intranet-ready" for TCP/IP, since the MacTCP control panel comes bun-

See Intranets, Page 38

START REPLACING WALLS WITH WORDS.

PowerPC
AppleVision
WEB STAR
TURN YOUR MACINTOSH INTO A POWERFUL WORLD WIDE WEB SERVER
Adobe PageMill
Adobe Acrobat Pro
2.1

It's time to remodel. And the Apple® Internet Server Solution is one of the fastest, easiest ways to transform your company. By dramatically improving communications. By unlocking hidden information. By knocking down a few walls.

With it, you can easily turn your network into an Intranet – an information warehouse where people can find answers to just about any question, and share results with just about anybody.

Now, virtually any document – from internal phone books to requisition forms to invoices – can be converted to electronic form and quickly updated. So people can more accurately and easily manage their work flow.

The Apple Internet Server Solution makes it easy for people to find new ways to communicate. Easy to support Windows and UNIX.® Easy to grow. And, since security is built in, easy to prevent break-ins.

All the software that people need to set up, author and maintain their web page is included as well. Software available only for Macintosh.® Like Adobe™ PageMill,™ which makes creating a web page as simple as creating a word processing page. No complex languages to learn. No editors or browsers to juggle.

To find out more, visit us at the web address below. And discover a whole new way to reengineer your business.

**Apple
Premium
Server
Reseller**

Apple Premium Server Resellers are available to help you determine which solutions are best for your business.

For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe and PageMill are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc., in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

Intranets

From Page 36

dled with System 7.5. (Note that the new PowerPC-based machines with System 7.5.3 also include Open Transport, Apple's PowerPC-native networking technology that supersedes MacTCP. Open Transport improves intranet performance and is easier to configure.)

Many corporations include 100-Mbps Fiber Distributed Data Interface or Fast Ethernet backbones in their networks.

"It's a good idea to connect those machines which may see a lot of internal intranet access, such as Web and FTP servers, directly to your backbone," said author Tobin Anthony in his book "Building and Maintaining an Intranet With the Macintosh." Corporations that are spread out geographically, as well as those open to the Internet, will also have to consider their physical WAN connections. Your Internet users may now be dialing up an Internet service provider, but co-locating your intranet server at the Internet service provider site has not been practical or secure, since your server must be administered and updated remotely. However, that may change in the future with products such as FireSite from ClearWay Technology Inc. (see 07.29.86, Page 14) that will let Webmasters use Internet service provider connections. More common at the moment is buying your own network connection from an access provider such as Sprint Communications Co. or MCI Communications Inc. T1 or T3 lines (rated respectively at 1.5 and 45 Mbps) are usually an expensive necessity, though fractional T1 lines are available. Alternatively, you might look into Switched Multimegabit Data Services, offered by regional telephone companies, for setting up a virtual private network at speeds from 1.5 to 34 Mbps.

JAMIE TANAKA

Tim Hall at Lockheed-Martin Missiles & Space Co. publishes 4D databases on the company's intranet.

3. Set up server technologies

The delivery technology for your corporate intranet will start with your Macs of choice, a Web server, a DNS server and whatever other servers you choose to include in your data stream. Some services can be housed together on one machine, such as your Web and DNS server; while others, such as FTP and e-mail, should probably have their own Macs. Data bus and network speed are the real bottlenecks on an intranet, so consider using a PCI-based Mac on top of Fast Ethernet.

"Serving up an external Web site on a Mac is not really a performance issue, since even a [Power Mac] 6100 can out serve a T1 line," said Scott Kozicki, principal of BlueStar Communication Inc. in Nashville, Tenn., a company that develops corporate intranets for a variety of clients. "Intranets are more punishing, however, since your services are generally dealing with larger files and more of them."

4. Develop content

Planning your intranet strategy means structuring your development team's input, according to author Anthony. He identified three models for updating your server: a managed-access server model, in which users have access to certain areas of the server; a centralized-access model, in which the administrator is the only one with access; and a distributed-access model, in which an administrator manages a team.

Content creation starts by identifying what data you want to publish; developing the structure of the site itself; and rounding up the necessary tools, such as text, HTML, graphics, sound editors and file-translation tools. You'll be linking pages to other relevant URLs and making the proper calls to background processes for interactivity and data content. This may include tying into background databases for posting legacy data on the Web.

"I have to use six or more apps to develop a site," Kozicki said. "SiteMill [from Adobe Systems Inc.] helps on only the most basic of levels: seeing how the site is structured. Clay Basket [from Dave Winer] works similarly. I also use Microsoft Word for spell checking and [Adobe's] PageMill to style text, which I then take into [Bare Bones Software Inc.'s] BBEdit because PageMill doesn't support tables and frames. I then use translators for GIF scans and JPEGs, then any plug-ins, such as Macromedia Inc.'s Shockwave — I have to jump out into those environments. Finally, I have to look at three or four browsers."

Other component technologies include Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) for Acrobat Pro; Java applets; Progressive Networks Inc.'s RealAudio tools and servers; Apple's QuickTime and QuickTime VR tools for images, videos and virtual-reality environments; and Virtual Reality Modeling Language for the same.

5. Scripts and databases

Providing Web maps, which are graphics used as an interface for user navigation, or compiling a form's input that is tied into a back-end database usually means writing CGI scripts and programs in languages such as AppleScript, UserLand Frontier, HyperTalk, C/C++ or MacPerl. Scripting tools for writing CGIs include Main Event Software Inc.'s Scripter and Allegiant Technologies Inc.'s Marionet. As an alternative, savvy Webmasters can write directly to Web-server APIs, as with Quarterdeck's upcoming WAPI for WebStar; or write Server Side Includes (SSIs), as with InterCon Systems

See Intranets, Page 40

NETWORK MANAGEMENT TOOLS

DANTZ DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Retrospect Remote: $449
Orinda, Calif.
(510) 253-3000 or (800) 982-9980

FARALLON COMMUNICATIONS INC.
Timbuktu Pro: $199
Alameda, Calif.
(510) 814-5000

KITCHEN SINK SOFTWARE INC.
ServerStat: $99.95
Westerville, Ohio
(614) 577-8500
or (800) 343-5414

MAXUM DEVELOPMENT CORP.
PageSentry: $145
Streamwood, Ill.
(708) 830-1113

NEW CITY MEDIA INC.
ServerWatch: Free
Blacksburg, Va.
(540) 552-5921

ONLINE UTILITIES

APPLESCRIPT
http://dev.info.apple.com/sdgguide/applscr.html

CHUCK SHOTTON'S ADMIN.CGI AND PASSWORD MOVER
http://www.comvista.com

DAVE WINER'S CLAY BASKET
http://www.hotwired.com/staff/userland/yabbadabba

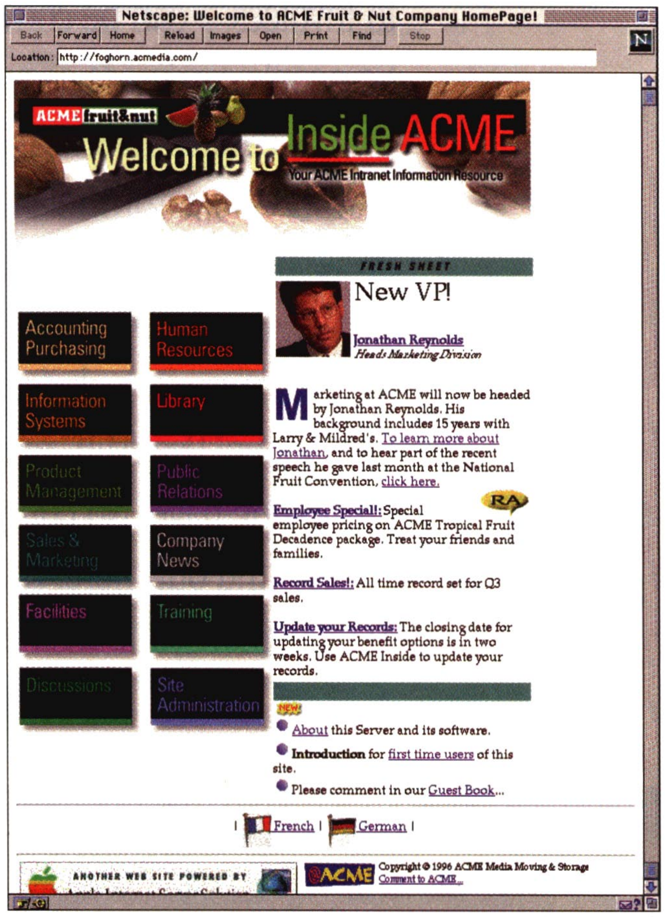
DAVID HABERMANN'S WEBSTAR LINK CHECKER
http://www.comvista.com

MICHELE FUORTES' MACJORDOMO
http://leuca.med.cornell.edu/macjordomo

RICK REED'S MACSPINNER
http://www.comvista.com

RSA DATA SECURITY INC. HOME PAGE
http://www.rsa.com

USERLAND SOFTWARE INC.'S FRONTIER
http://www.scripting.com/frontier



New VP!

Jonathan Reynolds
Heads Marketing Division

Marketing at ACME will now be headed by Jonathan Reynolds. His background includes 15 years with Larry & Mildred's. To learn more about Jonathan, and to hear part of the recent speech he gave last month at the National Fruit Convention, click here.

Employee Special!: Special employee pricing on ACME Tropical Fruit Decadence package. Treat your friends and families.

Record Sales!: All time record set for Q3 sales.

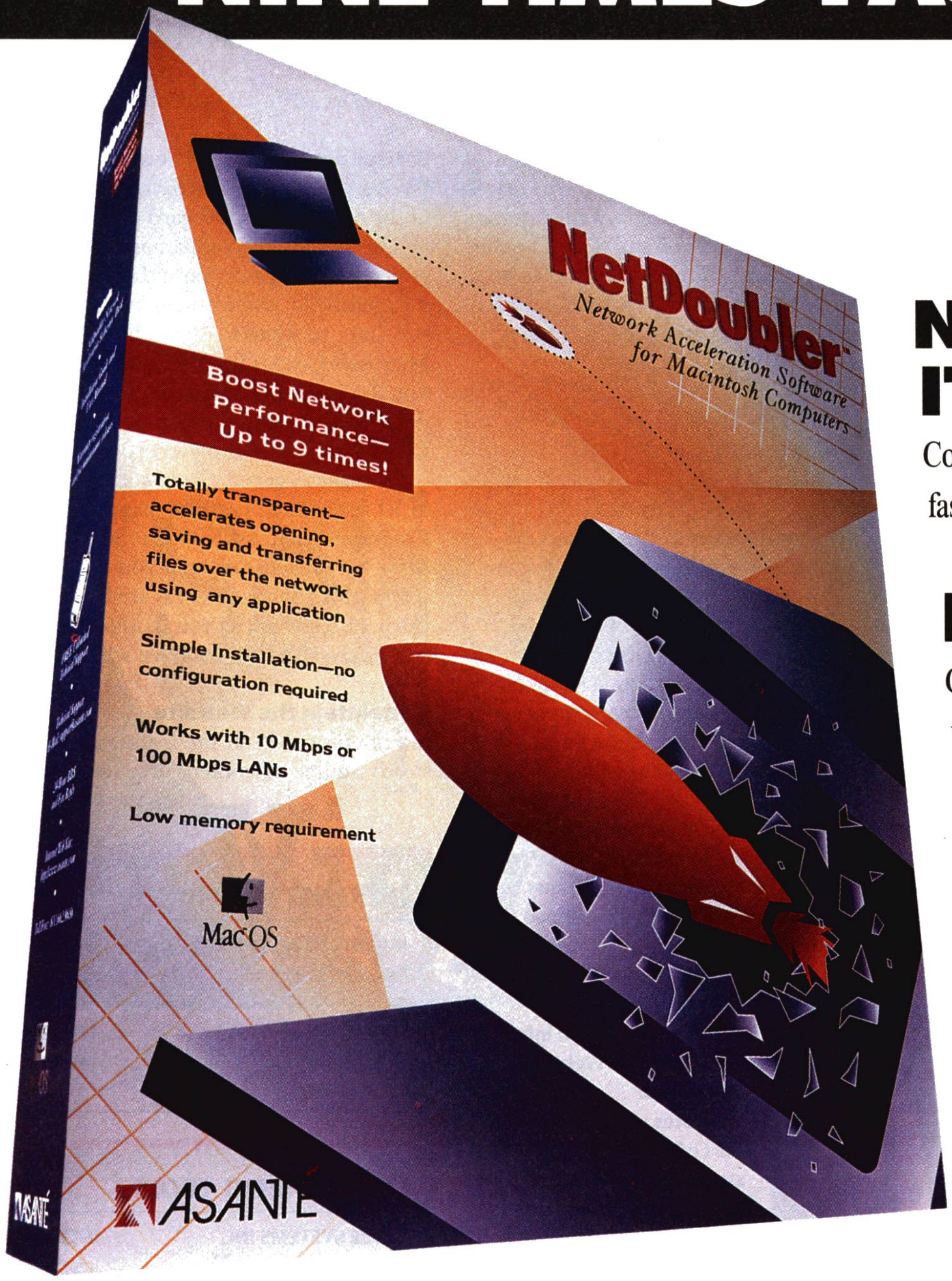
Update your Records: The closing date for updating your benefit options is in two weeks. Use ACME Inside to update your records.

- About this Server and its software.
- **Introduction** for first time users of this site.
- Please comment in our Guest Book...

Copyright © 1996 ACME Media Moving & Storage
Comment to ACME...

Apple's Acme Fruit & Nut Company intranet demo site shows a wide range of prototypical applications, some of them live, for areas including account purchasing, human resources and information systems.

TRANSFER YOUR FILES NINE TIMES FASTER.


NetDoubler
Network Acceleration Software for Macintosh Computers
Boost Network Performance—Up to 9 times!
Totally transparent—accelerates opening, saving and transferring files over the network using any application
Simple Installation—no configuration required
Works with 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps LANs
Low memory requirement
MacOS
ASANTÉ

NETDOUBLER. IT'S FAST.

Copies files across your network faster than you can to most hard drives.

IT'S SMART.

Combines the ease of AppleTalk with the speed of TCP/IP.

AND BEST OF ALL– IT'S FREE.

With the purchase of any of our Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Already got them? Then download NetDoubler™ free at our website.

NEW! Load NetDoubler* on your 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet or 10 Mbps Ethernet Macintosh-based network and watch your file transfers take off—as much as *nine times faster.* Works on all systems running Open Transport, and it's *absolutely free* when you buy Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Still using 10 Mbps? NetDoubler's only $99 (MSRP) when purchased separately. So download NetDoubler today. Or call Asanté at 1-800-662-9686 Dept. MW-L for complete NetDoubler specs and information.

Download today at www.asante.com**

ASANTÉ
THE FAST ETHERNET EXPERTS

Asanté Technologies, Inc. 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, T: (408) 435-8388.
Fax Reply: (800) 741-8607. E-mail: sales@asante.com Asia T: +886 2 546 1515 F: +886 2 546 1516 Europe T: +44 181 332 1326 F: +44 181 332 1334
Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, Mini Micro and Tech Data. ©1996 Asanté Technologies, Inc.
All brands and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Patent Pending. **Full version of NetDoubler available for owners of Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Demo version available for others.

Intranets

From Page 38

Corp.'s InterXTML for InterServer Publisher. CGIs should be written with portability in mind. SSIs, while more efficient than CGIs, are usually specific to the server software and don't migrate as well.

Database connectivity via CGIs is one *raison d'être* for an intranet. Commercial and shareware CGIs are available for tying the Web into database and server products such as Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7, Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes, ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension and Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro. However, CGI isn't the only way to serve up database information on your Web. For 4D users, ACI now offers 4D Web SmartServer, a bundle that includes 4D; Foresight Technology Inc.'s NetLink/4D; and DataCraft Inc.'s DataWave, which lets you publish database content on the Web within minutes with no additional HTML or CGI programming.

"We have hundreds if not thousands of applications written in 4D, from online catalogs and telemetry data coming down from satellites to marketing and program information for one of our most successful defensive missile programs," said Tim Hall, team leader of microcomputer applications at Lockheed-Martin Missiles & Space Co. in Sunnyvale, Calif. "Using DataWave, we can publish our 4D databases for these applications on the Web in two minutes. We've also now published a catalog of our applications on the Web, also from within 4D, which is available to every one of our 12,000 employees, whether from Mac, PC or Unix machines."

6. User access, support and feedback

Giving your users access to your services is one of the more straightforward parts of building an intranet. Often companies standardize on Netscape Navigator, since they can license it inexpensively, while others, such as universities, have to write to other clients, including Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer; the National Center for Supercomputing Applications' Mosaic; and the University of Kansas' Lynx, a text-based browser.

One way to get and keep people involved is to let users have personal pages on the site. Programs such as Kitchen Sink Software Inc.'s ServerStat can help you analyze your server's logs, while EveryWare Development Corp.'s Bolero will let you do a complete click-trail analysis, helping you see what's popular.

7. Maintain the Web site

Maintaining a Web site includes ensuring a steady source of content creation; installing

See Intranets, Page 42

Lotus Notes and intranets

As the Web grabs the corporate world behind the fire wall, analysts and users are asking a key question: Are Web-based intranets the final "Notes killer?"

"I think that Lotus' future lies in the promotion of Notes as a world-class Web engine with the best performance and creation tools," said Tom Pincince, intranet analyst for Forrester Research Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. "The end is near, however, for the non-Web Notes client."

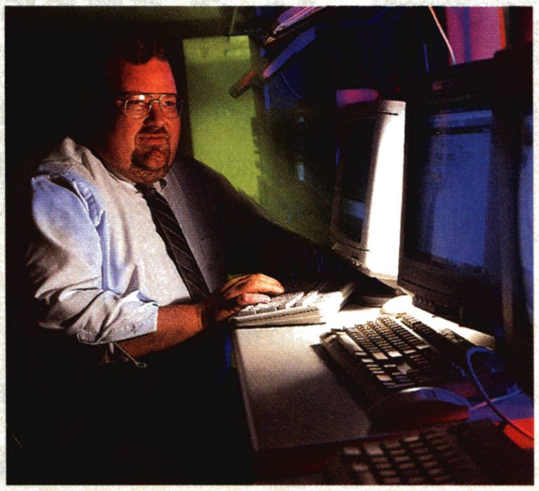
Prospective Notes users say they won't buy the program because of its closed, proprietary architecture; expensive and resource-intensive client; and purported difficulty with setup and maintenance. According to a Nov. 7, 1995, Wall Street Journal story, companies are choosing the Web instead of Notes for corporate communications because they say Notes is expensive and difficult to use. Levi Strauss & Co. in San Francisco, for example, went with the Web instead of Notes for corporate communication among its 10,000 employees. Also mentioned in the story was Lockheed-Martin Corp. of Bethesda, Md., which cited Notes' proprietary technology and expense as reasons for going with a Netscape-based Web.

However, things are shifting at Lotus Development Corp. — and for Mac users. Notes is now being positioned as a full-function Web server, and Lotus said the client will work comparably to a Web browser. Last week Lotus began shipping Domino, its HTTP Services for Lotus Notes. According to Lotus, Domino changes the Notes Release 4.0 server into an Internet-application server. This will let Notes users render Notes data on the fly in HTML format (Domino's first phase), as well as serve HTML documents from the file system (Domino's second phase). Using Domino, any Web client can access and interact with Notes data and applications, including creating, editing and deleting documents.

Additionally, Web-site designers can deliver user-access control to Web sites and Web documents. Web users can be listed in the Notes Name and Address Book, and when accessing a secured site they can be prompted for a valid name and password. Control can be extended down to the field level. Domino also supports SSL, allowing server authentication and encryption of data at the session level. The full Domino feature set is targeted for a third-quarter release.

The price for Notes has also dropped significantly during the past six months, with Version 4.1 now going for $275 for the full Notes client and $69 for the desktop version.

Users and reviewers also report a marked improvement in ease of use with features such as the cc:Mail interface overhaul and InterNotes Web Navigator, which makes the Web an extension of the Notes environment.



RICK FRIEDMAN/BLACK STAR

Kevin Danehy at Millipore said Notes is a central part of his company's intranet Web strategy.

Although Notes' hefty resource requirements remain (Lotus recommends at least 20 Mbytes of total RAM and 40 Mbytes of available local disk space), Notes users say that the program's power and comprehensiveness are more important.One such user is Kevin Danehy, manager of workgroup application development at Millipore Corp., a maker of industrial purification technology in Bedford, Mass. For more than four years Millipore has equipped its 1,500 worldwide users with Notes to automate its sales force, track customers and orders, and to publish information on the Web via InterNotes.

"Notes will be a central part of my intranet Web strategy in the future," Danehy said. "I've got a powerful work-flow, development and security tool. I can manage all my data through Notes and publish documents on the Web via InterNotes. And I don't have to juggle five tools, as I would with the Web.

"I don't know of any competitive Web tool that solidly provides the kind of functionality that Notes provides," Danehy said.

However, with Netscape Communications Corp.'s purchase of Collabra Share, Collabra Software Inc.'s conferencing software, Netscape is poised to go up against Notes. According to David Marshak, editor in chief of the Notes Strategist and vice president and a senior consultant with the Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, "that strategy could backfire, and Lotus could emerge strongly in this. Lotus is very serious about positioning Notes as a full Web server."

— By Michael Miley

INTRANET SECURITY

MAXUM DEVELOPMENT CORP.
NetCloak: $195
WebLock: $195
Streamwood, Ill.
(708) 830-1113

VERISIGN INC.
Digital ID: $290
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 961-7500 or
(415) 961-8820

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.
PageMill: $99
SiteMill: $199
Acrobat Pro: $295
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 961-4400 or (800) 833-6687

ALLEGIANT TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Marionet: $219
San Diego
(619) 587-0500 or (800) 255-8258

APPLE
QuickTime Software Developers Tool Kit: $99; QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite: $495
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 996-1010 or (800) 282-2732

BARE BONES SOFTWARE INC.
BBEdit: $119
Bedford, Mass.
(508) 651-3561

EVERYWARE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Butler Unlimited: $1,995
Tango for Butler: $349
Bolero Bronze: $495
Bolero Silver: $995
Mississauga, Ontario
(905) 819-1173 or (888) 819-2500

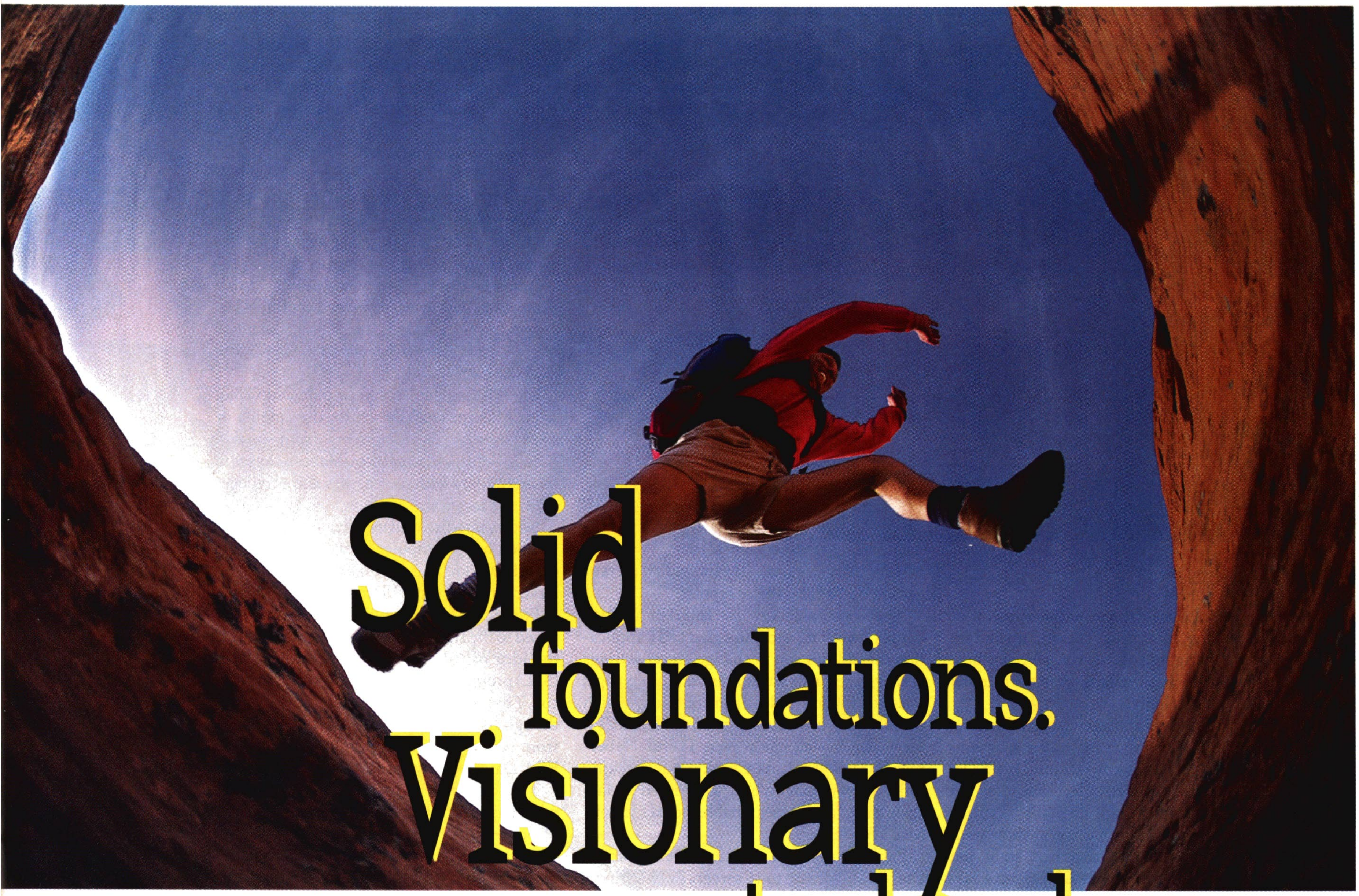
INTERCON SYSTEMS CORP.
InterServer Publisher: $495
TCP/Connect Product Family: $195-$495
Herndon, Va.
(703) 709-5500 or (800) 468-7266

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Domino: Free; Notes Mail: $55; Notes Desktop: $69; Notes Client: $275
Cambridge, Mass.
(617) 577-8500 or (800) 343-5414

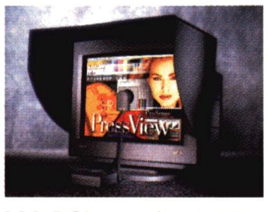
MACROMEDIA INC.
Shockwave: Free
San Francisco
(415) 252-2000 or (800) 326-2128
http://www.macromedia.com

MAIN EVENT SOFTWARE INC.
Scripter: $199
Washington, D.C.
(202) 298-9595 or (800) 616-8320

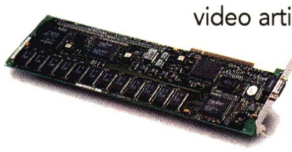
PROGRESSIVE NETWORK INC.
RealAudio Player: Free
RealAudio Encoder: Free
RealAudio Server: $495
Seattle
(206) 674-2700 or (800) 230-5975
http://www.realaudio.com


Solid foundations.
Visionary technology.

Radius leaps ahead in graphics and color publishing. Again.
As the pioneer in color publishing solutions, Radius is known for its ability to create innovative products for pre-press, color and digital professionals. That's what has kept us way out in front — now more than ever, with the introduction of ThunderPower.



The ThunderPower 30/1920 PCI graphics card offers blazing performance and the highest screen resolution available on any platform, making it perfect for illustrators, video artists and design professionals. It features 6 MB of video memory and up to 1,920 by 1,080-dpi resolution.



It's the perfect complement to the PressView color reference display system. PressView has the accuracy, resolution and clarity needed for color prepress, media authoring, photography and more. Its high-quality DiamondTron aperture-grille CRT supports resolutions as high as 1,600 by 1,200 pixels.

Together, PressView and ThunderPower are four times faster than any other combination on the market. If you're looking for professional, WYSIWYG color and rock-solid reliability, whether for yourself or for your customers, Radius requires no leap of faith. So call your local retailer or Ingram Micro at 1 (800) 456-8000.

Resellers can earn a free PressView 17-inch monitor (a $1,700 value) by purchasing any five of the nine qualifying bundles of PressView or PrecisionView monitors with ThunderColor or PrecisionColor cards from Ingram Micro now through September 27, 1996. Call your sales representative at 1 (800) 456-8000 for details.*

End users can jump on this deal: Purchase any Radius monitor with a Radius PCI graphics card and receive Fractal Design's Poser, the best way to integrate the human figure into design, and E-magine's ProView, the world's easiest multimedia authoring tool, for free (a $198 value). Just fax proof of purchase to Radius' Better Than Ever Summer Promotion at (714) 566-7812.

radius™

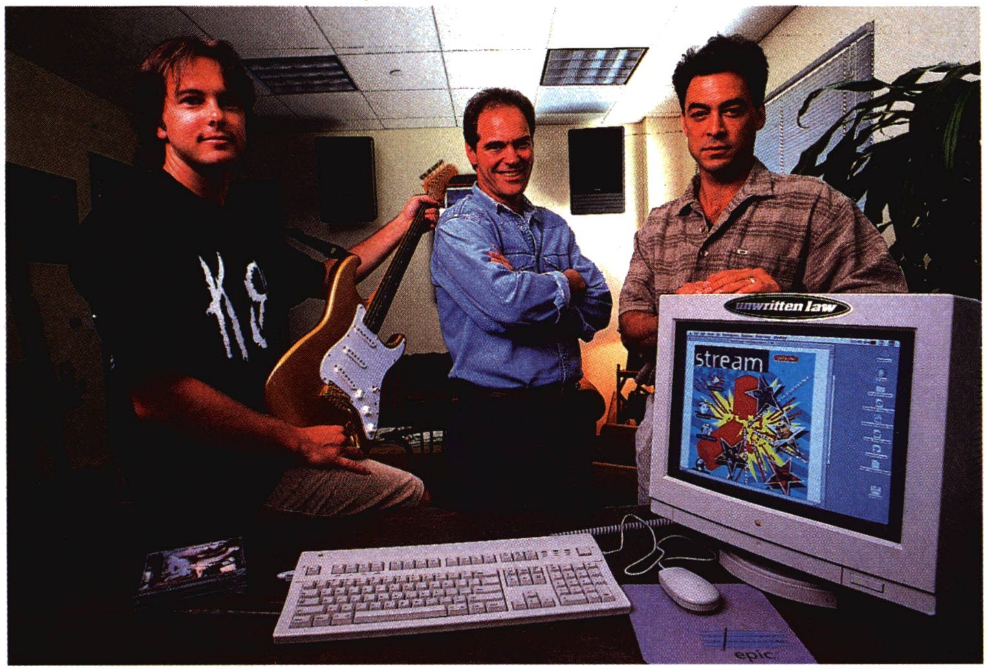
INGRAM MICRO®
Leading The Way In Worldwide Distribution™

Connect to Ingram Micro *http://www.ingram.com*

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

E-magine

*Limit 10 free monitors per reseller. While supplies last. For product information via facsimile, call DataFax™ at (714) 566-1900. ©1996 Ingram Micro Inc. All rights reserved. Ingram Micro and the Ingram Micro logo are trademarks of Ingram Micro Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. 96J04341 7/96



Epic Records has worked on melding its Internet and intranet sites under the direction of Aaron Foreman (left), Steve Rennie and Peter Anton.

KEITH SKELTON/BLACK STAR

Intranets

From Page 40

protection against viruses; maintaining links; and watching, mirroring, backing up and remotely starting up your server. Here's where the "first-generation" character of the intranet shows most glaringly.

Typical network-management products can come into play here, such as Farallon Communications Inc.'s Timbuktu Pro and Dantz Development Corp.'s Retrospect Remote, but Web-specific tools are equally crucial. "Though the tools are out there, a whole solution has to be cobbled together," said Jon Wiederspan, vice president of technical services at ComVista Inc., an Internet consultancy in Bellevue, Wash. "Ultimately, management will probably have to be done through a database for things like tracking individual users or getting up-to-the-minute reports."

Tools available on the Internet include Chuck Shotton's Admin.cgi, a CGI application that allows you to change server settings and even restart your server via a Web page; Password Mover, also from Shotton, which moves password settings from a MacHTTP server to a WebStar server; David Habermann's WebStar Link Checker, for checking links on your pages; and Rick Reed's MacSpinner for adding searchable indexes to your Mac Web server.

PageSentry from Maxum Development Corp. monitors up to 16 servers by checking a specified page and giving a warning if there is a problem. And New City Media Inc.'s ServerWatch is a suite of scripts and agents that, when combined with other key software components, provide continual monitoring of a Web server, with the ability to restart it automatically and send alert messages to a numeric or alphanumeric pager.

8. Add non-Web services

Critical applications can also include e-mail and FTP servers, AppleSearch or other search technologies, list servers for e-mail broadcasting, and group calendars and products such as Lotus Notes for just about everything related to collaboration and communication. Maintaining separate directories for all these services is a problem, which will eventually be handled by X.509 LDAP directory services.

Web-based bulletin boards, such as Web Crossing, and group-scheduling programs, such as ON Technology Corp.'s Meeting Maker XP and Now Software Inc.'s Now Up-to-Date, allow you to add groupware functionality to your Web site, while programs such as Michele Fuortes' Macjordomo (shareware) and Quarterdeck's ListStar give you mailing-list servers for centralized mail distribution.

E-mail is arguably the most important intranet service, and Web tie-ins will be facilitated if it's an SMTP system, one of the oldest members of the IP family. However, a mail server such as the Apple Internet Mail Server (AIMS), which includes Post Office Protocol (POP 3) service, has some advantages over a strict SMTP system. AIMS lets you configure your server for incoming and outgoing Internet mail, and, to let users download mail, it lets you operate a variety of POPMail clients such as Claris Emailer, Qualcomm Corp.'s Eudora Pro and Netscape Navigator.

9. Secure your intranet

The Mac OS has fewer security loopholes than Unix, but security is still an issue when handling sensitive corporate data — particularly when you open your intranet to the Internet. Security includes ensuring data encryption during transmission, virus protection, IDs and passwords, public-key cryptography solutions, the physical security of your server, controlling what users see, and establishing fire walls.

For limiting views on your data, NetCloak from Maxum lets you secure documents or even sections of documents from certain users. WebLock, also from Maxum, lets you secure folders with user names and privileges from one location.

Setting up a fire wall usually means putting a "bastion host" computer between you and the outside world. This host may include a proxy server for monitoring IP traffic.

For secure transactions, Netscape has proposed to the Internet Engineering Task Force the idea of using the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) protocol as a standard encryption protocol. The WebStar/SSL server supports this, though it requires users to obtain Digital ID from VeriSign Inc., a company formed by RSA Data Security Inc. and others.

That melding of Internet and intranet is what has occurred at Epic Records, a division of Sony Music Entertainment Inc. in Santa Monica, Calif. Its Stream site, the vision of Senior Vice President Steve Rennie, is an external Web that publishes data on Epic artists. Production people update it over Sony's nationwide intranet.

Aaron Foreman, production manager at Epic, spearheads the Stream project with Peter Anton, Epic's Mac MIS manager, and Craig Bramscher, president of DreamMedia and Maxperts Inc. in El Segundo, Calif. "Currently, there are nine components to our Stream Web site," Foreman said. "These include news, a searchable artist index, individual sites with photos, RealAudio and video clips, a discography, bios on the artists, promo material, touring information, a submit form to receive e-mail updates if you're a fan, and a BBS for discussions."

The site runs on several servers, including a Power Mac 9500, which serves up Every-

See Intranets, Page 46

BROWSERS

APPLE
Cyberdog: Free
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 996-1010 or (800) 950-5382
http://cyberdog.apple.com

MICROSOFT CORP.
Internet Explorer for Macintosh: Free
Redmond, Wash.
(800) 426-9400
http://www.microsoft.com/

NATIONAL CENTER FOR SUPER-COMPUTING APPLICATIONS
Mosaic: Free
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.
http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Software/MacMosaic/MacMosaicHome.html

NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Navigator: $49
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 937-2555 or (800) 638-7483
http://home.netscape.com/

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Lynx: Free
Lawrence, Kan.
http://www.ukans.edu

GROUPWARE

COLLABRA SOFTWARE INC., SUBSIDIARY OF NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Collabra Share: $490 (10 users),
Workgroup Edition: $4,145 (100 users)
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 254-1900
or (800) 474-7427
http://home.netscape.com/

NOW SOFTWARE INC.
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher: $299
Portland, Ore.
(503) 274-2810

ON TECHNOLOGY CORP.
Meeting Maker XP Server: $249
Meeting Maker XP Client: $89
Cambridge, Mass.
(617) 374-1400 or (800) 767-6683

Costs of building an intranet

ASPECT	COST
Content development	$30,544
Server hardware	$10,869
Network costs	$6,325
Telecom hardware and software	$5,895
Web-site software	$2,382
Browsers	$172
Total maintenance	$53,055
Average first-year costs	**$109,242**

Source: World Wide Web: Costs and Applications, Q2 1996, Creative Networks Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif.

GREAT MACINTOSH PRODUCTS FROM COREL

Coming This Summer.. COREL DRAW! 6 for the Macintosh

COREL SUPER TEN

ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTO PACKS

Each Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM Super Ten Pack contains 1,000 colorful and captivating images for you to enjoy.

Titles:

1. Animals
2. People
3. Select Photos
4. Great Works of Art
5. Food
6. Cars
7. Aircraft
8. Gardens
9. Underwater
10. Textures
11. Textures II

Select Photos
People
Animals
Great Works of Art

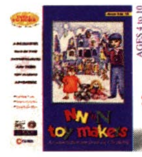
$37.98* Each

$19.98*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

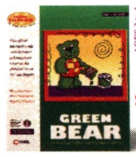
$19.98*

Red Rhino™
Read, color and search for the balloon with Red Rhino
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



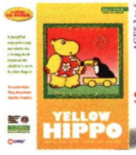
$19.98*

NN 'n N Toy Makers™
An interactive toy making adventure
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



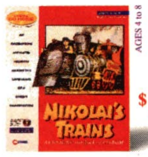
$19.98*

Green Bear™
Read, color and decorate with Green Bear
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



$19.98*

Yellow Hippo™
Read, color and hunt for yellow items with Yellow Hippo
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

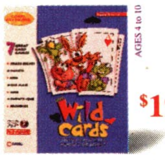


$19.98*

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



$19.98*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

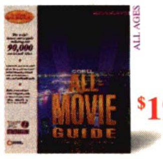
The Interactive Alphabet™
The imaginative way to learn your ABC's
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

Turn Around Turtle:™ Show and Tell
Go on an adventure with Turn Around Turtle
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

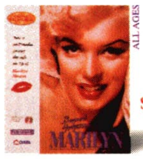
$19.98*

Pandora's Box™
Learn the wonders of Greek mythology through Pandora's Box
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



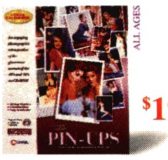
$19.98*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
For Macintosh®, Windows® 3.1 and Windows® 95



$19.98*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

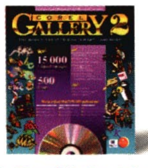


$19.98*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Pin-ups
A multimedia retrospective of Hollywood's most famous pin-ups
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

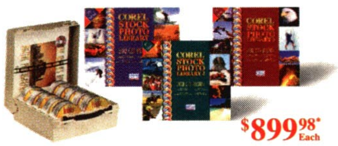
$37.98* Each

Corel® CD HOME Super Ten Pack Series
Ten great titles in each pack for one amazing price
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



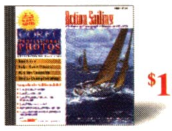
$64.98*

Gallery™2 for Mac
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more



$899.98* Each

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
20,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library



$18.98* Each

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules
and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609.
To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

The Mac Zone™
Your Catalog SuperStore
1-800-248-0800
Please refer to source code CR35.

KUR-0235-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywood's is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions, Inc. and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Nikolai's Trains and NN 'n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffmann + Associates Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

TECH ANALYSIS

Will Mac make leap from Internet to intranets?

By John Rizzo

JEAN TUTTLE

Intranets are more than just internal Web sites, even though they use similar technology. While developers of Web sites seek to attract visitors with glitzy multimedia, corporate IS groups are more concerned with control of multiple-network resources. Intranet proponents hope that Internet Protocol-based systems will be more than internal electronic-publishing sites; they want the systems to do all that proprietary LAN products from Lotus Development Corp. and Novell Inc. can do.

Companies that provide Internet server software are bullish on intranets. "Anybody doing Internet products will derive 80 percent of their income by delivering them to intranet-type installations," said Andy Lauta, Apple's product line manager of Internet products. Yet while Netscape Communications Corp., Sun Microsystems Computer Co. and Microsoft Corp. have outlined intranet-specific strategies and products, Apple has not. In fact, at Mactivity '96 in July, where Apple Vice President of Internet Platforms Larry Tesler gave a speech about Apple's Internet and intranet strategy, servers were were barely mentioned. Does this mean that Mac servers, popular on the Internet, could be left out of mainstream corporate intranets?

Lauta doesn't think so. "Apple will certainly innovate on specific software areas where we are strong, i.e. publishing," Lauta said. "However, we will continue to leverage the strengths other companies offer."

Serving up Mac OS

Apple is shipping some of the strongest third-party Internet server products, along with its own server hardware, in a bundle called the Apple Internet Server Solution (AISS). Starting at $2,400, AISS includes Workgroup Server hardware running the Mac OS, Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar HTML server, Apple's MacDNS, Bare Bones Software Inc.'s BBEedit, Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill and Progressive Network Inc.'s RealAudio Server sound-broadcasting software. It also contains EveryWare Development Inc.'s Butler SQL database and AppleSearch, as well as CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts for linking to these and other databases. A new tool now in beta, Apple e.g., will let users add Yahoo!-style search and indexing capabilities using Apple's V-Twin search engine. Yet Apple considers AISS a general-purpose Internet product with no intranet-specific features.

Most third-party intranet-oriented products for Mac OS-based servers are database solutions. 4D Web SmartServer from ACI US Inc. allows you to connect databases to a Web server or develop a 4D-based server that integrates the client-server database access with Web, e-mail and other server functions. Another product, Web Server 4D from MDG Computer Services Inc. of Bartlett, Ill., is a 4D database with an integrated database and Web server that doesn't use CGI scripts, which MDG said results in faster performance. However, because the Mac OS lacks the protected, multithreaded memory of Unix and Microsoft Windows NT, Apple acknowledged that Mac OS servers are best-suited to workgroups, not enterprise intranets.

AIX-based solutions

If you have a Unix expert at your disposal, Apple offers the AIX-based Network Server 500 and 700, which include beefier hardware as well as IBM Corp.'s version of Unix. Powered by either a 132- or 150-MHz 604 processor, the Network Servers can handle 1 million hits per hour, 10 times the capacity of its Mac OS-based servers. The Network Server 700 is faster than an IBM RS6000/E20 and a Sun SPARCstation 20/71, Apple said. The hardware includes features that minimize downtime, such as hot-swappable hard drives, power supplies and fans.

AIX will also be able to run intranet infrastructure software not available for the Mac OS. At the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in May, Marc Andreessen, senior vice president of technology at Mountain View, Calif.-based Netscape, announced that his company was working with Apple to enable Netscape servers and other products to run on Macs.

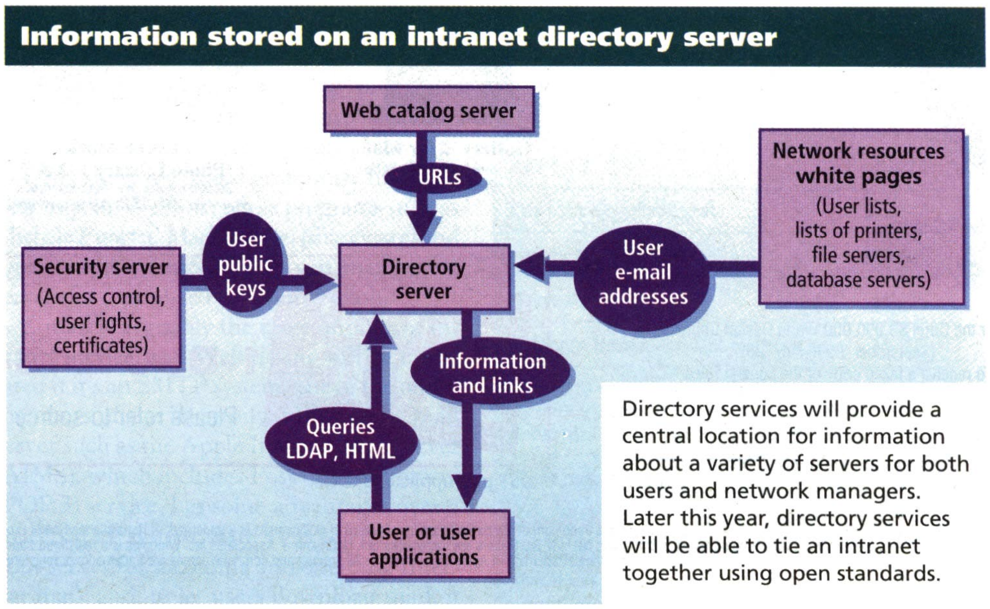
The first is the Netscape Commerce Server 1.12, which is now available for Apple's Network Servers running AIX and has been used to run Apple's Mission: Impossible Web sites, as well as a site run by Tower Records, according to Frank Nicolo, product line manager of server product marketing. The remainder of Netscape servers will be able to run on Network Servers as soon as Netscape and Apple complete a certification process.

Atri Chatterjee, Netscape director of core Web servers, said: "I don't see it as more than a couple of month's process. We've looked at the technicalities of AIX on PowerPC, and the amount of work required is not that significant."

Intranet-focused servers are also coming to Apple Network Servers, in the form of Netscape SuiteSpot, a set of five intranet servers, according to David Pann, product manger at Netscape's server marketing group. SuiteSpot includes the Proxy Server, which provides content filtering and replication between intranets and the Web.

Later this year, the Network Servers will also be able to run Orion, Netscape's next generation of intranet-specific servers. Orion will bring to intranets some of the infrastructure features found in high-end LANs, including a directory server and a certificate server for user authentication. Directory services are common on enterprise LAN solutions such as Novell NetWare and Banyan Vines but are missing so far from intranet technology. Directories provide a cen-

See Servers, Page 46

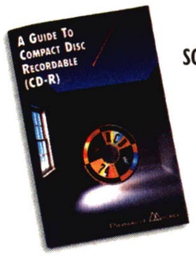

Information stored on an intranet directory server
Web catalog server
URLs
Network resources white pages (User lists, lists of printers, file servers, database servers)
Security server (Access control, user rights, certificates)
User public keys
Directory server
User e-mail addresses
Information and links
Queries LDAP, HTML
User or user applications

Directory services will provide a central location for information about a variety of servers for both users and network managers. Later this year, directory services will be able to tie an intranet together using open standards.

DIVE
INTO...
Recordable CD

Pinnacle Micro
Recordable CD
RCD 5040

Dive into CD Recording with Pinnacle's RCD 5040. This best selling 2X/4X Recordable CD System is only **$999** (MSRP) complete. The RCD 5040 offers the functionality of 3 drives in one. ❶ As a CD Recorder, you can create custom data, audio and video CDs up to 650 MB. Pinnacle's new CD Burner 2.0 Mac creation software offers the best graphical user interface and the most comprehensive support for the Mac environment. ❷ As a CD Player, you can read thousands of educational, multimedia and music CD-ROMs. ❸ With Pinnacle's RCD backup, the industry's only backup utility for Recordable CDs, the CD is well on its way to replacing magnetic tape with better reliability and fast random access to data. Each CD is only $15 per disc or 2 cents per megabyte! The RCD 5040 **Recordable CD System** is simply the best way to archive, distribute and create all types of information on CD. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call **800.553.7070.**



Call to receive your free Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)

All trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®
Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150 • www.pinnaclemicro.com

Servers

From Page 44

tral place to manage networkwide lists of users and a single place to add, edit or delete user information for servers and network applications.

Cross-platform standards

Directory services aid users as well. Users get single log-on access to information located on several different client-server applications. User applications can also access directory servers.

Orion's Netscape Directory Server makes use of an industry standard called the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP), developed at the University of Michigan and endorsed by more than 40 vendors, including Apple, Novell, Microsoft and the Lotus division of IBM.

"LDAP is what companies have been looking for but never really got," Netscape's Pann said. "LDAP allows Windows, Mac and Unix to coexist, and you are not married to one particular server or client application." This is in contrast to proprietary directory software such as NetWare Directory Services, where you can only run software from Novell or Novell-approved value-added resellers.

Directory services aren't new to Apple, which tried to establish its own AppleTalk-based directory services with PowerTalk and PowerShare. Lauta indicated that Apple would be announcing support of LDAP in the near future.

LDAP can also store the location of security keys defined by the X.509, the emerging standard for intranet security that Netscape will use in its Certificate Server. Apple already has experience with X.509; it was the basis of PowerTalk's security. However, it was tied to the PowerTalk system without a general-purpose API. With X.509 experience under its belt, it would not be difficult for Apple to implement X.509 in an intranet product.

Both Apple and Netscape are pushing for the widespread adoption of the MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) standard for more than mail enclosures. Netscape wants to use MIME to exchange directory information in the form of business cards, another concept Apple used in PowerTalk. Besides implementing the same new intranet standards, Apple and Netscape agree on quite a few things. For instance, Netscape will bundle QuickTime in Navigator 3.0. □

SERVERS AND CLIENTS

ACI US INC.
4D Web SmartServer: $1,195
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 252-4444 or (800) 881-3466

APPLE
Internet Mail Server: Free;
Network Server 500/132: $8,819
Network Server 700/150: $11,829
AISS Workgroup Server 6150/66: $2,299; AISS Workgroup Server 7250/120: $3,299; AISS Workgroup Server 8550/132: $6,449
(all come with Internet software)
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 996-1010 or (800) 950-5382

CLARIS CORP.
Emailer: $49
FileMaker Pro: $199
Santa Clara, Calif.
(800) 293-0617

MDG COMPUTER SERVICES INC.
Web Server 4D: $394.98
Bartlett, Ill.
(630) 497-0220 or (847) 622-0220

NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Commerce Server 1.12: $995
SuiteSpot: $3,995
Sunnyvale, Calif.
(415) 937-2555

NOVELL CORP.
NetWare 4.1: from $1,095 for five users to $47,995 for 1,000 users
Provo, Utah
(801) 429-7000

ORACLE CORP.
Oracle7: $395
Redwood Shores, Calif.
(415) 506-7000 or (800)672-2531

QUALCOMM INC.
Eudora Pro: $89
San Diego
(619) 587-1121

QUARTERDECK CORP.
WebStar: $499
ListStar: $499 (SMTP), $199 (POP 3, QuickMail, Quarterdeck Mail)
Berkeley, Calif.
(510) 649-4949 or (800) 525-2580

SUN MICROSYSTEMS COMPUTER CO.
SPARCstation 20/71: $15,000
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 960-1300 or (800) 786-0404

Intranets

From Page 42

Ware's Butler SQL database, which indexes the site; and a WebStar Web server running on a Power Mac 8500, which serves up the content. Chat and RealAudio are served up on a Windows NT server in a Compaq Pentium. "Everything passes through [EveryWare's] Tango, which creates the forms for updating and displaying the results," Anton said. "Security for the WebStar site is handled through IDs and passwords, as well as in the Butler database. Though the Stream site currently sits outside the Sony fire wall, steps will probably be taken … to bring some of it inside."

10. Present costs and future directions

Costs will most certainly rise for intranets as the commercial market expands. Even now they are higher than expected. According to a recent survey of 86 large organizations conducted by Creative Networks Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., the average first-year costs for corporations with more than 1,000 employees is $109,241.

According to Forrester Research Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., intranets will include:

▶ Directories will consolidate identification and security, probably using a standard service accessed by a protocol such as X.500's LDAP.

▶ Internet e-mail will be pervasive.

▶ File service will jump to the Web. The Web's underlying HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) standard will be beefed up to permit authenticated users to check out, edit and repost any files.

▶ Printer sharing will eventually give way to standards-based intranet deployment.

▶ Network management will stay the course. For example, IS has already embraced open standards such as SNMP for system and device management. □

COMMENTARY DON CRABB

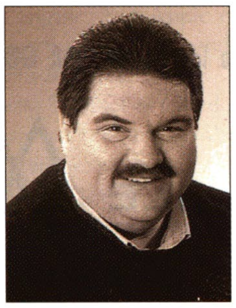
What are you getting into?

I hate to throw cold water on a hot topic, but I can't sit here and not say what I think: Slow down on this intranet jazz.

What are intranets doing for you and your operation? Are they going to make it easier for you to administer groupware applications or replace aging legacy hardware and software or keep Macs in your organization? Are they going to make you wish you'd never heard of the Internet thing?

Lots of questions, few answers

OK, look, I am a big believer in the long-term power of the Internet and local intranets. What I am not a big believer in is snake oil.



As John Rizzo points out in this issue, intranets are more than just internal Web sites. Unlike a corporation's public Web site that's usually used in a PR role (with the glitz of Shockwave, Java, RealAudio and other multimedia tidbits to suck up network bandwidth), one's intranet sites are used, for example, to disseminate critical internal information, provide virtual meeting spaces, and allow workgroups to exchange ideas and information.

As such, any intranet site must have good security and control systems. And as the recent scare with rogue Java applets on Internet sites proves, we are a long way from securing intranet sites the way we secure databases and groupware.

It's a laudable goal, and a democratic one, to want to replace proprietary LAN-based systems with IP-based intranet servers. But, folks, products to handle centralized databases, directory services, user authentication and related software are still waiting to be created.

Sun Microsystems Computer Co., Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft Corp. intend to deliver key Internet products to the intranet world. Will Apple do the same? Let's be frank: Apple's track record on enterprise issues has been poor.

So far, Apple's Internet strategy has been tepid. At Mactivity '96 in July, Larry Tesler, Apple vice president of Internet Platforms, had the opportunity to change that. Unfortunately, that opportunity was lost. As it stands now, we still don't know if Apple is totally committed to providing all of its Internet solutions in the proper intranet context way beyond the simple Web publishing one.

Apple will have to give developers such as EveryWare and ACI US *real* support.

D-a-t-a-b-a-s-e

This means Apple will have to give developers such as EveryWare with its Butler SQL and ACI US with its Web SmartServer *real* support. That includes collaborating to make these products work on Apple's most intranet-worthy hardware, the robust and fast Network Server 500 and 700, and its AIX OS.

However, given that Apple has never been able to figure out how corporations use databases, I'm not optimistic that it will be able to help make any Mac-hosted intranet a hospitable place for corporate workgroups. I hope I'm wrong.

I usually prefer to be at the head of the power curve, not in its wake. But with intranets I am urging everyone to think carefully about what they're getting into.

Yes, I think the idea of serving data functions done inside corporations (with databases that often are unwieldy and difficult to maintain) with intranet products is the right one. But look before you leap.

Telling your boss, "We can have all our data systems served on the internal Web in a year," is hubris or worse. Yet I hear it a lot — usually from Mac managers who call me when they realize the big booboo they've made.

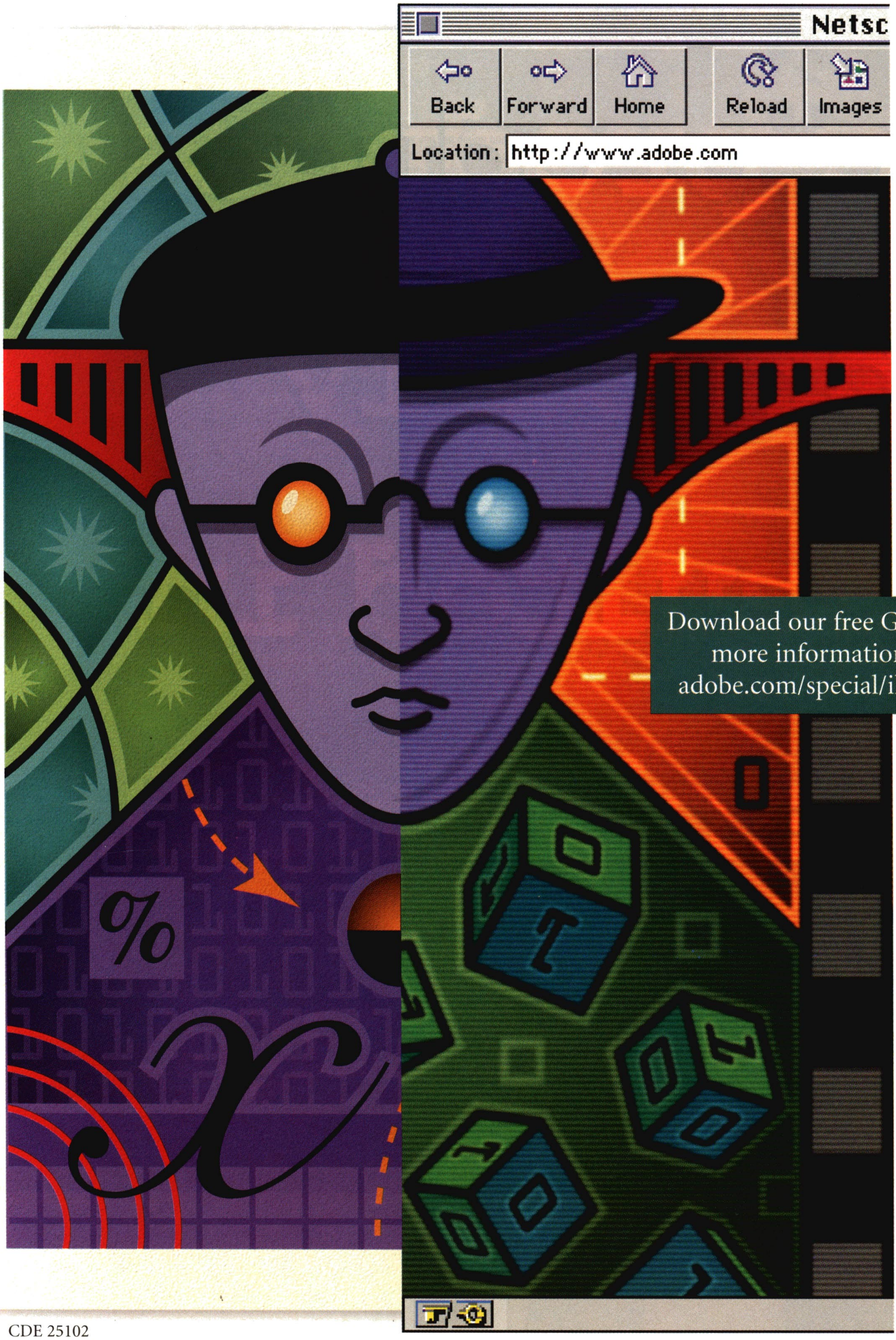
The state of intranet software is promising. And it's such that we'll have robust, controllable and high-performance intranet applications before very long. But we are not there yet.

Caveat intranet. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at decc@cs.uchicago.edu. His home page is at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR® 6.0

PAPER OR PIXELS, IT'S THE *best* WAY TO DRAW.



Most often, online illustrators and print illustrators are the same person, wearing two hats. Someone who expects equally great drawing performance in both worlds. That's why the most popular drawing tool from print to online is Adobe Illustrator. Our latest version 6.0 for the Mac® makes it even easier to take your drawings wherever they need to go. With the best image support of any illustration program, drawings (both vector and raster) get online smoothly and intact. Adobe Illustrator 6.0 runs Photoshop® filters and even rasterizes Adobe Illustrator artwork in place. Save work as a GIF file or drag and drop directly into Adobe PageMill® or Adobe Photoshop®. Now you can move drawings from the printed page to cyberspace with ease. Paper or pixels? You can't wear just one hat anymore; and neither should your drawing tool. For even more information about Adobe Illustrator 6.0, just call 1-800-649-3875.

Download our free GIF plug-in or get more information from www.adobe.com/special/illustrator/25102

Adobe Illustrator 6.0

CDE 25102

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Photoshop, Adobe PageMill and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe

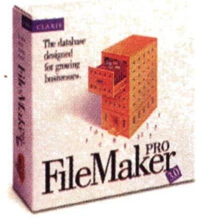
VICTIMS REBEL
TORE OVER!

Mac products brutally assaulted in experimental lab testing!

Apple Computer

With even greater multimedia capabilities, the Apple® Power Mac™ 8500/120 is the system of choice for in-house publishing, media-authoring and technical applications.

SKU# 475925 Call for pricing.



Claris

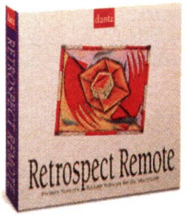
FileMaker Pro 3.0 is the powerful, easy-to-use relational database management system. Now you can design and modify databases, or capture and manipulate large amounts of data without learning complicated programming commands.

SKU# 330693 SRP $199

Datawatch

Your data is too valuable to risk. Virex 5.6 with SpeedScan is one of the fastest antiviral software that can protect your Macintosh from all viruses and repair infected files.

SKU# 234625 SRP $99.95



Dantz Development

With Retrospect Remote 3.0, the data on your company's Macintosh computers and PowerBooks is automatically protected from theft, fire, hard disk crash or accidental deletion. Also available, Remote Packs for Windows 95/NT PCs.

SKU# 159801 SRP $449

12 survivors tell horrifying tale!

Each year, thousands of young products are stripped down, disconfigured and sacrificed to inconceivable torture in MacUser lab experiments. Few survive. Less than 5% of every product tested escapes with a rating of four mice or higher. After all, we know Macintosh® users like you expect the best from your systems. That's why you need products that can stand ruthless treatment and survive without a scratch. When you visit your local Mac retailer, look for these 4-Mouse survivors. Because if they can take it, you won't have to.

Diamond Multimedia

SupraFax Modem™ 336-bps data speeds, 14,400-bps fax plus an easy-to-read numeric panel. Also includes top-quality software, cables and manuals.

SKU# 718984 SRP $249

Integrated Micro Solutions

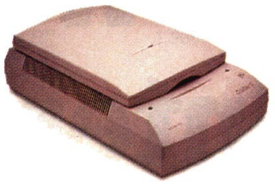
One of the fastest graphics accelerators ever, the Twin-Turbo-128M Graphics/Video accelerator is a high-performance display board for use on PCI-compatible Power Macintosh computers.

SKU# 722801 SRP $699

LightSource

The world's first all-in-one digital color sensor, the Colortron Color System is a powerful combination of hardware and software for measuring and capturing color from almost any surface.

SKU# 172111 SRP $1,195



Microtek Lab

ScanMaker III now includes Fractal Design Painter 4.0. This award-winning, 36-bit color flatbed scanner also comes with Live Picture 2.1, MicroFrontier's Color It!, DCR OCR software by Caere and Microtek's ScanWizard.

SKU# 367924 SRP $2,000

NEC Technologies

The simple to load, easy-to-use MultiSync 4XC CD-ROM Seven Disc Changer can be used to switch effortlessly between data disks and music, and is backed by a one-year warranty.

SKU# 271255 SRP $349

Now Software

Open up a world of calendars and address books residing on the Internet with Up-to-Date & Contact — the leading time and contact manager for the Macintosh.

SKU# 349916 SRP $99.95

Visioneer

PaperPort VX is the easiest way to get paper into your Macintosh so you can fax, file, copy and edit. Just insert paper, and in seconds, it's on screen with superior image readability.

SKU# 306116 SRP $299

ViewSonic

With advanced Trinitron-type color screen technology, the ViewSonic PT810 is designed for the most advanced CAD/CAM/CAE and desktop-publishing requirements.

SKU# 231964 SRP $2,195

Authorized Distributor

INGRAM MICRO®

Computer Reseller News MOST PREFERRED DISTRIBUTOR 1996

While supplies last. Prices subject to change without notice.

©1996 Ingram Micro Inc. All rights reserved. Ingram Micro, the Ingram Micro logo and DataFax are trademarks of Ingram Micro Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. 7/96 96J03485

MacWEEK
200

Power Macs satisfy; Internet component poised to boost sales

The 1996 MacWEEK 200, the eighth annual survey, shows that major U.S. and Canadian corporations and government sites steadily continue to purchase Apple Power Macs with overall high user satisfaction. The notable exception is with PowerPC PowerBooks, where satisfaction dropped considerably.

While those who purchased Mac compatibles seem satisfied, the majority of sites didn't clamor for clones last year — and that holds true for this year as well. The total number of installed Macs and Mac compatibles in this latest survey is 247,457. This makes up 33 percent of all computers at these sites, a decline of 6 percentage points from last year. Intel-standard computers account for 54 percent of this year's total, up 5 percentage points from last year, while workstations account for 13 percent of the total this year, up 1 percentage point from last year. Although change in the makeup of the MacWEEK 200 affects these relative percentages, it appears that the Mac operating system is running on fewer machines, indicating that the MacWEEK 200 list reflects the Mac's loss of market share last year.

Nevertheless, budget plans look promising, with 71 percent of sites expecting to spend $50,000 to $2.4 million on Mac hardware and software in the next year.

Power Macs do well

Power Macs continue to multiply relative to Macs based on the older 680x0 technology. The newer machines now make up 35 percent of the Mac installed base in the MacWEEK 200. Most of the Macs found at MacWEEK 200 sites are desktop systems. They make up 83 percent of the total Macs, and are found at nearly every site. Mac-based servers make up a small portion (about 2 percent) of the Mac installed base for both new and old Mac technologies. Sixty-five percent of sites have 680x0 servers, while PowerPC-based servers are in 33 percent of the sites.

Satisfied customers

Desktop computers maintained their lead over PowerBooks within the PowerPC-based systems at virtually the same rate as the older technology. However, the PowerPC PowerBooks is the one area where some users seem to say they "can't get no satisfaction." Satisfaction ratings for PowerPC PowerBooks failed to reach the high levels usually associated with Macs.

More than 75 percent of the MacWEEK 200 respondents were highly satisfied with their Macs; and in the case of 680x0-based desktops, 90 percent were highly satisfied. When it comes to PowerPC PowerBooks, however, only 56 percent were highly satisfied. This can no doubt be attributed to the well-documented problems that Apple had with the 5300 all-in-one PowerBooks and the 2300 Duo, such as buggy software requiring a major OS fix and a recall from the channel of the 5300s.

Mac compatibles

Mac compatibles continue to be purchased at low levels, which is similar to the results of last year's MacWEEK 200 survey. In fact, the survey indicated that each brand of compatibles sold at about similar levels.

Last year's hopes were high because the compatibles had been on the market for only a few months. While 20 percent of the sites this year reported having Mac compatibles installed, there were only 1,032 Mac-compatible units at this year's survey sites. That is an average of five units per MacWEEK 200 site. Although the percentage of sites purchasing Mac compatibles this year

Microcomputer and workstation breakdown

TYPE	BREAKDOWN
Intel-standard PCs	**54%**
Macs	**33%**
Workstations	**13%**

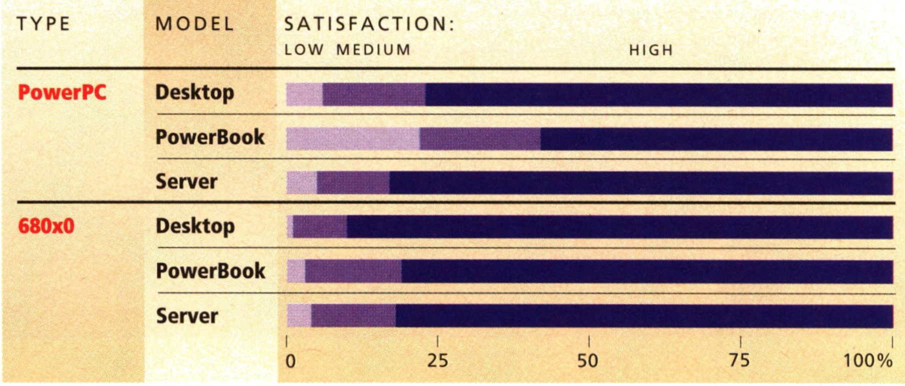
Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

Total Macs installed at MacWEEK 200 sites

TYPE	MODEL	TOTAL	AVERAGE # AT SITE	% SITES WITH ANY
PowerPC	**Desktop**	72,065	360	99%
	PowerBook	11,208	56	82%
	Server	1,856	9	33%
680x0	**Desktop**	133,977	669	100%
	PowerBook	24,882	124	93%
	Server	2,448	12	65%

Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

Satisfaction rating of Mac models



Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

What sites are, why they change

The MacWEEK 200, Education 50 and the new GA 25 rankings are based on the number of Macs at a site, not within an entire company or organization. The MacWEEK 200 definition of a "site" is all the buildings and offices within a 10-mile radius.

One of the challenges in conducting these site surveys is maintaining consistency from year to year. Differences in some of the sites from this year's and last year's surveys resulted from mergers, the consolidation and elimination of sites, and changes in accounting practices for computer equipment. Because in some cases these changes were fairly significant, we did not make comparisons in absolute numbers between the 1995 and 1996 surveys. After reviewing the 1995 and 1996 lists we determined that no apparent bias was introduced with sites being eliminated or added to the surveys, and so we did some relative comparisons between 1995 and 1996.

This year, for the first time, we have added a MacWEEK GA 25 survey, consisting of the largest Macintosh sites from MacWEEK subscriber files that have identified their primary business as being in the graphic arts. Those 25 graphic arts sites were included in the MacWEEK 200 but were analyzed separately. This provided us with a profile of sites focused on the graphic arts that would not have been possible by looking at the MacWEEK 200 itself.

	MACWEEK 200 SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
1	**Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory**	Livermore, CA	11,340	5,772	3,840
2	**Los Alamos National Laboratory**	Los Alamos, NM	8,500	11,500	2,500
3	**U.S. Department of Energy, Savannah River Site**	Aiken, SC	7,610	6,300	0
4	**Mayo Clinic**	Rochester, MN	5,307	9,000	250
5	**Amgen Inc.**	Thousand Oaks, CA	5,050	600	182
6	**National Institutes of Health**	Bethesda, MD	5,025	12,000	17,000
7	**U.S. Navy, Naval Air Warfare Center***	Point Mugu, CA	4,870	3,500	1,200
8	**Jet Propulsion Laboratory**	Pasadena, CA	4,800	9,100	2,700
9	**Federal Express Corp.**	Memphis, TN	4,485	5,000	500
10	**NASA Ames Research Center***	Moffett Field, CA	4,090	1,200	1,700
11	**Mount Sinai Medical Center and School of Medicine**	New York, NY	3,381	4,500	40
12	**Lockheed-Martin Energy Systems Inc.**	Oak Ridge, TN	3,300	15,500	2,200
13	**NASA Johnson Space Center***	Houston, TX	2,871	7,500	1,000
14	**TRW Systems Integration Group***	Sunnyvale, CA	2,786	700	600
15	**NASA Goddard Space Center***	Greenbelt, MD	2,550	7,300	200
16	**TransCanada PipeLines Ltd.**	Calgary, AB	2,460	750	10
17	**Time Inc.**	New York, NY	2,375	2,000	50
18	**John Deere & Co.: Waterloo Works**	Waterloo, IA	2,284	1,081	102
19	**U.S. Navy, NRAD (Naval Command & Control Ocean Surveillance Testing & Evaluation, R&D)***	San Diego, CA	2,192	7,500	1,000
20	**State of California Employment Development Department**	Sacramento, CA	2,162	5,218	0
21	**Aerospace Corp.**	El Segundo, CA	2,128	3,544	800
22	**Tandem Computers Inc.**	Cupertino, CA	2,122	4,000	0
23	**U S WEST MRG Inc.***	Englewood, CO	2,117	387	50
24	**Raytheon Co.**	Tewksbury, MA	2,050	3,000	1,000
25	**Tristar Pictures**	Culver City, CA	1,967	2,000	0
26	**J.P. Morgan & Co. Inc.**	New York, NY	1,939	6,000	1,200
27	**Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions**	Baltimore, MD	1,930	7,000	700
28	**Argonne National Laboratory**	Argonne, IL	1,920	1,000	200
29	**Motorola Inc., Paging Products Group***	Boynton Beach, FL	1,906	265	650
30	**Pfizer Inc.**	Groton, CT	1,900	2,500	35
31	**L.L. Bean Inc.**	Freeport, ME	1,828	300	7
32	**State of Kansas**	Topeka, KS	1,809	12,000	26
33	**Hallmark Cards Inc.**	Kansas City, MO	1,735	4,000	20
34	**Computer Sciences Corp.**	Norwich, CT	1,730	1,800	300
35	**Thomas Jefferson Hospital & University**	Philadelphia, PA	1,641	2,500	10
36	**Northrop Grumman Corp.***	Hawthorne, CA	1,615	2,935	0
37	**Medical University of South Carolina**	Charleston, SC	1,550	2,800	25
38	**TRW Inc.***	Carson, CA	1,532	690	10
39	**NASA, Marshall Space Flight Center***	Huntsville, AL	1,500	3,600	300
40	**Motorola Inc., Government & Space Technology Group***	Scottsdale, AZ	1,475	3,900	700
41	**Monsanto Co.**	St. Louis, MO	1,470	3,500	100
42	**Pacific Northwest National Laboratory**	Richland, WA	1,387	4,500	500
43	**University of Texas Health Sciences Center and Anderson Cancer Center**	Houston, TX	1,379	15,000	250
44	**B.C. Hydro**	Burnaby, BC	1,370	2,000	20
45	**U.S. Peace Corps**	Washington, DC	1,370	30	5
46	**Oregon Health Sciences University**	Portland, OR	1,320	5,000	7,000
47	**Bose Corp.**	Framingham, MA	1,317	450	100
48	**Cadence Design Systems Inc.**	San Jose, CA	1,315	400	2,000
49	**The Prudential Bank**	Atlanta, GA	1,285	90	10
50	**Alaska Air Group Inc.**	Seattle, WA	1,274	800	6

**Companies with multiple sites.*

nearly matches last year's percentage of sites reporting that they were "very likely" to buy them, it's clear that these sites have not begun to buy compatibles in volume. In fact, 80 percent of sites did not buy compatibles at all.

Mac applications

During the past year Apple has emphasized application areas where it has demonstrated strength, such as education, publishing and the Internet. Our survey shows undeniably that Internet content development holds great promise and that this part of Apple's application strategy may be sound.

Despite the areas of traditional strength, such as publishing, graphics, and scientific and technical fields, business-productivity applications dominate Mac usage patterns. Eighty-one percent of Macs at the respondents' sites are dominated by business-productivity applications. Nearly every site (98 percent) has at least one-quarter of its Macs doing business-productivity applications.

In the traditional areas of the Mac's strength, the Mac plays an important role at MacWEEK 200 sites. Between 25 percent and 37 percent of these sites reported that at least one-quarter of their Macs were running graphics, publishing, digital video, scientific or multimedia applications. At 9 percent of the sites, more than 90 percent or more Macs were running publishing applications, an indication that publishing is a predominant Mac use at those sites. Corresponding numbers for the Mac's other traditional areas of strength are scientific and technical with 10 percent and graphics with 6 percent.

Although perhaps not often thought of as a traditional area of strength for the Mac, 29 percent of sites reported that at least one-quarter of their Macs were running software used to develop custom applications, such as weight and balance of aircraft at Northwest Airlines Inc. (No. 118) and databases for retrieval and storage of graphics at the Los Angeles Times, a Times Mirror newspaper (No. 141).

The Internet future

Apple may be right when it says much of its growth will come from Macs being used for Internet content development. Asked which application area will experience the greatest growth at their sites in the next year, 27 percent of MacWEEK 200 sites identified Internet content development. That area was significantly ahead of even the business-productivity applications.

MacWEEK 200 sites are budgeting for this future growth. Fifty-three percent are planning to spend $50,000 to $599,000 on Mac hardware and software in the next year. This indicates that despite Apple's recent problems, Macs will continue to play an important role at these sites, with Internet content development being a key driver of Apple sales in the near future. □

MAC COMPATIBLES

A total of 1,032 Mac compatibles are installed at 40 (20%) of this year's MacWEEK 200 sites.

Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

Methodology

The 1996 MacWEEK 200, Education 50 and GA 25 are based on telephone surveys that took place from May 1 through June 11, 1996. Potential sites were identified from computer-generated lists of the largest Macintosh sites from MacWEEK subscriber files.

Respondents were given a standard questionnaire after being screened to ensure that they were the individuals with the most accurate information about the Macintosh installations at their sites. Only individuals with the most accurate information completed the interviews. Interviews were completed with 88 percent of the sites contacted.

This survey required about 4,000 phone calls to complete almost 600 interviews at qualified business, government and education locations. Sites were excluded from the survey if their principal product or service was the manufacturing or sale of microcomputer products. San Francisco Field Services, an independent market research company, was responsible for all survey operations. Procedures followed established market research standards.

Contributors

The MacWEEK 200 was completed under the editorial direction of Anita Malnig, director/editorial programs at MacWEEK, and under the research direction of Tim Gaughan, group research director for Mac publications at Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

MacWEEK 200 by business

Private industry	79%
Government/military	21%

Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

Additional articles and case studies of MacWEEK 200 sites can be found online at http://www.macweek.com.

Users at top sites say Mac is their machine of choice

By Cliff Lehman

A look at the largest Macintosh sites in the country and Canada shows that the Mac is more than Apple's operating system, a fancy plastic box and fast chips. It is also the sum of its history and capabilities.

Despite Apple's money troubles and Microsoft Windows 95, the Mac has won favor at many large enterprises around the country.

The top Mac sites, with thousands of Macs, obviously have a legacy commitment to the platform. And most continue that commitment, although some are more cautious and at least one has made internal motions toward withdrawing official sanction for the Mac. However, it is also true that in the past the Mac's presence in many enterprises has been driven by users who still play a strong part in the Mac's acceptance at corporate, government and research sites.

At Livermore and Los Alamos labs, when users are given a choice, they prefer the Mac.

Users have a say

At Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, the No. 1 site in the MacWEEK 200, for the past three years and running, users control which platforms the lab buys.

"The people at the lab make their own choices independent of some dictator setting a standard," said Dieter Fuss, program leader of the distributed computing support program. "They can choose to use Windows 95 or stay with Unix or the Mac or whatever they are familiar with. I don't see any big movement to Windows 95 or NT at this point."

At Los Alamos National Laboratory (No. 2), workgroups set their own standards, said Karen Rodney, Mac support team leader.

"The number of Macs seems to be going up," Rodney said. "One reason for that is that since the Mac can run both Windows and Mac software, it's perceived as a two-for-one buy." In fact, the Macs at Los Alamos rose by 400 since last year's MacWEEK 200 survey.

Rodney also cites the Mac's lighter support needs as a motivation. "We just had some metrics graphed and found that Macs and PCs recorded about the same number of phone calls but that Mac support calls were much shorter," she said. And, she said, Los Alamos has a disproportionate number of Windows support technicians compared with the number of Mac technicians.

Shaky platform or user bedrock?

At those enterprises where central management has made noises about purging Macs, the users themselves still have a lot of say.

"There is a big controversy now because the corporate level has told us that the Mac is no longer a supported platform," said Tom Powers, project administrator in aircraft engineering support at Federal Express Corp. (No. 9).

"But the Mac was never supported anyhow because IS was mainframe-oriented," Powers said. "We've always supported ourselves, and we have one of the more successful LANs and WANs in the company."

In addition, Powers said, the sales department has just committed to the Mac and deployed more than 1,000 PowerBooks in the past eight months (see story, right).

MIKE MCDERMOTT/BLACK STAR

According to Karen Rodney, Mac support team leader at Los Alamos National Laboratory (No 2 on the MacWEEK 200 list), Macs require less support than PCs.

Research

Many Macs are found in labs, and for the labs conducting gene research, Macs are most often the machine of choice.

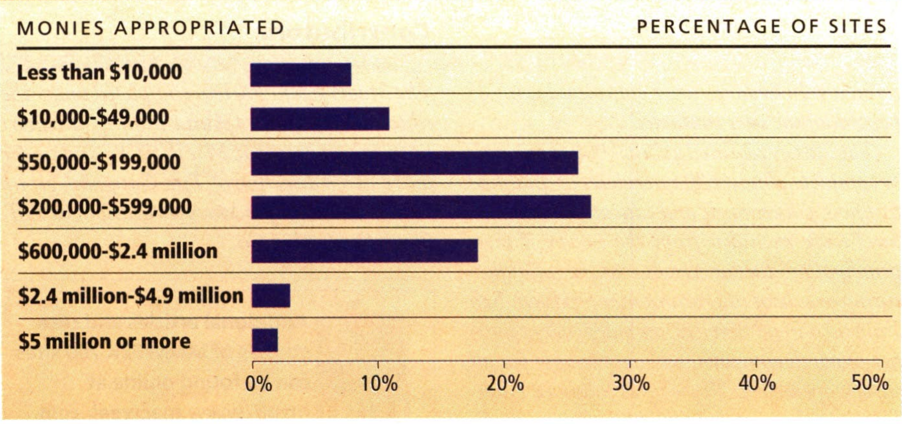
At the Mount Sinai Medical Center and School of Medicine (No. 11), Lou Hernandez, Macintosh systems specialist, said Macs get used for everything from word processing to running lab instruments.

"We have a very big commitment to Macs," Hernandez said. "We have many new Mac purchases, and we are a research facility, so a lot of Macs — more than half — are in labs."

Macs are used in the labs for image processing through electron microscopes, phosphor imaging, DNA sequencing, data acquisition and doing screen captures, Hernandez said.

See Top sites, Page 54

Budget plans for Mac hardware and software in the next year



Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites; 5% did not know or did not respond.

Federal Express sales reps take Macs on the road

By Cliff Lehman

Like Xerox and Kleenex, FedEx has practically become a generic term for a product — and it's not because it has an "x" in its name.

Federal Express Corp. (No. 9 on the MacWEEK 200 list) has relied on using computing technology for its success in taking orders and tracking packages to destinations around the world. At any given moment Federal Express can tell you where your package is; what vehicle, plane or container has it; and when it will reach its destination. Now the company is putting some of that package data into the hands of its sales force and turning it into a means to provide more efficient customer service.

FedEx brought on PowerBook 540 machines to help with sales, service automation.

The new program, which began its rollout in fall 1995 and was completed in May, gives the Federal Express sales force PowerBook 540 machines, Apple StyleWriter 1200 printers and external CD-ROM drives along with a CD containing a database and two pieces of custom software used to fill several needs in sales automation, sales presentation and customer service.

The system, which was developed in HyperCard, has already yielded customer service and productivity increases, according to Pete Potter, manager of global sales training for the ramp-up of the sales-automation system.

The company did not expect the system to immediately result in a lot of closed deals, Potter said. However, productivity has other measures. "We [think] that being able to fax or print out a brochure or customize a proposal for a client while in the field [will] increase productivity by cutting down on footwork," Potter said. Federal Express, he said, expected the result to be an increase in the number of customer calls. However, he

See FedEx, Page 56

“It’s totally changed my perception of reality.”

“I alter reality for a living. It’s my art. I’m literally changing the world – at least on my screen. Adaptec®’s PowerDomain™ PCI SCSI cards are helping me change things faster than ever before. About three times faster. When you work in digital art, the files are massive. Moving them around fast, opening them fast, that’s what it’s all about. Now the files just pop right up – at high resolution. A faster processor can only help so much. At some point you’ve got to make the pipeline between your system and all your peripherals wider. My pipeline is powered by Adaptec.”

– Robert Bowen
Robert Bowen Studios, New York

We’d like to change your perception of what’s possible. Just as we’ve done for some of the big name artists that use the Power Macintosh® platform. Find out more about our single- and dual-channel PCI UltraSCSI cards. And our Remus™ RAID software with removable drive support. Call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7649 or visit our home page at www.adaptec.com/multimedia Start having more fun with your reality. Get your Adaptec powered I/O and solutions from:*

adaptec®

APS Technologies · Direct Connections · PowerComputing · Megadrive · proMAX · Ingram Micro

Come watch us alter reality at MacWorld, Boston booth #1838.

*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 7649, request document no. 23115, 24605 and 24695. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Remus is a trademark of Trillium Research, Inc. an Adaptec Company. Power Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

Macs keep SLAC on course

The folks at the Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (No. 63 on the MacWEEK 200 list) know a thing or two about science and technology. Formed in 1966 and the recipient of three Nobel prizes, the high-energy physics laboratory is run by Stanford University for the U.S. Department of Energy. Among its claims to fame: identifying the quark as one of the fundamental components of the universe.

What catches visitors' attention at the Menlo Park, Calif., center, though, is SLAC's most visible research facility: a two-mile, enclosed concrete "track" on which an underground and shielded electron beam "rides analogous to a surfer riding a wave," said SLAC systems analyst Brian Lalor. "Because of the lab, we can do many kinds of experiments," he said. "Most recently, we collided electrons and positrons and watched what happened." And the Mac took part in helping to control the electron beam.

SLAC uses Macs, along with a host of other platforms, for administrative support of the lab, handling the nitty-gritty control of the electron beam, and collecting research on DNA and the AIDS virus via the Internet.

"The Mac also has a wide use in our environmental-protection program, making sure the lab is in compliance with environmental laws," Lalor said. "There are a lot of things companies have to do to stay in compliance, so we've developed our own databases for tracking hazardous waste and are running them on the Macintosh."

The 1,171 Macs in use by SLAC's 1,500-member staff range from IIci machines to Power Macs. Although it has developed a few mission-critical programs, the center tries to use off-the-shelf applications whenever possible, Lalor said, "because it's just too expensive to develop custom applications."

Among the staples the lab uses are Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Word and Excel, as well as e-mail packages QuickMail from CE Software Inc. and Eudora from Qualcomm Inc.

All SLAC machines are connected to the Internet so that staff members can collect and share data with scientists around the world. The only concern is making sure that all networked Macs — as well as other machines — are safe from outside predators. Because of the sensitive nature of some of its work, Lalor said, the lab takes security seriously to ensure it is not vulnerable to break-ins over the Internet.

Lalor said the Mac population has grown steadily over the years. "We have a lot of freedom to choose the best machine that can get the job done," he said. "If one group decides that Macs are better for them than another machine, then they'll get Macs."

Why would some of the best and brightest minds in science choose the Mac over, say, having their own personal Cray?

"It's very easy for someone to use a Mac," Lalor said. "The user interface is more elegantly designed than a Windows machine. We've had some people come join our group, and they can learn the Mac very quickly."

And after they get used to the Mac, users are reluctant to give it up. "I'd say many users get hostile if they think it's going to be taken away from them," he said. "It's amazing how otherwise congenial people can get agitated. Most users are extremely loyal to the Mac, and it would be difficult to change. That's why we have no plans to switch over from the Mac to any other one platform."

— By Connie Guglielmo

Damping Rings
Linear Accelerator
Shops
Central Laboratory Complex
Main Control Center
End Station B
End Station A
SSRL Complex

The Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (No. 63 on the MacWEEK 200 list) marks the landscape along California's Highway 280 in Menlo Park.

If you're interested in finding out about SLAC, visit its Web site at http://www.slac.stanford.edu.

Top sites

From Page 52

David Bishop, professor of human genetics and director of the Human Genetics DNA Core Facility at Mount Sinai, runs an almost all-Power Mac 7500 facility.

The DNA Core Facility houses a DNA Sequencer Model 377 (from Applied Biosystems Division of Perkin-Elmer Corp.), which is run by a Power Mac 7100 and is the lab's workhorse. Researchers bring DNA samples to the lab, where technicians load the samples into the system, which separates the sequences and gathers the data. The Sequencer software component then analyses the sequences and compares them to other sequences. "Investigators can get the results over the network on their own lab Macs," Bishop said.

The lab also has a Sun SPARCstation 20 for analyzing and storing DNA sequences. "We interface the SPARCstation with MAE [Macintosh Application Environment from Apple] so we have a full-fledged Mac computer running on the Sun workstation," Bishop said.

"It's quite stable and fast, and we use it as another Mac in the lab," he said. "It makes it easier to move things back and forth to the Sun because it's all Mac and you can network it, too."

Intranet and Internet

The Mac's ease of configuration, networking and support all contribute to the platform's use in the relatively new areas of developing content for the Internet and creating intranet systems.

Not surprisingly, many of the largest sites have created or are taking steps toward creating intranet systems. In fact, according to the survey, 80 percent of MacWEEK 200 sites already have intranets in place. "There has been a resurgence of respectability for the Mac platform for its ease of use and simplicity for use with the intranet," said Charles Mokotoff, computer specialist in the Division of Computer Research and Technology at the National Institutes of Health (No. 6).

"A lot of the work I am involved with is

See Top sites, Page 56

Percentage of sites with 90% or more Macs* running these applications

APPLICATION	% OF SITES
Business productivity	81%
Science/technical	10%
Publishing	9%
Custom applications	7%
Graphics	6%
Multimedia	3%

*Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites. *Includes compatibles.*

Percentage of sites with 25% or more Macs* running these applications

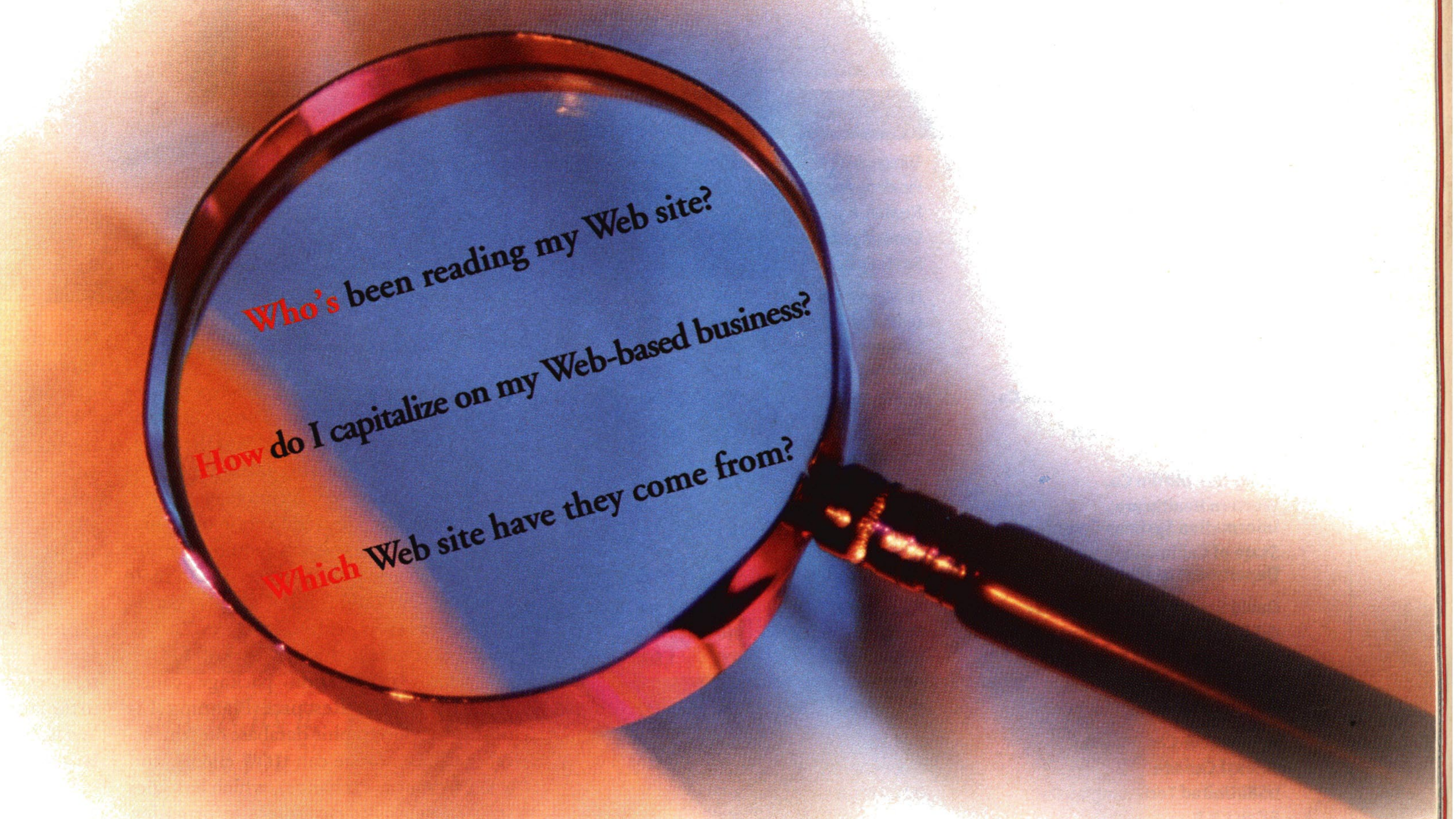
APPLICATION	% OF SITES
Business productivity	98%
Graphics	37%
Digital video	37%
Science/technical	30%
Custom applications	29%
Publishing	26%
Multimedia	25%
CAD	10%
Internet content development	10%
Internet site management	10%

*Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites. *Includes compatibles.*

	MACWEEK 200 SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
51	**Pizza Hut Inc.**	Wichita, KS	1,263	100	0
52	**Home Box Office, Subsidiary of Time Warner Inc.**	New York, NY	1,261	200	17
53	**State of Texas: Comptroller of Public Accounts**	Austin, TX	1,246	700	1,500
54	**U.S. Department of the Interior**	Washington, DC	1,213	6,300	0
55	**KPMG Peat Marwick Thorne**	Toronto, ON	1,210	105	0
56	**BGP Services**	Cincinnati, OH	1,208	800	10
57	**New York University Medical Center**	New York, NY	1,200	5,000	24
58	**Pacific Bell Directory**	San Francisco, CA	1,200	900	200
59	**Science Application International Corp.**	San Diego, CA	1,200	2,800	400
60	**Lucent Technologies Inc.**	Holmdel, NJ	1,192	3,000	2,000
61	**Dorsey & Whitney**	Minneapolis, MN	1,180	30	5
62	**WGBH Educational Foundation**	Boston, MA	1,175	60	4
63	**Stanford Linear Accelerator Center**	Menlo Park, CA	1,171	800	85
64	**BBN Corp.**	Cambridge, MA	1,159	1,000	600
65	**Rand Corp.**	Santa Monica, CA	1,141	539	137
66	**Sandia National Laboratories**	Livermore, CA	1,135	400	400
67	**Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory**	Berkeley, CA	1,098	1,200	200
68	**U.S. Navy: Naval Undersea Warfare Center***	New London, CT	1,077	1,049	552
69	**U.S. Navy: Naval Undersea Warfare Center***	Newport, RI	1,077	1,049	552
70	**SRI International**	Menlo Park, CA	1,075	600	110
71	**Electric Power Research Institute**	Palo Alto, CA	1,066	375	40
72	**Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory**	Batavia, IL	1,066	600	3,000
73	**Northrop Grumman Corp.***	Bethpage, NY	1,055	2,000	500
74	**University of Chicago Hospitals**	Chicago, IL	1,050	1,500	200
75	**Perkin-Elmer Corp.**	Foster City, CA	1,040	400	25

**Companies with multiple sites.*

TAKE A CLOSER LOOK AT YOUR WEB SITE


Who's been reading my Web site?
How do I capitalize on my Web-based business?
Which Web site have they come from?

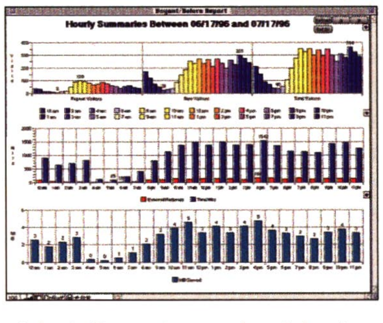
BOLERO LOGS, ANALYZES AND REPORTS ON YOUR WEB SITE...ALL IN REAL TIME.

Your Web site is an important marketing tool. Bolero lets you measure its effectiveness through comprehensive logging, tracking and analysis features. As a result, you will be able to capture the information you need to ensure your Web site is a success.

More importantly, Bolero isn't just about logging. It also captures information in real-time and stores the data in its own industry-standard SQL database so you can begin manipulating data and analyzing trends immediately. Or, if you prefer, you can optionally use Bolero with your Oracle database.

Bolero goes beyond the basics to include the advanced features you need to maintain your competitive edge:

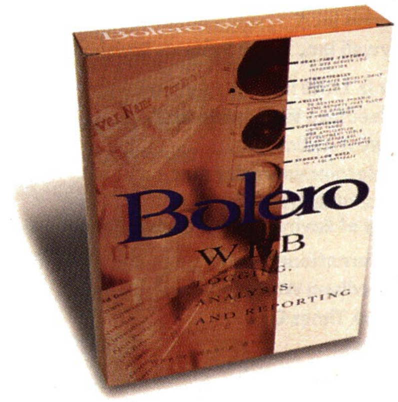
- Automatic generation of hourly, daily, weekly and monthly summaries
- Ability to perform aggregate summaries of any time period so that you can analyze your trends over an extended period of time
- Built-in Domain Name resolution that takes the load off your Web server
- Ability to log multiple Web servers simultaneously, allowing you to compare the activity and performance of all your Web servers
- Includes versatile report generation tools—Voyant and CLEAR:Access



In addition, Bolero provides numerous pre-defined reports and graphs so you can begin analyzing your Web activities immediately. Plus, Bolero's open SQL database gives you the ability to generate customized reports, with unlimited reporting options.

The bottom line? Bolero lets you stay on top of Web site activities—providing the right information at the right time, so you can make informed decisions.

Visit EveryWare at
MACWORLD Boston
Main Booth #643
-the Net Zone
-Bayside Expo Center



EVERYWARE

EveryWare Development Corp.
Toll-free: 1 888 819-2500 or call: 905 819-1173 Fax: 905 819-1172 Email: info@everyware.com
www.everyware.com

Top sites

From Page 54

information dissemination via the Web," Mokotoff said. "We are using the Internet to send out information worldwide and now we're working toward making an intranet. We do a lot of Web authoring on the Mac and the servers are Mac, although the intranet will be on an NT server."

Mokotoff also credits Internet applications for creating the new sense of the Mac as an equal player on the network.

"Thanks to the rise of the Inter- and intranet, the Mac is more than an equal partner in sharing information," Mokotoff said.

New challenges and applications can strengthen the Mac's hold on its user base despite Apple's corporate setbacks. So if the top Mac sites are any indication, when the next new computing wave comes pulsing down the electronic turnpike, the Mac's loyal users just may repeat history. □

	MACWEEK 200 SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
76	**Missile Systems Co., Hughes Aircraft Co.**	Tucson, AZ	1,022	6,717	360
77	**U.S. Army ARDEC**	Picatinny Arsenal, NJ	1,007	3,071	452
78	**Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.**	Newton, PA	1,000	1,400	250
79	**Charles Stark Draper Laboratory Inc.**	Cambridge, MA	998	450	230
80	**United Airlines**	San Francisco, CA	998	50	30
81	**U.S. Department of Defense**	Ft. Meade, MD	996	18,000	16,000
82	**U S WEST MRG. Inc.***	Omaha, NE	979	52	15
83	**Bank of Bermuda**	Hamilton, Bermuda	960	285	25
84	**Rhode Island Hospital**	Providence, RI	950	1,300	12
85	**Magnavox Electronics Systems Co.**	Ft. Wayne, IN	943	1,505	400
86	**Northrop Grumman Corp.***	Linthicum, MD	929	6,000	200
87	**BBDO, N.Y.**	New York, NY	928	6	3
88	**Houghton Mifflin Co.**	Boston, MA	922	1,284	37
89	**Western Healthcare Information Systems Consultants**	Pacifica, CA	921	1,150	70
90	**State of California, Department of Motor Vehicles**	Sacramento, CA	920	1,850	5
91	**David Sarnoff Research Center**	Princeton, NJ	911	200	600
92	**G T E Government Systems Corp.***	Mountain View, CA	910	375	25
93	**G T E Government Systems Corp.***	McLean, VA	909	1,809	40
94	**Dana Farber Cancer Institute**	Boston, MA	904	0	0
95	**Northern Telecom***	Nepean, ON	884	212	190
96	**Avis Rent-A-Car Systems***	Tulsa, OK	880	30	4
97	**Telesat Canada**	Gloucester, ON	871	250	25
98	**USBI/United Technologies Corp.**	Huntsville, AL	855	30	6
99	**F C B/ L B P**	New York, NY	853	80	4
100	**American Express Co.**	New York, NY	850	500	20
101	**Avis Rent-A-Car Systems***	Garden City, NY	850	350	20
102	**U.S. Navy: Naval Surface Warfare Center, Dahlgren Division***	Dahlgren, VA	850	2,000	500
103	**Turner Broadcasting System Inc.**	Atlanta, GA	833	700	0
104	**City of Glendale**	Glendale, CA	832	750	20
105	**Condé Nast Publications Inc.**	New York, NY	826	1,000	30
106	**US Sprint Communications Co., LP**	Westwood, KS	815	1,000	3
107	**Ameritech Cellular and Paging Services***	Hoffman Estates, IL	800	1,600	30
108	**Allergan Inc.**	Irvine, CA	795	800	25
109	**U.S. National Ocean Service**	Silver Spring, MD	780	500	350
110	**Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Health Administration, VA Palo Alto Health Care System**	Palo Alto, CA	770	600	8
111	**Northrop Grumman Corp.***	Pico Rivera, CA	766	2,000	500
112	**Chapman & Cutler**	Chicago, IL	757	5	17
113	**City of San Jose**	San Jose, CA	751	1,800	40
114	**E-Systems Inc.***	St. Petersburg, FL	750	400	100
115	**Honeywell Inc., Space Systems Division***	Clearwater,FL	750	487	40
116	**Arthur D. Little Inc.**	Cambridge, MA	730	750	20
117	**DDB Needham Worldwide Inc.***	Dallas, TX	726	12	0
118	**Northwest Airlines Inc.**	St. Paul, MN	720	6,000	600
119	**ADC Telecommunications Inc.**	Minnetonka, MN	718	962	300
120	**Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Lands & Parks**	Victoria, BC	700	500	0
121	**BSW International**	Tulsa, OK	685	196	43
122	**DDB Needham Worldwide Inc.***	Chicago, IL	683	12	4
123	**New York Times Co.**	New York, NY	676	2,000	75
124	**Synopsys Inc.**	Mountain View, CA	675	225	600
125	**Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.**	San Francisco, CA	656	1,000	750
126	**VISA, U.S.A. Inc.**	San Mateo, CA	653	3,500	20
127	**British Columbia Automobile Association**	Burnaby, BC	650	0	0
128	**Credit Lyonnais Securities USA Inc.**	New York, NY	650	400	50
129	**Becton Dickinson & Co.**	San Jose, CA	642	100	3
130	**Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc.**	New York, NY	641	7	0

**Companies with multiple sites.*

JIM CHAPPELL/BLACK STAR

Pete Potter was manager of global sales training during Federal Express' (No. 9 on the MacWEEK 200 list) ramp-up of the new sales automation system that equipped sales representatives with PowerBooks and StyleWriters.

FedEx

From Page 52

added, the system was still too new to produce hard numbers. For Potter, the first sign that the system worked was the quick reversal of the "reluctance factor," which is resistance to using new technology.

"The most obvious indication of its success is that a salesperson would be more likely to let you pull their teeth than their computer," Potter said. "These PowerBooks hold their professional lives."

The software includes Microsoft Office; a custom presentation package called PRPL (Personal Resource Planning Library); a demographic database on which a sales representative can track clients; and REX (resource exchange), which lets sales staff download customer information from company mainframe databases.

PRPL includes a calendar, a tracker for contacts and accounts, and forms for sales representatives to write contracts while they are sitting with customers, Potter said. "And with REX they can get data dumps during the week and stay up on revenue, package destinations and any other kind of information the customer might need regarding their account."

According to Potter, the software also includes demographic information and movies of customer testimonials that sales representatives can put together with information about current Federal Express services to provide a presentation tailored to the customer. "It is aimed at all customer levels, but of course if you go in front of a large company, you have a team," he said.

Federal Express is expanding the program, he said, and hopes to eventually have its entire worldwide sales force on the PowerBook-based system. □

	MACWEEK 200 SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
131	**Holiday Inn Worldwide**	Salt Lake City, UT	640	120	5
132	**Ernd Research Inc.**	Seattle, WA	638	400	46
133	**Foote, Cone & Belding***	Chicago, IL	636	185	0
134	**Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt**	Toronto, ON	624	10	800
135	**U S WEST MRG Inc.***	Portland, OR	620	0	0
136	**Covey Leadership Center**	Provo,UT	615	35	1
137	**Leo Burnett Co. Inc. and Capps Studio L.P.**	Chicago, IL	614	1,801	8
138	**Chiron Corp.**	Emeryville, CA	612	3,500	40
139	**Fox Broadcasting Co.**	Los Angeles, CA	604	1,600	0
140	**E-Systems Inc.***	Greenville, TX	600	2,000	200
141	**Los Angeles Times, a Times Mirror newspaper**	Los Angeles, CA	600	2,000	24
142	**U S WEST Communications Inc.**	Portland, OR	595	5	15
143	**ITT Hartford Life Insurance Co.**	Simsbury, CT	591	1,700	5
144	**Chevron Products Co., a division of Chevron Corp.**	Richmond, CA	585	450	5
145	**Environmental Systems Research Institute**	Redlands, CA	581	700	600
146	**County of Orange**	Santa Ana, CA	580	9,000	100
147	**Fasken, Campell & Godfrey**	Toronto, ON	580	5	0
148	**Nichols Research Corp.**	Huntsville, AL	580	50	166
149	**County of Los Angeles: Office of the Assessor**	Los Angeles, CA	572	1,300	40
150	**Meredith Corp.**	Des Moines, IA	554	728	11
151	**Genzyme Corp.**	Cambridge, MA	550	300	5
152	**U.S. Food and Drug Administration, Center for Biologics Evaluation & Research**	Rockville, MD	550	650	28
153	**Advanced Technology Laboratories Inc.**	Bothell, WA	547	1,275	300
154	**U.S. Geological Survey, a Bureau of the Interior Department***	Menlo Park, CA	546	300	250
155	**BP Exploration Inc.**	Houston, TX	538	111	207

**Companies with multiple sites.*

Quiet all those little voices in your head.

"I thought you said this wouldn't happen again."
"I lost my disks. Don't you have a back-up copy?"
"I've never seen this before, have you?"
"It just stopped working"
"I haven't got all day!!!"
"You CAN fix it, can't you?"
"The meeting is in an hour."
"Isn't there a newer version of this?"

With the one support program that gives IT managers and professionals all the answers they need.

So many users, so many problems, so little time. It's a challenge to support all your users effectively, but somebody has to do it. As hard as you work to keep up with the technology, you can't know all the answers. At times like that there's only one voice you want to hear.

That's the sound of a thoroughly qualified Apple engineer. And that's what Support Professional Solution Series is all about. This revolutionary multi-stage support program was designed from the ground up to provide support professionals like you with the expert information you need in the fastest, most useful way possible. So, when you call with a tough technical problem, you get direct access to top Apple engineers — people who know Apple products intimately because, well, they're Apple.

With your Support Professional Solution Series membership you'll also receive our Apple Support Briefing and Support Information System CD-ROMs. In addition to helping you resolve most technical support issues on the spot, they'll give you an inside line on Apple's future plans, new releases, software archives for disaster recovery and latest technical updates — everything you need to keep your systems running smoothly.

So make the next voice you hear a qualified Apple engineer. Sign up for Support Professional Solution Series. To learn more, call 1-800-886-7141 or visit us at http://support.info.apple.com/spp/spp.html

Support Professional Solution Series

1-800-886-7141

Apple®

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Support Professional Solution Series is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Support Professional Solution Series is currently available in the U.S.A. only.

Boon to business or boondoggle, the Internet grows

By Jim Leeke

Baseball philosopher Yogi Berra once observed that a certain nightclub was so crowded that nobody went there.

Likewise the Internet is crowded with plenty of companies, organizations and government agencies, if only in a hazy belief that it's important to be seen there. A successful site, however, offers definite purpose and value. Often, too, it has a touch of the intangible, something akin to entertainment or art.

INTRANETS

80% of this year's MacWEEK 200 sites have intranets installed.

Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites.

This drive for the intangible has clearly affected MacWEEK 200 sites: Twenty-seven percent listed Internet content development as the application with the greatest growth in the next year, ahead of any other application.

Net gain

The Internet represents "as fundamental a change to the way we communicate as anything that's come along," said Paul Griscti, supervisor of communications for Honeywell Inc., Space Systems Division (No. 115 on the MacWEEK 200 list). "We're probably looking at this in much the same way communicators were looking at a thing called television in the early 1950s and asking, 'Well, is this going to work for us or not?' "

It's certainly working for the government, which created the Internet two decades ago. Today, scores of federal agencies have Web sites. The U.S. National Ocean Service (No. 109, http://www.nos.noaa.gov), for example, uses the Internet "heavily, for virtually everything," including transmitting scientific data, streamlining grant applications and keeping congressional aides abreast of the agency's activities, said Lawrence Charters, computer specialist and network manager. "It's one of those things that if we didn't have, we'd have to invent."

Government sites tend to be Spartan, heavy on text and light on graphics. "The public is paying for it," Charters said, "and we shouldn't come up with barriers to getting information," such as designing pages for a specific Internet browser or posting large images that take time and a fast modem to download efficiently. While that public focus is constant, the nature of the National Ocean Service site has gradually shifted. "Initially, the information was mostly bureaucratic, 'This is the name of our service, these are our divisions, and this is a mission statement,' " he said. "Now it's becoming more topical. People can look up things on fish, for example, rather than having to know to go to this department and this branch and talk to Joe."

With their straightforward approach, government sites have certain parallels with think tanks and research groups. The renowned Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (No. 161, http://www.whoi.edu), has been "involved in developing the Net from the beginning," said B.L. Owens, information systems associate. Today the institution is still using the Internet the way it started using it, Owens said — as an exchange of ideas among scientists.

The institution's 3-year-old Web site includes links to places of interest for users doing oceanographic research, she said. Links include the Marine Biological Laboratory, the U.S. National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, and the U.S. Geological Survey.

"We're really thrilled with what's happening with our libraries, because that's all online now, too," Owens said. Although the Internet is much easier to use and offers vastly more data today that a decade ago, she said some veteran scientists "get frustrated with some of the stuff they have to go through to get places anymore." The Internet is no longer the "small and closed" place they once knew, she said, and digital traffic jams are especially noticeable when people on the West Coast sign on at about midday in the East. Owens has given up attempting to visit some sites from late morning until after 5 p.m Eastern time.

Although the Internet started as a tool for government and research, it has long since passed into the hands of business and industry. Here things get trickier and harder to define, with tougher decisions about what to do with the Internet. Many sites are no more than expensive public relations tools, with awkward addresses to be added in small type to print ads and television commercials. Profit remains elusive. As Owens put it, "Let me know if you figure out how to charge for the Net."

Are we making money yet?

Some companies have mapped out ways of charging money for Internet services. Meredith Corp. (No. 150), a magazine and broadcasting company, operates several Web sites, including those for Better Homes & Gardens, Ladies Home Journal and Midwest Living magazines, and local television stations. The largest site, @griculture Online, commonly called Ag Online (http://www.agriculture.com), is a revenue-generating site run by Successful Farming magazine.

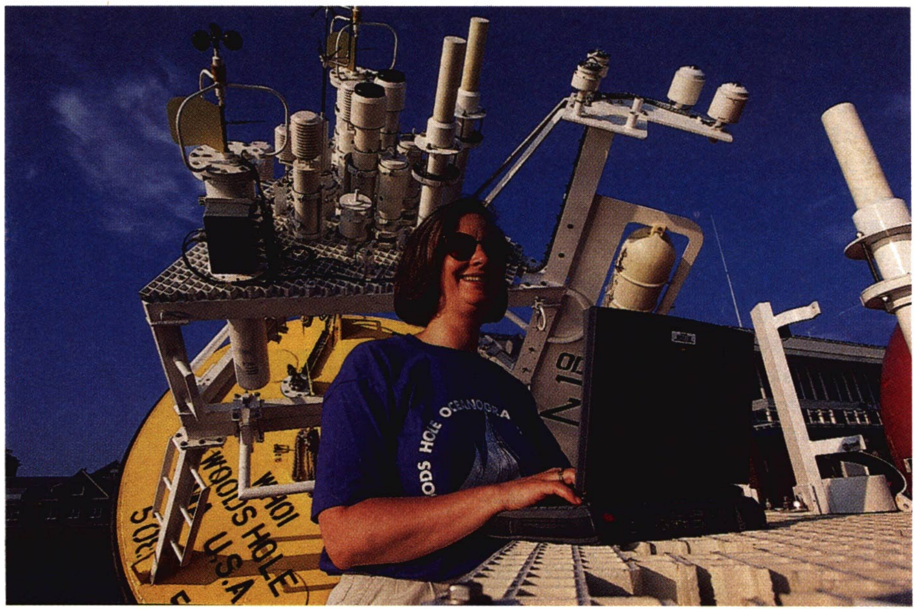
Meredith has what it calls Web commercial partners, or online sponsors. For a $6,000 monthly "rental fee" (roughly the cost of a full-page, four-color ad in a trade magazine), a partner gets an advertising banner on the Ag Online home page, banners on other key pages and a hypertext link to its own Web site. The number of partners is in the single digits, according to Jim Cornick, publisher of Successful Farming, but a dozen other companies are either signing up or expressing interest.

Meredith built Ag Online around a solid business plan, "much like for the start-up of a new magazine," Cornick said. "If we can't make money out of it, we have no business being there." Launched in May 1995, Ag Online's popularity among farmers (47.2 percent of whom, Cornick said, own personal computers) sprouted like sown seed. In May 1996, despite three days of server problems and the start of the planting season, the site had more than 1.2 million hits. The plan calls for Ag Online to be in the black by the end of its third year, Cornick said, "but we think we'll get there quicker."

For every site that is good (never mind profitable), there are perhaps dozens filled with gibberish or attractive fluff. Owens dismisses a site operated by a major technology vendor as "completely useless" when it comes to downloading software patches or upgrades. This site becomes valuable only when a visitor knows exactly which files to look for and where, she said. "Usually that involves getting a human on the line," she said. That's a poor Web site.

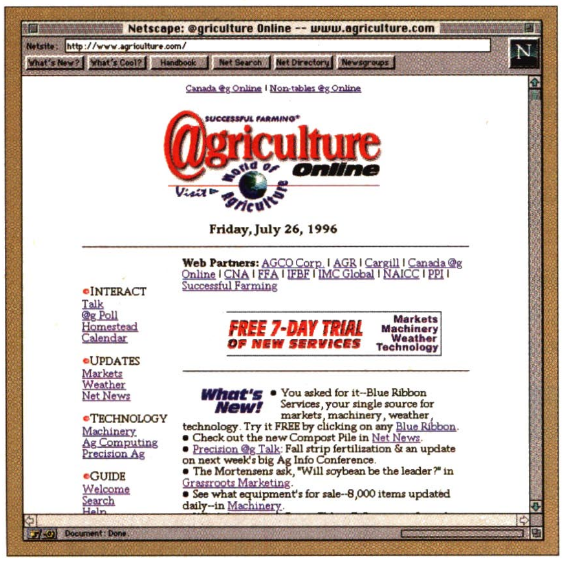
So what constitutes a good site? Patrick Foster, LAN support coordinator for Turner Broadcasting System Inc. (No.

See Internet, Page 60



RICK FRIEDMAN/BLACK STAR

B.L. Owens, information systems associate at the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (No. 161 on the MacWEEK 200 list), said she is thrilled with how available information is on the Internet.



Friday, July 26, 1996

Web Partners: AGCO Corp. | AGR | Cargill | Canada @g Online | CNA | FFA | IFBF | IMC Global | NAICC | PPI | Successful Farming

- You asked for it--Blue Ribbon Services, your single source for markets, machinery, weather, technology. Try it FREE by clicking on any Blue Ribbon.
- Check out the new Compost Pile in Net News.
- Precision @g Talk: Fall strip fertilization & an update on next week's big Ag Info Conference.
- The Mortensens ask, "Will soybean be the leader?" in Grassroots Marketing.
- See what equipment's for sale--8,000 items updated daily--in Machinery.

@griculture Online, run by Successful Farming magazine, has been successful at generating revenue.

Percentage of sites projecting most growth in these apps in the next year

APPLICATION	% OF SITES
Internet content development	27%
Business productivity	19%
Custom applications	16%
Multimedia	6%
Science/technical	6%
Graphics	5%
Publishing	4%
CAD	3%
Digital video	1%
Internet site management	1%

Base: All MacWEEK 200 sites; 8% did not know or did not respond.

Get your own FREE Subscription to MacWEEK!

Now you can apply online for a complimentary subscription to MacWEEK.
Point your Web browser to
http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/
and click on the subscription button.

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM. A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify. We can't process this form unless you 1) answer all the questions completely; 2) sign and date your form; 3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

▼ MAKE CHANGES BELOW ONLY IF NECESSARY: ▼

If the above address is a home address or is incorrect, the address information must be filled out. Please print. Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name
Last Name
Title
Business Telephone
Company Name
Division
Mail Stop Delivery
Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.
City
State
Zip
Business FAX Number
Internet/E-mail Address
Internet/E-mail Address

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed.
Address below is: ☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address
City
State
Zip

- **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**

☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?

(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨ ☐

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/ Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/ Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/ University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/ Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services

99. Other________ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?

(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨ ☐

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Internet/WWW Site Development
E. Telecommunications
F. Graphic Arts/Design
G. Production/Pre-Press
H. Video Production
I. Audio Production
J. Communications/ Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
K. Engineering/Architecture
L. Science/Research & Development
M. Education/Training/ Development
N. Manufacturing/Operations/ Production/Quality Control
O. Administration/ Management/ Personnel
P. Accounting/Finance/ Legal
Q. Sales/Marketing
R. Purchasing
S. Consulting
Z. Other________ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7 or higher
☐ 02. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 03. Windows 3.x
☐ 04. Windows NT
☐ 05. Windows 95
☐ 06. NeXTStep
☐ 07. Solaris
☐ 08. Other________ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 10. Novell NetWare
☐ 11. Unix/NFS
☐ 12. Banyan VINES
☐ 13. AppleShare
☐ 14. DEC PathWorks
☐ 15. Other________ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 16. Lotus Notes
☐ 17. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 18. FirstClass
☐ 19. Novell GroupWise
☐ 20. Other________ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 22. FileMaker
☐ 23. Oracle
☐ 24. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 25. Ingres
☐ 26. Informix
☐ 27. 4D Server
☐ 28. DB2
☐ 29. Other________ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 31. America Online
☐ 32. CompuServe
☐ 33. Prodigy
☐ 34. Internet
☐ 35. Other________ (please specify)

Internet Services
☐ 37. NetCom
☐ 38. EarthLink
☐ 39. PSI
☐ 40. BEST
☐ 41. AT&T Worldnet
☐ 42. BBN
☐ 43. GNN
☐ 44. Other________ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.)

USE NUMBERS ONLY

	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8500, 9500	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7500, 7600	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7200	3.	3. ☐
Apple Nu-Bus Based Power Mac	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Digital	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra, Centris	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Performa	9.	9. ☐
Non PPC Mac PowerBook/Duo	10.	10. ☐
PPC Mac PowerBook/Duo	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc…)	12.	12. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	13.	13. ☐
Other Desktops		
Intel/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	14.	14. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	15.	15. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	16.	16. ☐
Other Microcomputers	17.	17. ☐

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above?

(Use numbers only)

6A Does this location retail, resell, distribute, or function as a professional consultant for Macintosh-related products or services?

☐ YES
☐ NO

6B If you indicated YES in question 6A above, which of the following product or service categories are sold, resold, distributed or recommended at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)
☐ 02. Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)
☐ 03. Networking Products (include Servers)
☐ 04. Peripheral Equipment
☐ 05. Software Products
☐ 06. Service/Support

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. Intel Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Intel Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. PDAs
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking/Internet
☐ 10. Internet Servers/ Web Servers
☐ 11. Mac Compatible
☐ 12. Intel Compatible
☐ 13. Workstations
☐ 14. LANs
☐ 15. WANs
☐ 16. Mac to PC Links
☐ 17. Mac to Mini/ Mainframe Links
☐ 18. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 19. Modems
☐ 20. Communication/ Network Software
☐ 21. Bridges/Routers/ Gateways
☐ 22. Hubs
☐ 23. NICS

Printers
☐ 25. Laser
☐ 26. Color Laser
☐ 27. InkJet
☐ 28. Image Setter
☐ 29. Dye Sub
☐ 30. Thermal Wax
☐ 31. Plotter

Image Input
☐ 33. Digital Camera
☐ 34. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 35. Handheld Scanners
☐ 36. Slide Scanners
☐ 37. Drum Scanners

Displays
☐ 39. 14 –17 inch
☐ 40. 19 + inch

☐ 41. Presentation Systems

Peripherals
☐ 43. UPS
☐ 44. External Speakers
☐ 45. Input Devices
☐ 46. Video Deck
☐ 47. MIDI

Storage
☐ 49. Removable Storage
☐ 50. Magneto Optical
☐ 51. RAID
☐ 52. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 53. Hard Drive < 1 Gig
☐ 54. CD Recorder

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. Memory Boards
☐ 57. Display Boards
☐ 58. Accelerator Boards
☐ 59. Video Capture/ Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

✻ Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name________ Title________
Name________ Title________
Name________ Title________

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts/Publishing
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other________ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/ Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other________ (please specify)

Internet/WWW
☐ 21. Browsers
☐ 22. HTML Authoring Tools
☐ 23. VRML Authoring Tools
☐ 24. Web Publishing Tools
☐ 25. Firewalls/Security
☐ 26. Transaction Processing
☐ 27. Database Connectivity
☐ 28. Other________ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 30. Presentation Software
☐ 31. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 32. Charting Program
☐ 33. Other________ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 35. CAD/CAM
☐ 36. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 37. Simulation
☐ 38. Other________ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 40. Word Processing
☐ 41. Spreadsheets
☐ 42. Databases
☐ 43. Project Management
☐ 44. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 45. Groupware
☐ 46. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 47. Document Management
☐ 48. Mapping/GIS
☐ 49. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 50. Other________ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 52. Operating Systems
☐ 53. Utilities
☐ 54. Applications Development
☐ 55. CASE
☐ 56. Programming Languages
☐ 57. Compilers
☐ 58. SQL Applications
☐ 59. Client Server Applications
☐ 60. Other________ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 In which ways do the Macintoshes at your location connect to the Internet? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Analog Modems
☐ 02. ISDN
☐ 03. T-1/T-3/Fractional T-1
☐ 04. Cable Modems
☐ 05. ATM
☐ 06. Wireless Modems
☐ 99. Other________ (please specify)

9 If you indicated purchase involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➨ ☐

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

10 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts/Publishing
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 07. Internet Development
☐ 99. Other________ (please specify)

11 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, sell, resell or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Check one box per column)

	Host Systems (Mainframe/ Minis)	Desktop/ Portables (Micros/ Workstations)	Networking Products (include Servers)	Peripheral Equipment	Software Products	Service/ Support
$10,000,000 or more	1. ☐	14. ☐	27. ☐	40. ☐	53. ☐	66. ☐
$5,000,000 to $9,999,999	2. ☐	15. ☐	28. ☐	41. ☐	54. ☐	67. ☐
$2,500,000 to $4,999,999	3. ☐	16. ☐	29. ☐	42. ☐	55. ☐	68. ☐
$1,000,000 to $2,499,999	4. ☐	17. ☐	30. ☐	43. ☐	56. ☐	69. ☐
$600,000 to $999,999	5. ☐	18. ☐	31. ☐	44. ☐	57. ☐	70. ☐
$400,000 to $599,999	6. ☐	19. ☐	32. ☐	45. ☐	58. ☐	71. ☐
$200,000 to $399,999	7. ☐	20. ☐	33. ☐	46. ☐	59. ☐	72. ☐
$100,000 to $199,999	8. ☐	21. ☐	34. ☐	47. ☐	60. ☐	73. ☐
$50,000 to $99,999	9. ☐	22. ☐	35. ☐	48. ☐	61. ☐	74. ☐
$25,000 to $49,999	10. ☐	23. ☐	36. ☐	49. ☐	62. ☐	75. ☐
$10,000 to $24,999	11. ☐	24. ☐	37. ☐	50. ☐	63. ☐	76. ☐
Less than $10,000	12. ☐	25. ☐	38. ☐	51. ☐	64. ☐	77. ☐
None of the above	☐ 13.	☐ 26.	☐ 39.	☐ 52.	☐ 65.	☐ 78.

Your Signature________

Title________ Date___/___/___

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED.

C6TH-4
V9602

Now you can apply online for a complimentary subscription to MacWEEK.
Point your Web browser to
http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/
and click on the subscription button.

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY

- ☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**
- ☐ **NEW APPLICATION**
- ☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here.
Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name Last Name
Title Business Telephone
Company Name
Division Mail Stop Delivery
Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.
City State Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

Interop DotCom
LL STREET

THE INTRANET EVENT

where the Internet means business

Did you ever feel like you were on a speeding roller coaster that had no brakes? If you are a corporate Webmaster, IS professional, network designer, or part of an Internet/intranet deployment team, you probably know the feeling well. The Internet is changing so fast that even the most conscientious professional is challenged to keep pace with the latest technologies, products, and practices.

Now there's one place Internet business professionals can go to see and learn it all. Interop DotCom, the only event dedicated to providing all the product and technology information needed to effectively deploy Internets and intranets in business.

Interop DotCom is produced by SOFTBANK Expos, the same folks who bring you NetWorld+Interop, the industry's leading conference and exhibition on networking. Interop DotCom will coincide with NetWorld+Interop in Atlanta, September 16-20.

Call 800-488-2883 for your FREE pass or stop by our Web site at www.interop.com

Interop DotCom Atlanta 96

CONFERENCE:
September 16-18, 1996

EXHIBITION:
September 18-20, 1996

Georgia World Congress Center
Atlanta, Georgia

Internet

From Page 58

103), said, "I don't know that anybody really knows what the point is, or what makes a good site." Yet good sites do exist. All in all, a good site seems to parallel the well-known description of pornography: You know it when you see it.

"You've almost got to build in some type of entertainment value," said Griscti of Honeywell's Space Systems Division, which will launch its own Web site this summer. "It has to be pleasing to the eye to begin with. Because of its nature, it's going to be accessed by everybody. But you also have to make sure you have a targeted message for potential customers — especially if you're in a technological area like ours."

Space Systems' new site, for instance, will provide more targeted, detailed information on its history and products — processors for satellites and launch vehicles — than the parent Honeywell site (http://www.honeywell.com) would allocate to just one of its many business units. Another Honeywell company that already has a dedicated Web site posts up-to-the-minute technical manuals for aviation-industry customers.

At Ag Online, Cornick said, commercial partners believe that "farmers aren't interested in PR releases, quarterly reports, or who is president and vice president." They want something more useful. One partner, Cargill Inc., for example, offers interactive bulletin boards where agronomists answer questions and enter discussion groups. One Cargill page provides a hybrid seed-corn search engine; farmers can enter their location, soil types, crop rotation and other data, then learn which hybrids are best for their fields. Targeted devices like this offer "a tremendous advantage to building loyalty," Cornick said. "People are tired of surfing, and getting lost, and paying big phone bills."

Creating sites

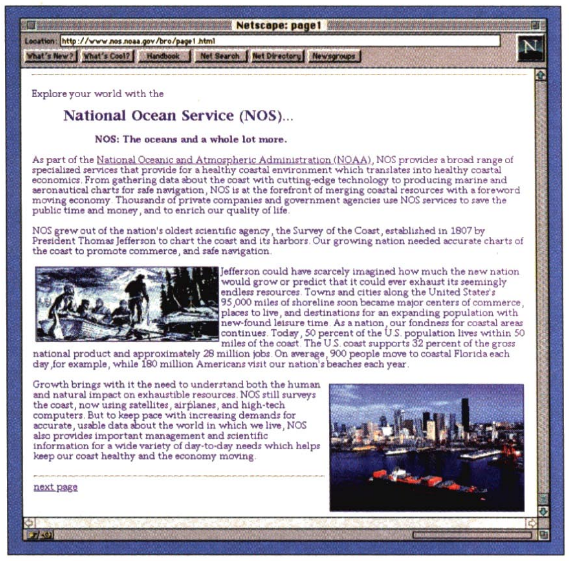
Many organizations get Web sites because nonexecutive employees, rather than the higher-ups, are drawn to the Internet's promise. For them, the desire to communicate, create, write, draw and produce proves almost irresistible. These employees become the impetus for creating the Web pages.

"There are always people who have the 'want-to' and the vision to get it done," said Steve Bendy, Meredith director of education. "They're going to do it whether they get paid for it or not."

Honeywell's Griscti said: "That is exactly what happened here. It's not a top-down directive; it's really almost a grass-roots effort."

Charters said, however, that these efforts — including those at his own agency — are often amateurish. "It's a bunch of professional people doing this above and beyond what they're already doing," he said.

Nevertheless, sites will continue to grow, he said. "There's no reason for them to level off." □



Explore your world with the

National Ocean Service (NOS)...

NOS: The oceans and a whole lot more.

As part of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), NOS provides a broad range of specialized services that provide for a healthy coastal environment which translates into healthy coastal economics. From gathering data about the coast with cutting-edge technology to producing marine and aeronautical charts for safe navigation, NOS is at the forefront of merging coastal resources with a foreword moving economy. Thousands of private companies and government agencies use NOS services to save the public time and money, and to enrich our quality of life.

NOS grew out of the nation's oldest scientific agency, the Survey of the Coast, established in 1807 by President Thomas Jefferson to chart the coast and its harbors. Our growing nation needed accurate charts of the coast to promote commerce, and safe navigation.

Jefferson could have scarcely imagined how much the new nation would grow or predict that it could ever exhaust its seemingly endless resources. Towns and cities along the United States's 95,000 miles of shoreline soon became major centers of commerce, places to live, and destinations for an expanding population with new-found leisure time. As a nation, our fondness for coastal areas continues. Today, 50 percent of the U.S. population lives within 50 miles of the coast. The U.S. coast supports 32 percent of the gross national product and approximately 28 million jobs. On average, 900 people move to coastal Florida each day ,for example, while 180 million Americans visit our nation's beaches each year.

Growth brings with it the need to understand both the human and natural impact on exhaustible resources. NOS still surveys the coast, now using satellites, airplanes, and high-tech computers. But to keep pace with increasing demands for accurate, usable data about the world in which we live, NOS also provides important management and scientific information for a wide variety of day-to-day needs which helps keep our coast healthy and the economy moving.

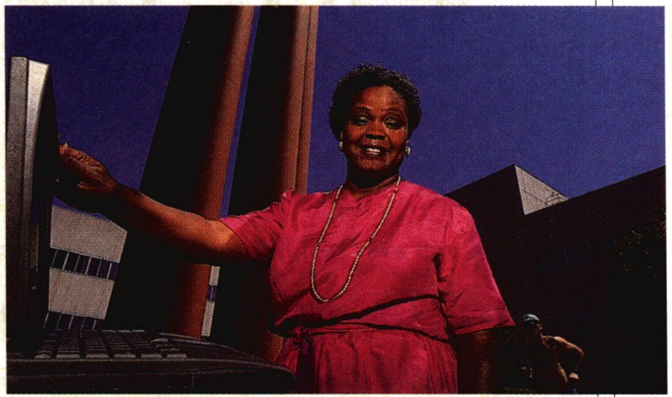
next page

The government, which created the Internet two decades ago, runs information-loaded sites like this for the U.S. National Ocean Service (No. 109 on the MacWEEK 200 list).

MACWEEK 200 SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
156 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences	Research Triangle Park, NC	528	530	21
157 City of Philadelphia	Philadelphia, PA	525	3,000	3,000
158 Allegheny University of Health	Philadelphia, PA	513	6,000	400
159 Dow Chemical Co. Inc.	Freeport, TX	512	2,500	420
160 SmithKline Beecham	King of Prussia, PA	510	2,400	1,000
161 Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	Woods Hole, MA	505	800	250
162 Alcatel Telecom	Richardson, TX	500	1,500	120
163 Ameritech Services Inc.*	Chicago, IL	500	500	0
164 County of Santa Clara	San Jose, CA	500	1,750	75
165 King County, Department of Metro Services	Seattle, WA	500	3,000	50
166 Procter & Gamble Co.	Cape Giradeau, MO	500	225	5
167 American Academy of Computer Training & Technology	Rolling Meadows, IL	499	125	2
168 Markem Corp.	Keene, NH	499	42	20
169 Rockwell Corp., Rocketdyne Division	Canoga Park, CA	498	3,400	350
170 Random House Inc.	New York, NY	497	1,500	20
171 Fair, Isaac and Co. Inc.	San Rafael, CA	492	600	30
172 Herff Jones Inc.	Indianapolis, IN	489	510	0
173 Hearst Magazines, division of The Hearst Corp.	New York, NY	488	1,600	0
174 Gulfstream Aerospace Corp.	Savannah, GA	485	1,100	200
175 Calgary Herald	Calgary, AB	480	160	1
176 Paramount Pictures, a Viacom Co.	Los Angeles, C A	475	2,000	10
177 U S WEST MRG Inc.*	Phoenix, AZ	469	0	0
178 DDB Needham Worldwide Inc.*	New York, NY	465	35	0
179 U S WEST Advanced Technologies*	Boulder, CO	465	200	150
180 National Renewable Energy Laboratory	Golden, CO	464	400	20
181 Val-Pak Direct Marketing Systems Inc.	Largo, FL	463	50	20
182 U S WEST MRG INC.*	Minneapolis, MN	462	0	0
183 Association of American Universities	Washington, DC	458	0	0
184 Salk Institute for Biological Studies	La Jolla, CA	458	100	75
185 Messner, Vetere, Berger, McNamee, Schmettere Euro RSCG	New York, NY	457	10	3
186 GTE Laboratories Inc.	Waltham, Ma	455	225	350
187 Honeywell Inc., Military Avionics Division*	Minneapolis, MN	451	649	56
188 Delco Electronics Corp.	Kokomo, IN	450	3,000	600
189 SDRC Marketing Division of Structural Dynamics Research Group	Milford, OH	450	60	0
190 Target Therapeutics Inc.	Fremont, CA	450	20	15
191 Tracor Inc.	Austin, TX	450	1,500	500
192 Foote, Cone & Belding*	San Francisco, CA	435	6	0
193 Wyeth-Ayerst Research*	Pearl River, NY	435	2,000	12
194 Amoco Corp.	Houston, TX	430	7,000	1,500
195 Nortel Communications, division of Northern Telecom Inc.*	McLean, VA	425	15	4
196 Baptist Sunday School Board of the Southern Baptist Convention	Nashville, TN	425	800	0
197 G.D. Searle & Co.	Skokie, IL	423	500	20
198 Wyeth-Ayerst Research*	Monmouth Junction, NJ	422	300	30
199 U.S. Geological Survey, a Bureau of the Department of the Interior*	Reston, VA	421	3,000	300
200 AT&T Tridom	Marietta, GA	420	60	200

**Companies with multiple sites.*

The intranet boom strikes



JAMIE TANAKA

Belinda Robinson, supervisor of desktop support at SRI, says an intranet's benefits outweigh its liabilities.

Although less noticeable, intranets seem to be matching the phenomenal growth of the Internet and the Web. Intranets are private subsets of the Web built behind digital fire walls and generally used for internal communications. Much the same creativity and effort go into them as go into external Web sites.

At the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (No. 161), "all the access for documentation, financial-status information, human resources, business office — everything — is going on internal Web sites," said B.L. Owens, information systems associate.

SRI International (No. 70, http://www.sri.com) plans to use its intranet to keep staffers informed of the many changes as SRI moves from a centralized to a distributed computing environment.

"We understand [the intranet's] limitations, but we also understand its benefits. So we use it where it's applicable," said SRI's Belinda Robinson, supervisor of desktop support. Among the drawbacks are security issues. "You're open when you do this kind of thing," Robinson said. "You have to be very careful." The benefits overmatch the limitations, however, and include "easy distribution of software, information and training."

Such everyday applications lead some users to think that intranets are challenging the dominance of databases such as Lotus Notes. "There's no way an intranet is as functional as Lotus Notes," said Patrick Foster, LAN support coordinator for Turner Broadcasting System Inc. (No. 103). "But it's heading that way."

Judging the impact of intranets is difficult, if not impossible, just as it is with the Internet that spawned it. "None of us internally are going to know the benefits until way into the late '90s," Robinson said. With her company's project, it will take "a couple more years" to see the effectiveness, she said. "But I know we're going to buy interface tools for just about everything we do to interface with the Web." — By Jim Leeke

For years, creative professionals have relied on award-winning UMAX scanners to capture the high quality images they demand as an essential part of their creative solutions. Now, UMAX has come full circle by offering them the ultimate computers on which to realize their vision...

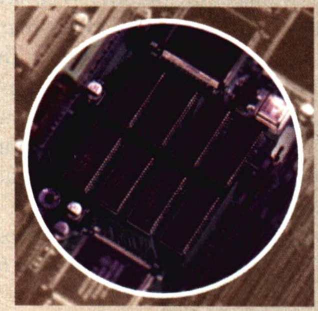
THE AWARD-WINNING
UMAX POWERLOOK SCANNER

S900
Mac OS
UMAX

See us at Macworld Boston WTC booth #5334

Introducing the SuperMac S900

Designed from the ground up specifically to meet the needs of the design professional. We've kept all the best things you like — the familiarity and ease-of-use of Mac OS and compatibility with all your favorite software — wrapped it all up with the raw power of a 604 150MHz PCI-based design and delivered it at a price that can't be beat. Many unique features of the new S900 have been designed to specifically eliminate performance bottlenecks that have long troubled the market.

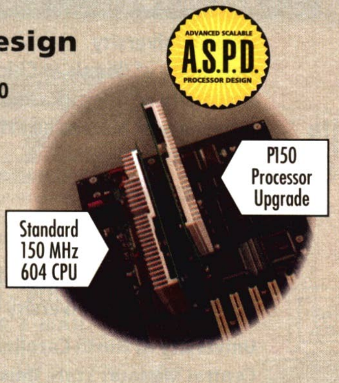


① Interleaved Memory

Every S900 comes standard with 16MB of interleaved memory on the motherboard for fast memory access and best system performance. Others require the purchase of additional DIMMs to implement memory interleaved.

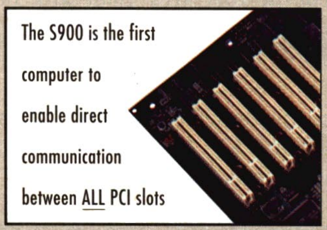
② Advanced Scalable Processor Design

UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. provides easy upgradeability to dual processors or for higher speed processors as they become available. This modular configuration costs less and is far more flexible, allowing programs such as Photoshop to increase its performance up to 80% with the addition of a second processor card.



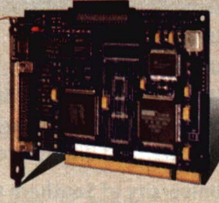
③ Exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge

Not only does the S900 have an amazing 6 PCI slots, it is also the first to enable burst communication between them. UMAX's exclusive PCI-to-PCI Bridge design enables direct communication between all PCI cards with the greatest performance, no matter which slots they're inserted in, also making it more expandable and easier to configure.



The S900 is the first computer to enable direct communication between ALL PCI slots

④ E100 I/O & Networking Card



To increase performance even further, UMAX offers the ultimate combination upgrade that gives you both Ultra-Wide SCSI and 100Base-T on one easy-to-install PCI card. The 100Base-T boosts data transfer over networks up to ten times the speed of standard 10Base-T connections. Ultra-Wide SCSI provides 16-bit wide data access at rates up to 40MB/sec. (4 times the speed of regular SCSI)

MODEL		Processor Type	CPU Speed	Hard Drive Capacity	PCI Slots	Onboard RAM	Level2 Cache	CD ROM Drive	Graphics Card	Drive Bays	PRICE*
① SuperMac S900L	Tower	604	150 MHz	2 Gbyte	6	16 MB	512 K	6.7x Speed	4MB VRAM	5	$ 4395

* Suggested Retail Price

UPGRADE OPTIONS		PRICE*
② SuperMac E100	Extended Performance Ultra-Wide SCSI / 100Base-T	$ 495
③ SuperMac P150	604-150 ASPD Processor Upgrade	$ 995

* Suggested Retail Price

BUNDLED SOFTWARE ▶ Mac OS

- ▶ C&G Conflict Catcher 3.0™
- FWB Incorporated CD-ROM & HDToolKit™ ◀
- ▶ ASANTE Net Doubler™
- MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS TechTool™ Diagnostic ◀

SUPERmac®
Computers that Work the Way You Do.
▶ http://www.supermac.com

UMAX®
Computer Corporation

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
1-800-232-UMAX

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac logo is licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▸ Headquarters and Sales: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Fax: (510) 623-7350 ▸ Engineering: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste.#200 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 327-8700.

Education 50: Higher-ed Macs hold their own

MAC COMPATIBLES

A total of 490 Mac compatibles are installed at 20 (40%) of this year's MacWEEK Education 50 sites.

Base: All Education 50 sites.

The 50 education sites surveyed this year generally mirror the MacWEEK 200, with some notable exceptions.

Macs are holding their own against Intel-standard PCs better in the education sector. Here 41 percent of the installed base are Macs (compared with 33 percent in the MacWEEK 200).

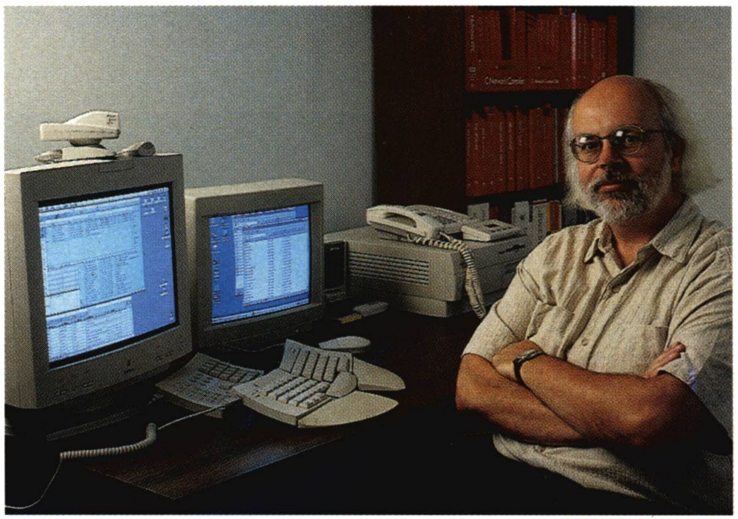
Mac compatibles are faring better in the education sector as well. More sites have them installed — 40 percent, compared with 20 percent of MacWEEK 200 sites. This makes an average of 10 compatibles per site but still does not represent volume buying of compatibles.

Intranets are in solid use at the Education 50: Ninety-two percent of universities reported having intranet systems installed, compared with 82 percent in the MacWEEK 200.

Only 50 percent of the education sites are connected over dial-up or WAN lines, unlike the MacWEEK 200 where virtually every site was connected to outside computers this way. This fits with the campus computing environment, however, where intracampus computer communications are probably more important than extra-campus communications.

The Education 50 are more involved with leading-edge applications, namely multimedia and Internet content development. Forty-nine percent of the education sites reported more than one-quarter of their Macs running multimedia applications and 48 percent running Internet content development applications. Together with graphics and scientific and technical applications, these were far and away the most popular applications. Even more so than in the MacWEEK 200 group, these applications have rapidly gained prominence in the Mac computing environment.

As to future spending on applications, Internet content development leads all other applications: Fifty-seven percent of the sites said more resources would be spent in this area than any other. And like the MacWEEK 200, the education sector plans to continue purchasing Macs in the coming year, with 59 percent planning to spend between $200,000 and $2.5 million on Mac hardware and software in the next year. □



ROB MUSTARD/BLACK STAR

Phil Reese, director of direct services at the University of Southern California (No. 6 on the Education 50 list), said that about 40 percent of students and faculty have put up Web pages.

Business apps still on top; Web is big man on campus

By Mitzi Waltz

Like most MacWEEK 200 sites, developing Web pages is becoming business as usual at the Education 50 sites. However, word processing and spreadsheets are the most popular applications on campus, proving indeed that the Mac is a business-productivity tool.

Currently, 48 percent or more of all the institutions on this list are developing Internet content on at least one-quarter of their Macs. And at 6 percent of the sites, 90 percent of the Macs are being used for Internet content development.

With business-productivity applications, the trend seen in previous years toward suites — particularly Microsoft Office — continues, although some sites are experimenting with client-server setups that have the potential to save money. "We have large Novell servers that serve Novell clients as well as Mac clients," said Phil Reese, director of direct services at the University of Southern California in Los Angeles (No. 6 on the MacWEEK Education 50 list).

Web everything

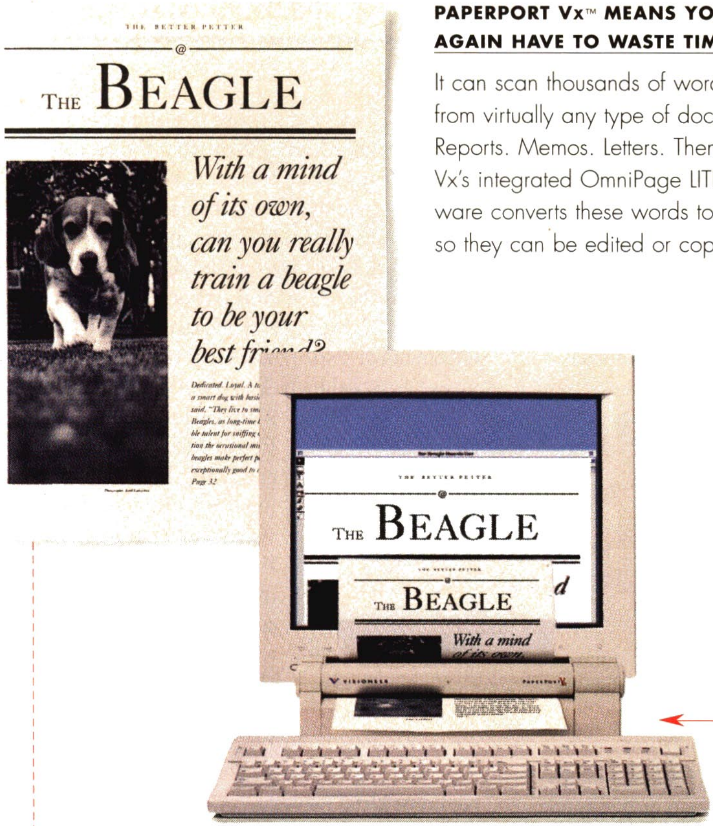
Internet applications, such as interactive course registration and distance learning programs, are in high demand.

"UT is now one of the premier Web sites in the country," said Morgan Watkins, manager of microcomputer technologies at the University of Texas (No. 1). "We have moved in the direction of taking everything that can be put on the Web, like registration, bookstore information, reading lists and actual classroom material, and doing so."

Applications of choice at UT mirror those

See Education 50, Page 64

	EDUCATION 50 SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
1	**University of Texas**	Austin, TX	13,920	6,000	500
2	**University of Michigan**	Ann Arbor, MI	11,600	9,000	2,500
3	**University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign**	Urbana, IL	11,089	11,082	0
4	**University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill**	Chapel Hill, NC	9,050	14,000	1,500
5	**University of Washington**	Seattle, WA	7,900	8,000	8,000
6	**University of Southern California**	Los Angeles, CA	7,770	8,000	2,000
7	**University of California at Berkeley**	Berkeley, CA	7,480	15,406	1,500
8	**Stanford University**	Stanford, CA	6,644	5,500	550
9	**University of Chicago**	Chicago, IL	6,000	6,000	2,000
10	**University of Wisconsin - Madison**	Madison, WI	5,666	11,600	1,200
11	**University of Maryland - College Park**	College Park, MD	5,500	10,000	1,200
12	**University of Utah**	Salt Lake City, UT	5,110	5,000	1,000
13	**University of Colorado - Boulder**	Boulder, CO	4,915	3,931	783
14	**Carnegie Mellon University**	Pittsburgh, PA	4,500	2,000	2,000
15	**Princeton University**	Princeton, NJ	3,505	3,100	900
16	**University of Arizona**	Tucson, AZ	3,500	15,000	1,000
17	**Dartmouth College**	Hanover, NH	3,370	550	300
18	**Boston College**	Chestnut Hill, MA	3,162	625	110
19	**Case Western Reserve University**	Cleveland, OH	2,821	5,900	400
20	**Bowling Green State University**	Bowling Green, OH	2,815	1,700	80
21	**Indiana University - Bloomington**	Bloomington, IN	2,807	6,350	120
22	**Drake University**	Des Moines, IA	2,784	10	11
23	**Tufts University**	Medford, MA	2,717	3,600	120
24	**San Francisco State University**	San Francisco, CA	2,707	4,500	100
25	**University of South Carolina**	Columbia, SC	2,700	6,000	500
26	**Drexel University**	Philadelphia, PA	2,640	107	40
27	**University of Illinois at Chicago**	Chicago, IL	2,636	7,200	210
28	**University of Nebraska - Lincoln**	Lincoln, NB	2,462	3,100	125
29	**University of Massachusetts - Lowell**	Lowell, MA	2,420	1,300	300
30	**University of Virginia**	Charlottesville, VA	2,342	6,718	345
31	**Baylor University**	Waco, TX	2,209	350	25
32	**Clemson University**	Clemson, SC	2,200	3,900	600
33	**Wayne State University**	Detroit, MI	2,199	2,465	56
34	**University of British Columbia**	Vancouver, BC	2,010	4,000	1,000
35	**California State University - Chico**	Chico, CA	1,751	1,366	212
36	**University of North Carolina at Charlotte**	Charlotte, NC	1,685	2,400	500
37	**Central Missouri State University**	Warrensburg, MO	1,559	2,100	1
38	**Northern Arizona University**	Flagstaff, AZ	1,500	5,000	0
39	**University of Mississippi**	University, MS	1,488	2,900	50
40	**West Virginia University**	Morgantown, WV	1,465	4,000	150
41	**Eastern Washington University**	Cheney, WA	1,418	1,000	75
42	**Stephen F. Austin State University**	Nacogdoches, TX	1,374	2,700	50
43	**De Anza College**	Cupertino, CA	1,359	392	75
44	**Illinois State University**	Normal, IL	1,314	4,400	13
45	**University of New Mexico - Albuquerque**	Albuquerque, NM	1,310	8,000	250
46	**Foothill College**	Los Altos Hills, CA	1,250	43	0
47	**Cornell University - Medical College**	New York, NY	1,184	700	200
48	**Wellesley College**	Wellesley, MA	1,152	403	0
49	**Temple University**	Philadelphia, PA	1,104	2,500	45
50	**Oberlin College**	Oberlin, OH	1,070	200	20

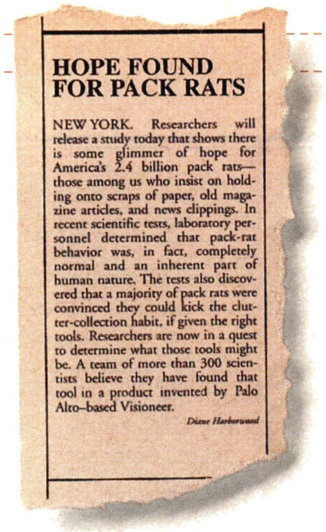

THE BETTER PETTER
THE BEAGLE
With a mind of its own, can you really train a beagle to be your best fri
THE BEAGLE
THE BEAGLE
With a mind
VISIONEER
PAPERPORT

PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It can scan thousands of words in minutes—from virtually any type of document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PaperPort Vx's integrated OmniPage LITE™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS

Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and its CardScan SE™ software automatically creates a file of your business contacts—all on your personal computer.



HOPE FOUND FOR PACK RATS

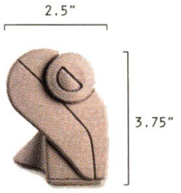
NEW YORK. Researchers will release a study today that shows there is some glimmer of hope for America's 2.4 billion pack rats—those among us who insist on holding onto scraps of paper, old magazine articles, and news clippings. In recent scientific tests, laboratory personnel determined that pack-rat behavior was, in fact, completely normal and an inherent part of human nature. The tests also discovered that a majority of pack rats were convinced they could kick the clutter-collection habit, if given the right tools. Researchers are now in a quest to determine what those tools might be. A team of more than 300 scientists believe they have found that tool in a product invented by Palo Alto–based Visioneer.

Diane Harborwood

LONGSCHLAFFER AND FOULPELTZ PUBLIC RELATIONS, INC.
Mark Welton
Certified Public Accountant
WELTON CASSELL
570 Pacific Avenue
San Francisco, California 94138
Telephone (415) 432 4888 Ext 2008
Telefax (415) 432 4889
H
HUDSON INC.
EUROPEAN COMMUNICATIONS AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT
STEVEN DENNIS HUDSON

PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM

It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.

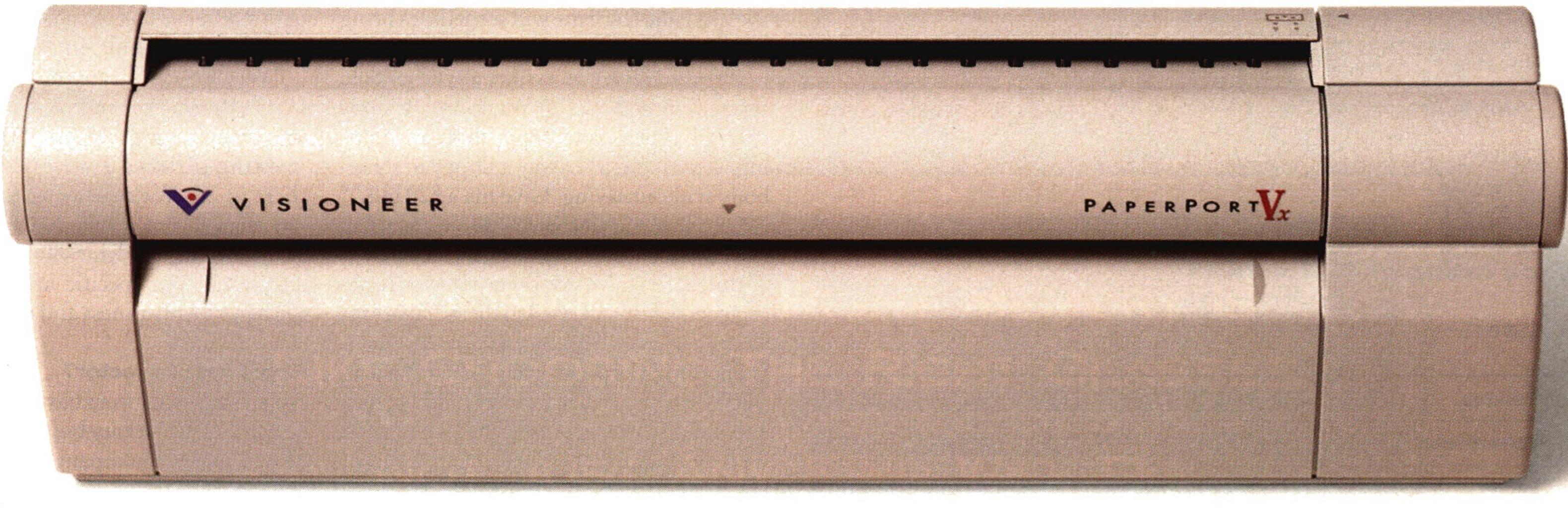


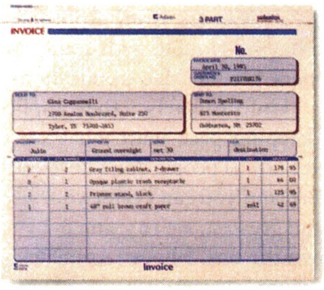
PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there are all of those recipes, financial statements, Dear Binky columns, and newspaper articles you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

Does everything.*

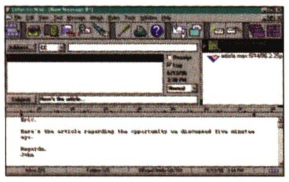
*Except make coffee.


VISIONEER
PAPERPORT Vx


INVOICE
Invoice

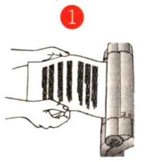
PAPERPORT Vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

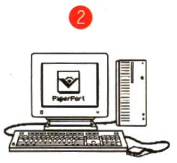
Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.

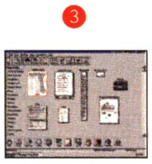


PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL

You're reading the Sunday paper and come across a hot article about your competition. So you scan it in, annotate it, and e-mail it to your sales team overseas—giving them the data they need to win a big account Monday morning.




2
PaperPort



PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

1. Feed in a document. In as quick as 2 seconds, it's scanned.
2. Drag and drop it onto more than 100 popular applications.
3. Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.

PAPERPORT Vx TURNS YOUR PRINTER INTO A COPIER, AND YOUR COMPUTER INTO A FAX MACHINE

Save desk space—not to mention dollars. Scan a document into PaperPort and print it from your personal computer. Or save your paper and fax it, using your modem.

YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 804
http://www.visioneer.com
Or contact an authorized reseller.

PAPERPORT Vx™

VISIONEER

©1996 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, and PaperPort Vx are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VIS6035/MWK 7/96

Education

From Page 62

at other sites: Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator browser and Web-server software; Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill, and a variety of HTML conversion programs. "Even ClarisWorks' simplistic conversions can help, and many people are using things like [Bare Bones Software Inc.'s] BBEdit with filters," Watkins said. "People are also designing original artwork for their pages because they're more concerned about graphics. Graphics converters are important, including some of the shareware products."

Web sites and servers have spread far beyond the computer department. About 40 percent of the 10,000 students and faculty at USC have put up Web pages, for example. There's enough work to keep a five-person Internet Publishing Center at USC busy full time with contract projects. It's not just simple HTML, either. "We're very interested in Java," Reese said. "Several of our developers are extremely skilled in it, and we're just waiting for the critical mass to develop."

Microcomputer and workstation breakdown

TYPE	BREAKDOWN
Intel-standard PCs	51%
Macs	41%
Workstations	8%

Base: All Education 50 sites.

From Mac to Web?

But the Internet is not all good news for the Mac. At a few universities — enough that perhaps Apple should be concerned — Macs are losing ground, and in some cases the culprit appears to be the movement of applications and activity online.

"Two years ago I would have said that the Mac was the preferred platform for online access, but our libraries are on the verge of changing all of the public-access machines to Windows," said Jane Adams, network administrator for the Stanford University (No. 8) library. "Once you're on the Web, it doesn't really matter if it's a Mac or a PC, does it? It all looks the same — and that has [us] looking at price points."

Chris Lundin, director of customer assistance for Stanford's Information Technology Systems and Services department, said, "Stanford is still about 50-50 Mac and PC," but the Web environment is letting it develop directly for the Web and not for one platform or the other. "For example, Stanford did an Oxford English Dictionary browser, which was a Mac application — that's on the Web now," he said. So are custom applications for booking travel, making bookstore orders and looking up the status of purchase requisitions.

INTRANETS

92% of this year's MacWEEK Education 50 sites have intranets installed.

Base: All Education 50 sites.

Hardware advances

Power Macs are gradually replacing older workstations, although no universities have done wholesale swapouts. One hardware area where change is evident is the adoption of removable hard drive units such as Iomega Corp.'s Zip drive, both on Macs in offices and in big student and faculty labs.

"At the Faculty Development Center, . . . machines are equipped with a Zip drive," said Mark McNair, senior computer specialist at the University of Washington in Seattle (No. 5). "In the art department, where programs like [Adobe] Photoshop are used, the students will sometimes bring in whole projects on a Zip cartridge."

Floppies won't be extinct anytime soon, though, noted UT's Watkins. "Floppy drives are cheap, and floppy disks are nothing — you can give away a floppy to somebody without saying 'Give me a $20 bill,' " he said. Color printers are also turning up beside more workstations and in labs.

But clones have not been universally accepted. "We're still open to them," Watkins said. "We had seriously considered Power Computing Corp., which is local, for a project this year, but they were still a little green and not ready for a project the size of what we were thinking of." Clone manufacturers, he said "will have to establish a track record, be aggressive about pricing and make a good support system available to customers."

PowerBooks are a more popular alternative to desktop Macs. "Now that the laptops are becoming more fully functional, people are opting to buy [them] instead of desktop machines," said Andy Palms, product manager for networking at the University of Michigan (No. 2) in Ann Arbor.

At the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (No. 4), Director of Client Services Linwood Futrelle recently sent Apple a big order for its new Pentium-based PC cards for Power Macs in the college's software instruction labs. Futrelle started experimenting with PC-capable Macs last year with positive results. "The Power Macs with Intel cards are working wonderfully," he said.

Networking news

If anyone hoped 1996 would be the year of widespread Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) deployment, education sites didn't fulfill those hopes. Outside of pilot projects, the most popular change has been a move from routed to switched networks, with most sites hovering close to 100-Mbps technologies. At UNC, "we're still on a copper backbone, although we just got 40 buildings up on 100-bit switched Ethernet over the past few weeks," Futrelle said. "We're still working on ATM."

"We are timid about ATM," echoed USC's Reese. "We're looking more toward the gigabit technology, which our networking person's [sources] say should be there in '97. We're moving from a routed environment to a switched environment, [and] to a higher bandwidth — 100-Mbps and beyond in specific areas," including the School of Business and multi-user labs.

Apple woes a factor?

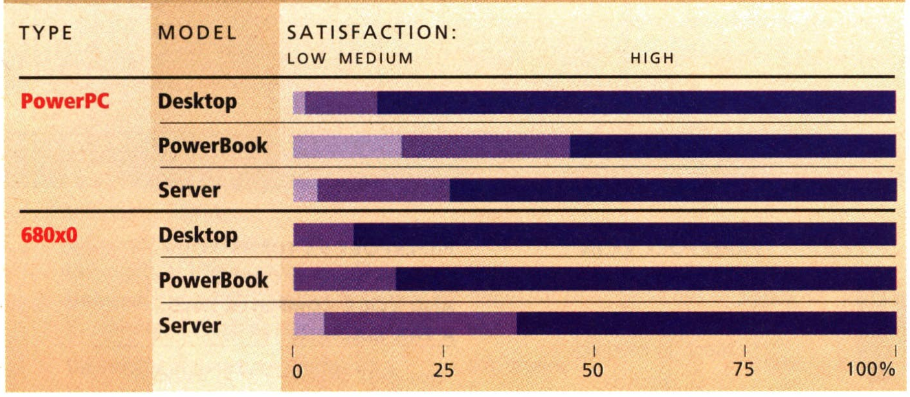
Apple's financial woes have not escaped notice among university buyers, who are concerned that the company's well-publicized troubles could have repercussions on either the Mac's viability or on the availability of low-cost computers from Apple. Already they're having trouble with some software developers giving Mac applications short shrift. "Unfortunately, the applications aren't keeping pace with what we need," Futrelle said. "If people don't develop the applications and you can't offer your users the latest and greatest, we're going to have trouble down the line. I hope [Apple] gets with the program." □

Total Macs installed at Education 50 sites

TYPE	MODEL	TOTAL	AVERAGE # AT SITE	% SITES WITH ANY
PowerPC	Desktop	59,042	1,181	100%
	PowerBook	7,559	151	99%
	Server	1,484	30	98%
680x0	Desktop	102,464	2,049	100%
	PowerBook	13,916	278	92%
	Server	2,098	42	80%

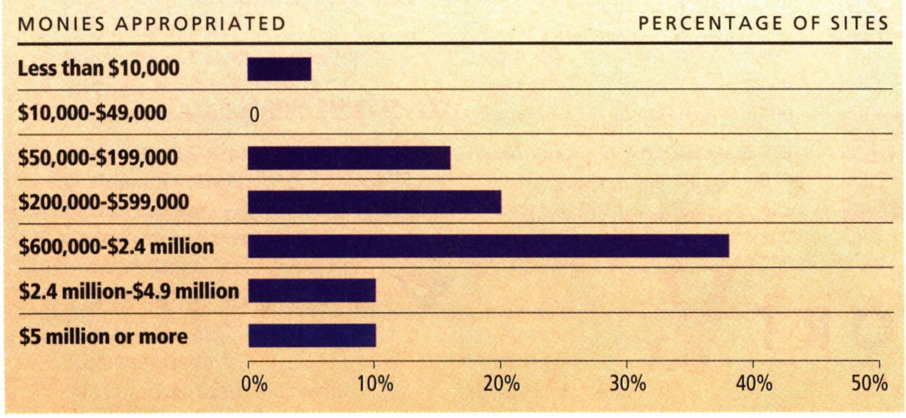
Base: All Education 50 sites.

Satisfaction rating of Mac models



Base: All Education 50 sites.

Budget plans for Mac hardware and software in the next year



Base: All Education 50 sites; 2% did not know or did not respond.

Percentage of sites with 25% or more Macs* running these applications

APPLICATION	% OF SITES
Business productivity	99%
Graphics	49%
Multimedia	49%
Internet content development	48%
Science/technical	38%
Publishing	27%
Custom applications	11%
CAD	9%
Internet site management	6%
Digital video	2%

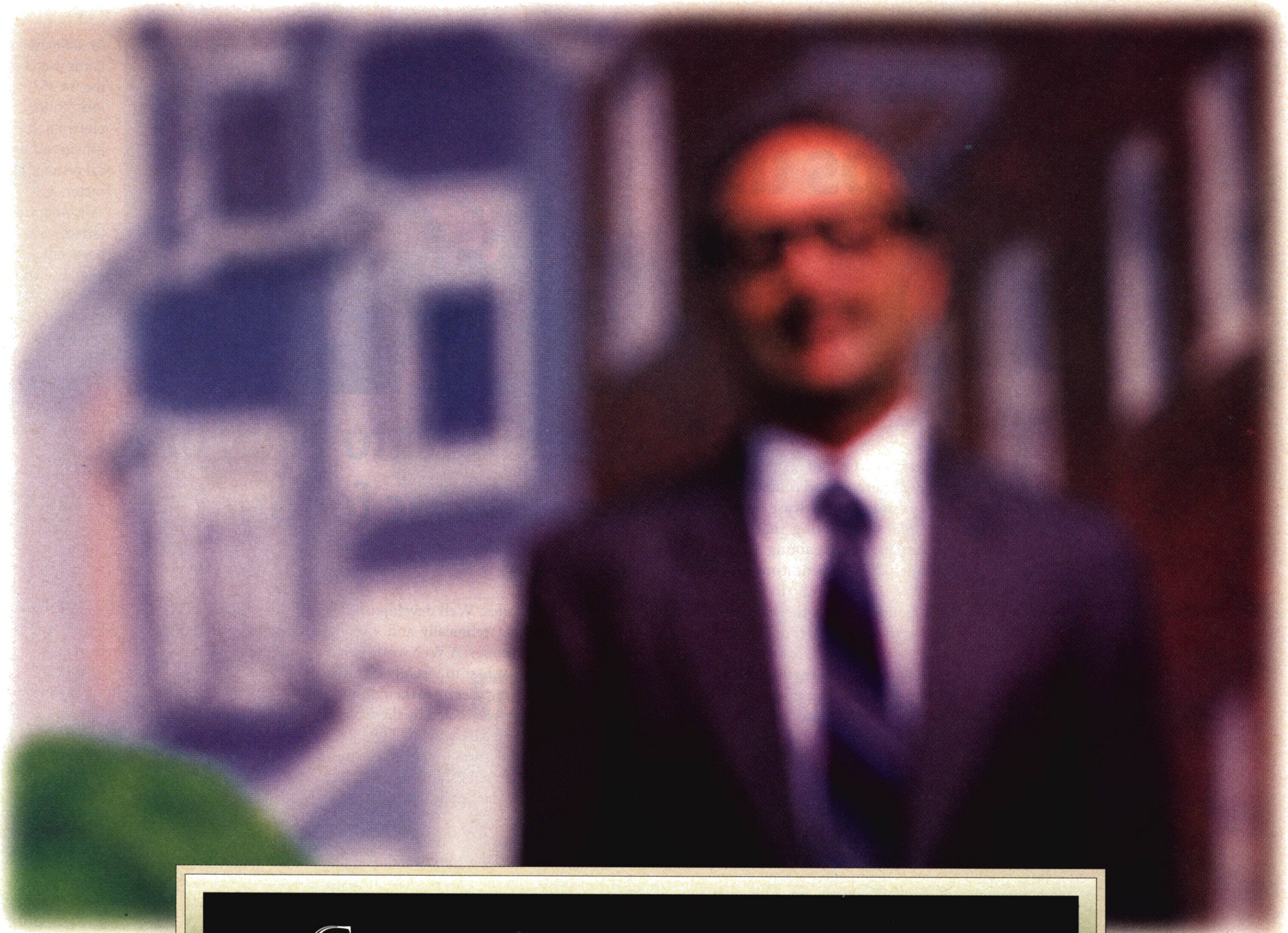
*Base: All Education 50 sites. *Includes compatibles.*

Percentage of sites with 90% or more Macs* running these applications

APPLICATION	% OF SITES
Business productivity	76%
Internet content development	6%
Multimedia	4%
Graphics	2%

*Base: All Education 50 sites. *Includes compatibles.*

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS℠

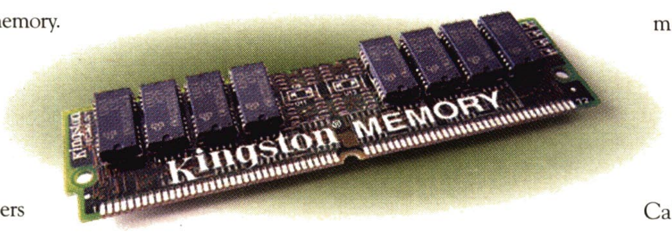


Choosing The Right Memory Is Like Choosing The Right Glasses.

Not Just Any Kind Will Do.

People who say all memory is the same aren't seeing things as clearly as they should be. The reality is that memory isn't just memory.

It can differ widely from manufacturer to manufacturer. And even a subtle difference can make all the difference to your Macintosh®. At Kingston® we make memory for almost every Macintosh that's ever been made. Our engineers customize each design for every specific model, meeting or exceeding Apple specifications.



And to ensure reliability, we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) That's why we're one of a select group of Authorized Apple RAM Developers. Along with its extraordinary quality, Kingston can also save you up to 50%. Want to see how much you can save? Call (800) 588-5370. That should put things into focus for you.

Kingston®
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5370 ISO 9001 SGS *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/mwk.htm*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

GA 25 identifies graphics apps use

This year the MacWEEK editors decided to expand the MacWEEK 200 to reflect the large segment of our readers and other Mac users involved in the graphic arts. We defined graphic arts as companies producing text with images that were four-color, static or moving. Thus, included in this list are magazine and book publishers, newspapers, advertising agencies, television production companies, and movie production companies. Businesses such as pre-press and video production houses were capable of qualifying, but the ones we contacted did not account for the volume of Macs. Printing companies also meet our criteria. Those that were contacted declined to participate.

INTRANETS

66% of this year's MacWEEK GA 25 sites have intranets installed.

Base: All GA 25 sites.

The GA 25 intensively use graphics and publishing applications on their Macs. Sixty-four percent of these sites had graphics applications running on at least one-quarter of their Macs, while 52 percent had publishing applications. Of interest, as well, is that nearly 25 percent had multimedia applications running on a least one-quarter of their Macs, indicating that this leading-edge application is gaining a foothold.

Anticipated expenditures in the next year were fairly evenly divided: 20 percent of respondents said the areas that would receive the greatest resources were publishing, multimedia, Internet content development and, somewhat surprisingly, custom-developed applications such as ad tracking and image archival systems.

Virtually all these sites are connected to others within their companies via dial-up or WAN lines. The average number of other sites they're connected to is three. Almost 25 percent of the GA 25 have their own intranets as well, indicating that this graphic arts environment now features a good deal of connectivity and Internet technology. □

Microcomputer and workstation breakdown

TYPE	BREAKDOWN
Intel-standard PCs	**54%**
Macs	**45%**
Workstations	**1%**

Base: All GA 25 sites.

	GA 25 SITE	LOCATION	MACS	NON-MAC PCS	WORK-STATIONS
1	**Time Inc.**	New York, NY	2,375	2,000	50
2	**Tristar Pictures**	Culver City, CA	1,967	2,000	0
3	**Hallmark Cards Inc.**	Kansas City, MO	1,735	4,000	20
4	**Home Box Office, Subsidiary of Time Warner Inc.**	New York, NY	1,261	200	17
5	**WGBH Educational Foundation**	Boston, MA	1,175	60	4
6	**BBDO, N.Y.**	New York, NY	928	6	3
7	**Houghton Mifflin Co.**	Boston, MA	922	1,284	37
8	**F C B/ L B P**	New York, NY	853	80	4
9	**Turner Broadcasting System Inc.**	Atlanta, GA	833	700	0
10	**Condé Nast Publications Inc.**	New York, NY	826	1,000	30
11	**DDB Needham Worldwide Inc.***	Dallas, TX	726	12	0
12	**DDB Needham Worldwide Inc.***	Chicago, IL	683	12	4
13	**New York Times Co.**	New York, NY	676	2,000	75
14	**Foote, Cone & Belding***	Chicago, IL	636	185	0
15	**Leo Burnett Co. Inc. and Capps Studios L.P.**	Chicago, IL	614	1,801	8
16	**Fox Broadcasting Co.**	Los Angles, CA	604	1,600	0
17	**Los Angeles Times, a Times Mirror newspaper**	Los Angeles, CA	600	2,000	24
18	**Meredith Corp.**	Des Moines, IA	554	728	11
19	**Random House Inc.**	New York, NY	497	1,500	20
20	**Hearst Magazines, division of The Hearst Corp.**	New York, NY	488	1,600	0
21	**Calgary Herald**	Calgary, AB	480	160	1
22	**Paramount Pictures, a Viacom Co.**	Los Angeles, CA	475	2,000	10
23	**DDB Needham Worldwide Inc.***	New York, NY	465	35	0
24	**Messner, Vetere, Berger, McNamee, Schmettere Euro RSCG**	New York, NY	457	10	3
25	**Foote, Cone & Belding***	San Francisco, CA	435	6	0

**Companies with multiple sites.*

CHUCK KNEYSE/BLACK STAR

At Hallmark Cards (No. 3 on the GA 25 list), Jack Smith, electronic publishing technical systems director, and Sally Anderson, lettering department manager, use an all-Mac operation to create the company's well-known greeting cards.

Sites jump to Web; others herald Mac for print success

By Anita Malnig

At most GA 25 sites, Web development is the darling of the technically and visually skilled. And no wonder. A Web world ruled by text is boring at best to visually creative people ready to bring sites up to their graphic potential. But don't be fooled by the rush to jump onto the Web bandwagon. These GA 25 sites — in many cases household names — have built their publishing successes on bread-and-butter Mac applications.

It's history now

At Hallmark Cards Inc. (No. 3 on the GA 25 list and No. 33 on the MacWEEK 200 list), in-house creative operations, from idea generation to film production, is Mac-driven.

"In 1985, I went to Seybold in Santa Monica," said Jack Smith, Hallmark electronic publishing technical systems director, "and in a break-out room met these two guys, one who was Paul Brainerd, with a 512K Mac, Aldus PageMaker and a LaserWriter. I started messing around and had a vision. If this was in color, you'd have all you have with a Scitex."

A vision, indeed, since even now some people challenge the thinking that the Mac competes with a Scitex machine. Nevertheless, with support from upper management, Smith managed to push the Macs along; worked with one of the first Barneyscan scanners (and its software, which was the original version of Photoshop); and even wrote his own color-separation programs. Hallmark's lettering department designed original fonts in Altsys Fontographer, which it continues to do today.

We've all looked to Hallmark cards for conveying sentiments. For the company, getting that feeling across is, well, its hallmark. "We need fonts that display more warmth, so we design our own," said Sally Anderson, lettering department manager. "We go for fonts based on actual handwriting. We steer clear of romans because they're so prevalent in the commercial world." But Anderson acknowledged that they use the entire font library from Adobe Systems Inc. as well.

At Time Inc. (No. 1 on the GA 25 and No. 17 on the MacWEEK 200), editorial departments a year ago bid adieu to the last of the Atex machines. This was the classic story of art department Macs moving into pre-press and then editorial.

Eric Mischel, editorial systems manager at People magazine, said one recalcitrant editor remains who still longs for his XyWrite and Wordstar software. But Quark Publishing System from Quark Inc. now dominates People as well as all the other Time publications except Fortune, which uses P.INK.

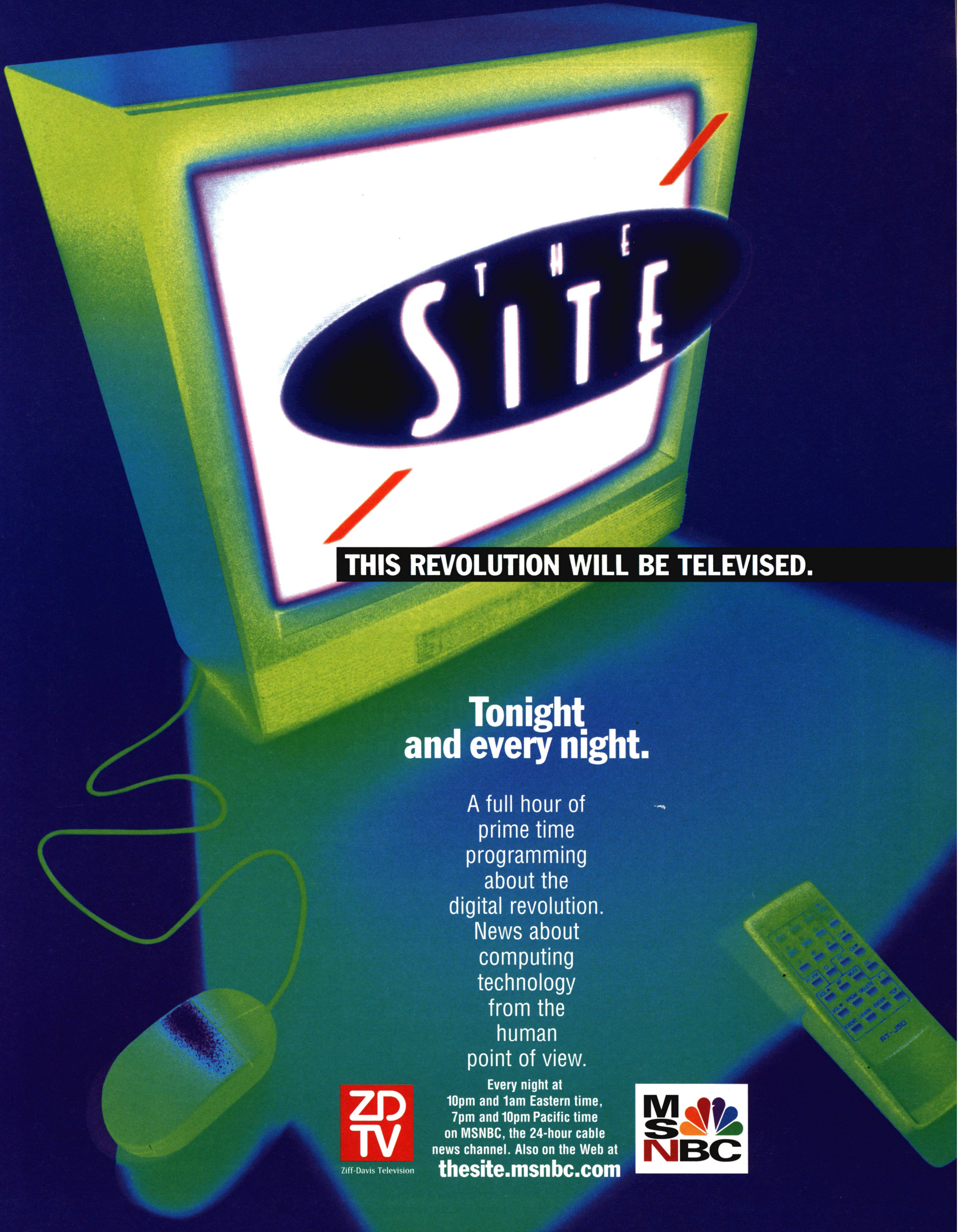
At Boston public TV station WGBH Educational Foundation (No. 5 on the GA 25 and No. 62 on the MacWEEK 200), the design group, under the direction of Chris Pullman, vice president for design, decided in the mid-'80s to replace Digital Equipment

See GA 25, Page 68

Total Macs installed at GA 25 sites

TYPE	MODEL	TOTAL	AVERAGE # AT SITE	% SITES WITH ANY
PowerPC	**Desktop**	7,961	318	100%
	PowerBook	806	32	75%
	Server	159	6	75%
680x0	**Desktop**	9,119	365	100%
	PowerBook	2,369	95	96%
	Server	148	6	64%

Base: All GA 25 sites.



THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.

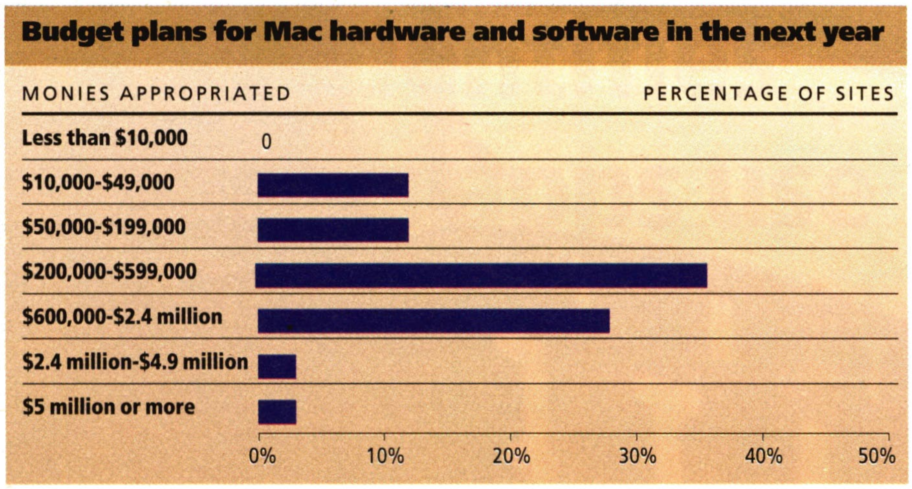
Tonight and every night.

A full hour of
prime time
programming
about the
digital revolution.
News about
computing
technology
from the
human
point of view.

ZD TV
Ziff-Davis Television

**Every night at
10pm and 1am Eastern time,
7pm and 10pm Pacific time
on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable
news channel. Also on the Web at**
thesite.msnbc.com

MSNBC



Base: All GA 25 sites; 4% did not know or did not respond.

GA 25

From Page 66

Corp. systems with Macs. "By the end of '89 the whole place was loaded with Macs, and it has been that way ever since," Pullman said.

Print is in business

The majority of Mac work done at these companies is still print, even the TV sites. QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator, and Macromedia FreeHand are the tools of choice at nearly every site.

WGBH, in its editorial outreach division alone, distributes 2.6 million print pieces, almost all of which are produced on Power Macs. WGBH's print designers also do video design. Pullman said that video design includes titles, credits and infographics. "For instance," he said, "for the past four years our designers did a lot of Macromedia Director animation for the popular children's show 'Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?' "

Ad agency BBDO, N.Y. (No. 6 on the GA 25 and No. 87 on the MacWEEK 200), relies heavily on Macs, which is fitting since its Los Angeles office handles Apple's account.

Percentage of sites with 25% or more Macs* running these applications

APPLICATION	% OF SITES
Business productivity	92%
Graphics	64%
Publishing	52%
Multimedia	24%
Internet content development	12%
Digital video	4%

*Base: All GA 25 sites. *Includes compatibles.*

Percentage of sites with 90% or more Macs* running these applications

APPLICATION	% OF SITES
Business productivity	68%
Publishing	36%
Graphics	12%
Digital video	4%
Multimedia	4%

*Base: All GA 25 sites. *Includes compatibles.*

"The biggest advantage of Macs is still the ease of cross-platform communications and ease of networking," said New York-based Terry D'Attore, senior vice president and director of information systems at BBDO. The print work includes roughs through finished layouts, including photos and artwork. They scan photos in-house using low- and high-end scanners. "We have no Scitex on site," he said. However, when needed, he will go to an outside vendor for Scitex scans and retouching.

As is often the case with advertising agencies, BBDO's art directors can work in whatever medium they choose and go as far as they want with it. Then someone in either print production or a Mac operations group will finish the job on the Mac.

"The print production people are traditional print people who knew type and layout and adapted and learned the technology," D'Attore said. "They were real craftspeople and artists."

Chicago ad agency Leo Burnett Co. Inc. (No. 15 on the GA 25 and No. 137 on the MacWEEK 200) completely revamped its creative department in the past two years, said Mark Johnson, technology planner. Nearly 200 "creatives" (ad agency lingo for art directors) were equipped primarily with Power Mac 7600s with 40 Mbytes of RAM, while about 150 copywriters now work with PowerBooks. "But we don't want [art directors] to do final production," he said. "They get the concept out quickly. Creatives are idea people."

And at Burnett, getting it into the studio is easy because of its limited partnership with Capps Studios L.P., Burnett's in-house production shop. "It's symbiotic," Johnson said. "[Capps is] advanced technologically. The majority of [Capps'] work is helping creatives work with Illustrator and Photoshop."

Whither pre-press?

In-house or not is the question. GA 25 sites run the gamut. For example, Hallmark does its own film generation on Agfa imagesetters. Home Box Office, Subsidiary of Time Warner Inc. (No. 4 on the GA 25 and No. 52 on the MacWEEK 200), combines in-house operations with using outside vendors. "We produce black-and-white film in-house," said Gail Drucker, director of promotion and editorial operations. "But we send out for high-res scans on Scitex equipment and for four-color film."

Then there's BBDO, which has all its film done out of house. "That's the cutoff point," D'Attore said. "We don't have [an imagesetter] in-house. It's just not the work flow we wanted within the agency."

Behemoth Time has a complex, sophisticated operation within nearly all its publications that involves sending Mac files to a Scitex system for film output. But Frank Scott, director of pre-press operations, said he sees some movement over time away from the system for the weeklies. "We're looking at the Genesis multiprocessor machine" from DayStar Digital Inc., he said. "We feel that [Genesis] running Photoshop can provide the same performance as a Scitex Blaze, although the Blaze is a good tool. But we also have a digital ad initiative and will be equipping ad production with Macs to receive and process digital ads" (see 06.17.96, Page 14).

Moving right along with video

Avid Technology Inc. has made its mark at WGBH, which has 16 Media Composer systems. About half of its offline editing suites are Avids — the other half are analog systems. The Avids generate edit-decision lists, then the project moves to a traditional online suite, said Dave McCarn, chief technologist.

Some PBS shows are put together in a systematic way. With "Nova," for instance, all interview footage goes through the Mac system and all animation, charts, graphs and titling are Mac-created.

HBO has one of the best digital studios around, sporting Harry and Henry high-end digital video machines from Quantel Inc., according to Joe Prieboy, manager of electronic publishing technology at HBO. But for certain projects, such as internal prototyping of programming and presentations, he said, "we're starting to bring in Adobe After Effects and Premiere. We're waiting till Macworld Expo to see the PCI solutions from [Data Translation Inc.] and others." But a big project that Prieboy has set his eye on is video on the Internet.

It looks like shave gel.
It feels like skin care.
Gillette
Gel
Pacific Light
New Gillette Series Pacific Light Shave Gel.
Now Our Best Shave Conditions Your Skin Too.
Pacific Light's revolutionary beard softening and protective lubrication system helps give you the closest, most comfortable shave. But it does more. Its enriched aloe and moisturizers actually condition your skin as you shave. So why would you ever use an ordinary shave gel again!
Gillette
The Best a Man Can Get

BBDO, N.Y. (No. 6 on the GA 25 list) created the split screen for this Gillette ad in Photoshop then moved it into QuarkXPress. Final retouching was done out of house.

Get that Web page up there

Prieboy said he thinks the key to "take what we're doing on the Web and turn it into an entertainment medium" will be cable modems, which are high-speed modems that transmit digital data from the Internet and elsewhere through cable TV connections.

Even among this relatively small GA 25 group, Internet content development ranks high on the investment lists for the coming year. In October, Time will have had its Pathfinder Web site (http://pathfinder.com) running for two years. In the works now is a Time intranet, which the company declined to discuss. The individual magazines have already set up intranets for each publication's use, primarily for editorial research.

"We have T1 links running from Mac servers with [Quarterdeck Corp.'s] WebStar," said Jeffrey Fulton, editorial network manager at Fortune. "We try to find sites that will give our writers starting points. Obviously, financial information is important."

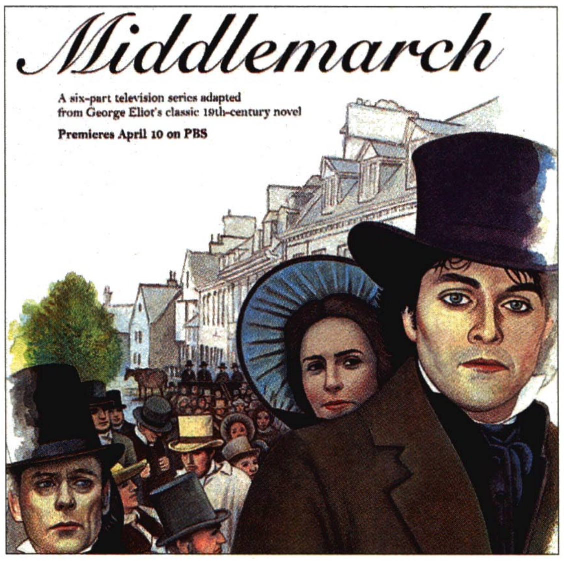
Still creative after all these years?

"It's easier to measure productivity than creativity," said BBDO's D'Attore. And by all accounts, the Mac has been a productivity tool par excellence. Scott Smith, associate creative director at Leo Burnett, said, "One huge advantage is the efficiency in executing comps." But whether it has increased (or decreased) creativity — or has had no effect — is still anyone's guess.

Yet, some are guessing.

" 'Where's the idea?' is what I ask," Smith said. "Some people will just jump onto the computer and do more techniques, more [MetaTools Inc.'s] Kai's Power Tools. But they do that without having an idea. On the other hand, if you scan your own stuff, you just may do something by accident."

Accident or no, the Mac's niche as a creative tool is a solid one. With more than half of the GA 25 sites planning to spend $200,000 to $2.4 million in the next year, Macs will continue to create and produce. □


Middlemarch
A six-part television series adapted from George Eliot's classic 19th-century novel
Premieres April 10 on PBS

WGBH Educational Foundation distributes 2.6 million print pieces per year in its editorial outreach division alone. Shown here is a teachers guide to "Middlemarch."

We've created the easiest way ever for Mac users to connect with the world of Windows.

Sorry.

tcpCONNECT4™
Check it out.
www.intercon.com/207/

Despite what you've heard, Windows users aren't evil. They just don't know any better. That's why InterCon, the masters of Mac connectivity, created the tcpCONNECT4™ Communications Environment. Under one integrated interface for Mac and Windows, CONNECT4 handles everything from FTP and email to terminal emulation and NFS file sharing. You spend less time and money on distribution, training and administration. CONNECT4 is a whole new way to look at Internet/Intranet communications. Visit our Web site or call 1.800.468.7266, dept. 207 for a free evaluation copy. Because PC people aren't the enemy, they're simply in dire need of the vast wisdom of the Macintosh community.

©1996 InterCon Systems Corporation. All rights reserved. tcpCONNECT4 is a trademark of InterCon Systems Corporation.
All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CDW® OUTSTANDING

UMAX®
Computer Corporation

SUPERmac
Mac OS
ADVANCED SCALABLE
A.S.P.D.
PROCESSOR DESIGN

Monitor Sold Separately

REAL PERFORMANCE AT A REAL PRICE

SuperMac S900L

Designed from the ground up with flexibility and power in mind, the S900L features UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design). This unique feature provides easy upgradability to dual processors.

◆ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 16MB RAM std., 1GB max. ◆ 2GB hard disk drive ◆ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive ◆ PCI graphics accelerator card with 4MB VRAM ◆ 6 internal PCI expansion slots ◆ 5 expansion drive bays ◆ 16-bit stereo audio input and output ◆ Includes extended keyboard and mouse ◆ Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS

$3995.00 CDW 70197

Build your own dream machine with the SuperMac S900D

◆ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

$3095.00 CDW 70200

Remember, CDW® will custom-configure your new system for no extra charge!

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

HOT BUY!
$99.86
CDW 70946

Pro Powercell UPS 400

High-performance power protection

Pick up a genuine APC Pro Powercell UPS 400 for an amazingly low price and enjoy the peace of mind that your valuable equipment is being guarded by one of the best names in the power protection business.

▲ Output VA/Watts: 400/250 ▲ Two outlets ▲ Maximum hardware protection ▲ Surge and lightning protection ▲ Estimated 10-15 minutes of runtime ▲ One year limited warranty ▲ $10,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4c flatbed scanner for Macintosh

Premium-quality color flatbed scanner

The ScanJet 4c color scanner makes it easy to capture high-quality images and text in a single, time-saving exposure. Includes leading scanner software to help you start scanning in minutes. ◆ Single-pass scanning ◆ 600 dpi optical, 2400 dpi interpolated resolution ◆ 30-bit color ◆ 8.5" x 14" maximum document size ◆ Included software: HP DeskScan II, Adobe Photoshop LE, Visioneer PaperPort™, Caere OmniPage LE OCR, HP ScanJet copy utility ◆ 1 year limited warranty

$938.66 CDW 60766

ScanJet 4c accessories

50-page automatic document feeder
$453.97 CDW 61579

Transparency adapter
$606.20 CDW 62705

MINOLTA

QuickScan 35

Scan film at an amazing 12 seconds or 2820 dpi

The Minolta QuickScan 35 for Macintosh scans images at 1000 x 1000 pixels in just 12 seconds. Even when scanning 24.2 x 36.3mm at the maximum resolution of 2820 dpi, the image is displayed *in just 60 seconds.* The QuickScan 35 is compatible with color, black and white, negative and positive 35mm film. And, by using the special film holder provided, you can even scan strip film! Windows version also available.

New!

QuickScan 35

$997.58 CDW 69688

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskWriter 680C Printer

The easy, affordable way to add color to your communications

◆ Maximum resolution: 600 x 600 dpi in monochrome, 300 x 300 dpi in color ◆ Maximum print speed: 5 ppm black, 1.5 ppm color ◆ Paper handling: Built-in 100 sheet tray, continuous feed paper up to 20 sheets, multiple envelopes up to 20, cards up to 30, labels up to 25 sheets; Out tray capacity: up to 50 sheets ◆ Prints on letter, legal, executive, A4, A5, envelopes, cards, transparencies and labels ◆ AppleTalk, high speed serial (S-422-A) interface ◆ Requires Macintosh® System 7.1 or higher

New!

$305.87
CDW 67554

HOT CDW® HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

MONITORS

NEC XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
MAGNAVOX CM4018 17" .28mm	624.91
MAGNAVOX 20CM64 20" .31mm	924.01
SONY 17sfII 17" Trinitron	775.83
SONY 20sfII 20" Trinitron	1635.53
RADIUS PrecisionView 17 17"	939.74
RADIUS PrecisionView 21 21"	2314.04
VIEWSONIC PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	845.55
VIEWSONIC PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1591.52

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	267.84
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	398.22
MATROX MGA Millenium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator	379.00
MATROX MGA Millenium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator	639.00
MATROX MGA Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade	255.08
RADIUS Thunder 30/1600	1037.28
RADIUS ThunderColor 30/1600	1988.49

NETWORKING

DAYNA Bluestreak PCI adapter	203.46
DAYNA Bluestreak 100BTX Hub	1561.86
FARALLON Air Dock infrared connector	64.68
FARALLON Netopia Internet Router	1062.97

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet 855Cse Printer	499.00
HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP	1032.91

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE PowerPort Platinum PC Card	325.29
GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum V.34 desktop modem	194.73
GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum Comm Slot edition	198.17
MOTOROLA BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	348.60
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	148.19
US ROBOTICS Courier V.Everything	273.52
US ROBOTICS Courier I-modem	479.32

STORAGE SOLUTIONS/CD-ROM DRIVES

FWB HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	1349.92
FWB SledgeHammer 4GB Disk Array	2312.97
HI-VAL 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	289.73
IOMEGA Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
IOMEGA 100MB Zip disk	19.00
IOMEGA Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.00
IOMEGA 1GB Jaz disk	124.00
MICRONET Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	527.76
MICRONET Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	116.38
MICRONET 2GB external DAT drive	954.99
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.47
SYQUEST EZ135 external SCSI	119.23
SYQUEST 135MB EZ135 cartridge	19.45

INPUT DEVICES

ADESSO Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.00
ADESSO Tru-Form extended keyboard	77.39
AGFA Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	1995.00
AGFA StudioScan IIsi	694.13
ALPS Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
ALPS GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48
CONNECTIX Color QuickCam digital video camera	223.11
EPSON ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	572.37
EPSON ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	1122.02
MICROTEK ScanMaker E3	379.77
NIKON Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58
NIKON LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1152.54
NIKON AX-110 Scantouch color flatbed scanner	479.79
POLAROID SprintScan 35/ES	1553.32
UMAX Vista-S6 w/full version PhotoShop	592.04
UMAX Vista-S12 w/full version PhotoShop	846.66
VISIONEER SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	62.99
VISIONEER PaperPort VX	274.95

MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB	111.35
SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB	194.10
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 32MB	409.48
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 64MB	636.89

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® CIRCLE OF SERVICE

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

Fax: 847-465-6800 Sales: 800-529-4239

McWeek 1780 MacWeek 8/5/96

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

SAVINGS & SERVICE!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

ViewSonic®

17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

See and hear the difference!™

▼ 17" (16.0" diagonal viewable area) flat square CRT ▼ .27mm dot pitch ▼ Non-glare Super Contrast screen ▼ Maximum resolution 1,280 x 1,024; 1,024 x 768 at 86Hz ▼ OnView™ on-screen menu controls for adjusting images and audio ▼ High fidelity dome speakers built into bezel ▼ Microphone, headphone jack and external microphone port ▼ Plug and Play compatible (requires DDC-compatible video card) ▼ Swedish TCO and MPR-II compliant ▼ 3-year limited warranty on all parts, CRT and labor

Built-in Speakers!

$695.51 CDW 53826

17GS 17" (15.7" viewable) monitor without speakers, .27mm dot pitch

$616.79 CDW 54350

BEST BUY
ViewSonic 17GA December 1995

PT810 Professional Series SonicTron™ color monitor

Ideal for demanding, graphics-intensive applications

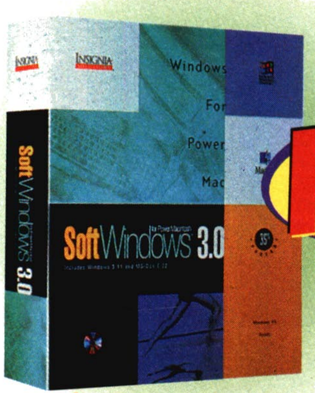
▼ 21" (19.5" viewable image size) SonicTron™ color monitor ▼ Glass surface: dark tint, anti-static, ARAG® coating ▼ Maximum resolution: 1600 x 1200 ▼ .30mm aperture grille pitch ▼ Refresh rates: 73Hz at 1600 x 1200, 85Hz at 1280 x 1024 ▼ OnView™ on-screen controls ▼ Swedish TCO and MPR-II compliant ▼ Compatible with Macintosh IIci, IIsi, IIvi, IIvx, LC, LCII, Quadra® series, Power Mac™ series ▼ 3-year limited warranty on all parts, CRT and labor

MacUser
ViewSonic 15GA•March 1996
ViewSonic PT810•May 1996

$1591.52 CDW 64831

PT770 17" (16" viewable) .25mm aperture grille pitch

$845.55 CDW 64829



INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS.

Free! with a Power Mac™ 7600 purchase*

Run thousands of Windows applications on your Power Mac™

Purchase an Apple® Power Macintosh® 7600 computer between 7/12/96 and 9/7/96 and receive a full version of Insignia SoftWindows V3.0 at no additional charge.

a $180 value!
CDW 71331

SOFTWARE

ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	377.34
ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0, CD	89.96
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81
ADOBE PageMill V1.0	88.65
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5 version upgrade	159.55
ADOBE Type Manager V3.8	39.18
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	131.47
CASADY & GREENE Conflict Catcher 3	58.54
CLARIS Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17
CLARIS Emailer	41.79
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95
CONNECTIX RAM Doubler/Speed Doubler bundle	74.28
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0	282.33
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16
FRACTAL DESIGN Poser V1.0	89.28
FWB CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.28
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 CD	319.17
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 upg CD	139.27
INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05
INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 upgrade CD	67.02
MACROMEDIA Director V5.0 CD	817.78
MACROMEDIA Director V5.0 upgrade CD	366.91
MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.0 upg to V5.5 CD	74.97
MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5 CD	378.89
METATOOLS Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
METATOOLS Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.41
METROWERKS CodeWarrior Gold 9	301.16
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1	449.03
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade	265.86
MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade, CD	265.72
MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	442.61
MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
NOW Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.36
NOW Utilities V6.0 CD	75.99
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	669.79
STRATA Vision 3D V4.0	229.95
SYMANTEC ACT! V2.5	148.18
SYMANTEC Cafe	89.68
SYMANTEC Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
SYMANTEC SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
SYMANTEC Suitcase V3.0	65.43

CDW® is an Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

Call today for your FREE catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™
FREE SoftWindows V3.0
$2749
MACINTOSH
800-516-4239

THE CDW® ADVANTAGE

Competitive prices on the latest products. After all, Discount is our middle name so we work closely with our vendors each and every day to negotiate the best prices, then we pass the savings along to you.

Knowledgeable, helpful Account Executives. Each CDW Account Executive is a graduate of CDW® University, the industry's most comprehensive training program.

FREE custom system configuration. CDW® will add memory upgrades, networking cards, you name it to your new computer system for free, and in most cases, we'll ship it the same day.

Fair, honest, economical shipping rates. We don't mark up our prices to cover the cost of "free shipping".

Lifetime, professional, toll-free technical support at convenient hours. Our factory-trained support technicians stand ready to help our customers Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. and Saturday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Quick and accurate shipping. 97% of all credit-approved orders placed by 9:00 p.m. CDT are shipped the same day they are placed.

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on any order under $200!

800-529-4239
(4CDW)

FAX: 847-465-6800

www.cdw.com

CDW® SALES & TECH SUPPORT HOURS
Sales Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

MOTOROLA

Motorola V.34 ModemSURFR™ for Macintosh

$20 Rebate*

MOTOROLA
28.8

Get your high-quality high-speed modem from a world communications leader

New!

The Motorola ModemSURFR fax modem is ideal for applications such as e-mail, remote LAN access, telecommuting, access to the Internet and any other applications that require fast, reliable transmission speeds. With ITU standards-based V.34 technology for 28.8K bps connections, the ModemSURFR is also backwards compatible with all lower speed modems. The ModemSURFR package includes everything you need to get on-line fast, to send faxes and to connect to your computer.

◆ Data: 28,800 bps to 300 bps ◆ Send and receive faxes every time at speeds from 14,400 bps to 2,400 bps ◆ Maximizes speed and minimizes errors for the most economical and error-free connection possible.

Only! **$144.65***

**After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 8/31/96.*

CDW 71665

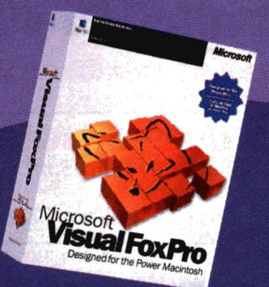
Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. McWeek 1780 MacWeek 8/5/96

Ever since Fred got the new Visual FoxPro for Power Macintosh, he catches the Frisbee every time.



And perhaps more importantly, he also gets his work done in record time. Thanks to Microsoft® Visual FoxPro™ 3.0 for Power Macintosh,® one might say that Fred's productivity is positively soaring.

After all, the powerful object technology of Visual FoxPro lets him create class libraries with inheritance and encapsulation and therefore reuse code quickly and easily. Fred has no trouble integrating data, either, whether it's located in applications, client/server databases, or local datastores. And because of Visual FoxPro's complete binary compatibility, he can develop in the familiar Mac™ environment and rest assured that all code, including Visual FoxPro objects, will run in Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95 operating systems with no modifications.

To find out more about the power of the Visual FoxPro 3.0 database management system, just point your mouse to http://www.microsoft.com/devonly/. Or give us a call at **(800) 621-7930, Dept. A334DS**, in the 50 United States.*

Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?℠

***In Canada call (800) 563-9048**; outside the U.S. contact your local subsidiary. ©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Visual FoxPro and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Power Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Frisbee® is a trademark of Mattel, Inc. Used with permission.

REVIEWS

FAST, FASTER

DayStar Digital Inc. has a list of multiprocessor-ready apps at http://www.daystar.com/Superfast.Apps/Aps.html.

PowerBase series makes good use of low-cost 603e

By Henry Norr

To judge by Apple's current product line, the PowerPC 603 family appears to be intended for the home and school markets. Yes, the 603e processor is also used in the RISC PowerBooks, but their underwhelming performance tends only to reinforce the perception that business desktops require a more muscular processor.

For general office use, the new Power Computing line delivers more for less.

The same goes for Apple's new Alchemy architecture: So far the company offers it only in systems for education (Power Mac 5400) and the consumer channel (Performa 6400, see review, Page 75) and hasn't even hinted at using it in products aimed at the business market.

But Power Computing Corp.'s new PowerBase series, incorporating 603e processors into Alchemy-derived logic boards, challenges the assumption that these technologies aren't fit for the office. Our tests of pre-release models suggest that, in terms of price, performance, expandability and upgradability, the PowerBase represents a compelling alternative to the Power Mac 7200 and even the 7600 for mainstream business needs.

Leaving the 7200 in the dust

When Power begins shipping PowerBase systems next month, it will offer three models, with 603e processors running at 180, 200 and 240 MHz. As with other Power models, you can have extra memory, storage, software and cards factory-installed, but the three standard configurations will all have 16 Mbytes of RAM, 256 Kbytes of Level 2 cache, a 1.2-Gbyte hard drive and an 8x CD-ROM drive.

With Apple also now on the 8x CD-ROM bandwagon, these memory and storage specs match those of Apple's entry-level business box, the PowerPC 601-based 7200/120. But the PowerBase systems cost appreciably less than the 7200, even assuming the latter will be discounted, and they deliver significantly better performance. At $1,495, the PowerBase 180 will sell for roughly 40 percent less than the 7200's list price of $2,299, yet it scores a full 50 percent higher on MacBench 3.0's Processor test. With the PowerBase 200, at $1,795, and the 240-MHz version, at $2,195, the price differential will be narrower, but the performance gap is all the larger. In fact, the PowerBase 200's Processor score tops that of Apple's 604-based Power Mac 8500/150, which at $3,599 costs twice as much; the PowerBase 240's score exceeds that of the 9500/150, which until discontinued this week, topped the Apple list at $4,799.

This astonishing processor performance can be attributed mainly to the high clock speed of the latest, die-shrunk 603e chips. But the other big contributor is a new memory controller that supports EDO (Extended Data Out) RAM, a type of fast memory used in high-end Windows/Intel systems but previously unknown in the Mac world.

For users looking forward to even faster processors in the future, the PowerBase's CPU is on a removable daughtercard. The 7200 is upgradable only via a logic-board swap, a much more expensive approach.

Graphics a-go-go

The PowerBase also delivers exceptional graphics performance, outscoring every Apple system with built-in video, even the new Power Mac 8500/180. The PowerBase systems come with 2 Mbytes of memory dedicated to video, expandable to 4 Mbytes. Moreover, the machines include a chip for 3-D graphics acceleration.

These graphics capabilities should be more than adequate for most buyers for years to come, but, just in case, Power placed the graphics subsystem on a low-cost, removable component, the riser that holds PCI cards. To add MPEG support in the future, for example, you'll need only to replace the riser with one incorporating a more advanced graphics controller. (This feature

See PowerBase, Page 75

Suitable for business as well as home and education, Power Computing's new PowerBase series is based on the 603e chip and Alchemy-derived logic boards. Power offers the machines in either a low-profile enclosure or a minitower.

SCORE CARD

PowerBase 180, 200, 240 ◆◆◆◆◆

Power Computing Corp. **List price: $1,495 and up***

Hits: Top-of-the-line processor and graphics performance at bargain-basement prices; upgradable CPU and graphics subsystem; PCI and DIMM slots, plus minitower option, provide adequate expandability; PS/2 keyboard connector.

Misses: Mediocre hard drive performance; no built-in Ethernet.

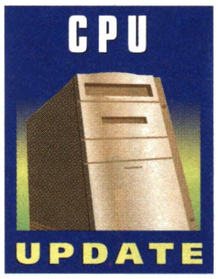
**PowerBase 180, $1,495; PowerBase 200, $1,795; PowerBase 240, $2,195.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

Power Macs expensive but faster than ever

Overall value:

Power Mac 9500/200 ◆◆◆◆
Power Mac 8500/180 ◆◆◆◆
Power Mac 7600/132 ◆◆◆



Less than four months after its last speed bump, Apple has given its Power Macintosh line another nudge upward in performance.

One change affects all new systems: Apple is moving to include 8x CD-ROM drives across the board, offering sustained transfer rates of 1.2 Mbytes per second.

Otherwise, the low end of the business Mac line is changing only slightly. In the 7600, a 132-MHz 604 processor replaces the 120-MHz 604 used previously; the suggested price remains $2,999.

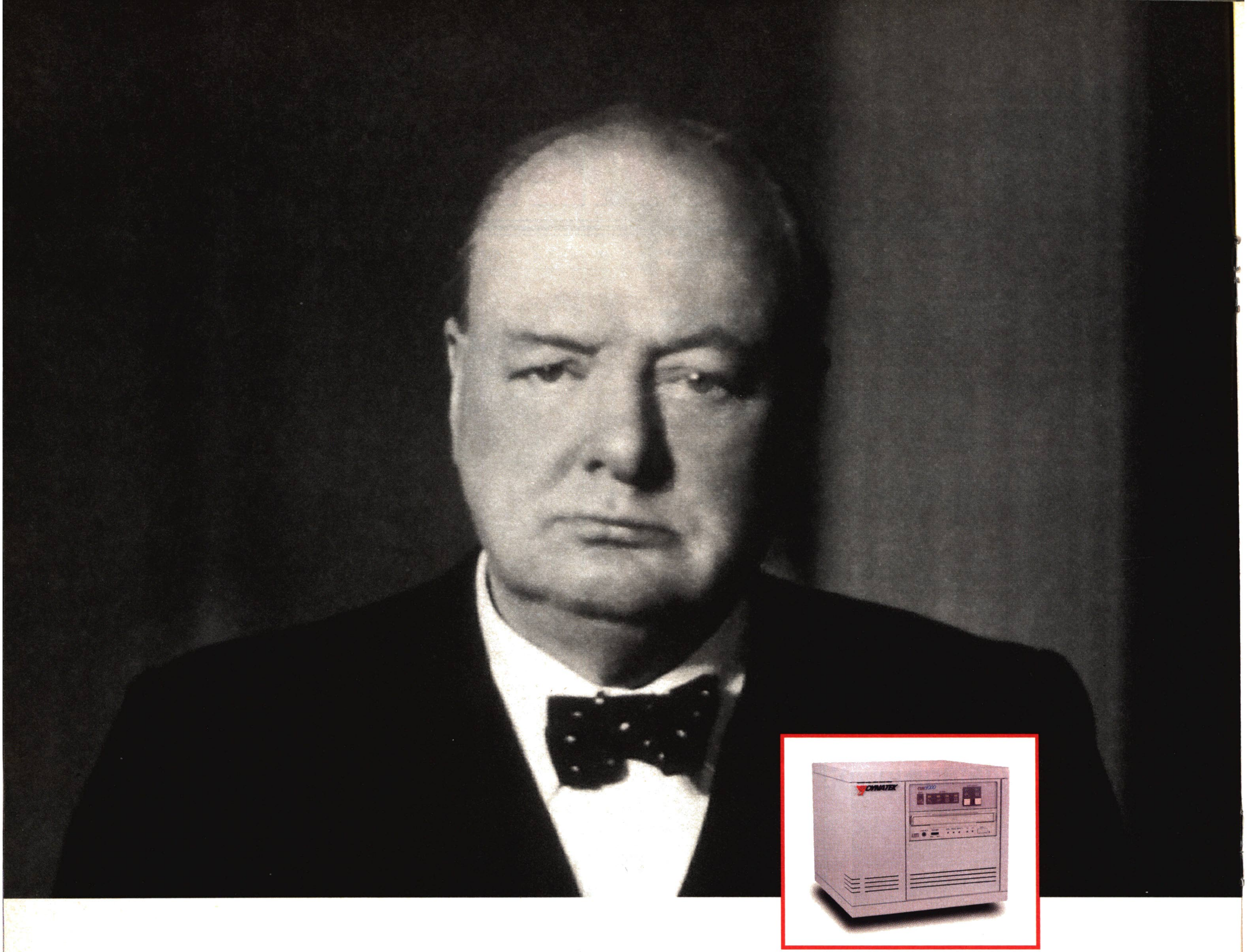
At the 8500 and 9500 levels, the changes are more substantial. The new Power Mac 8500/180, priced at $4,499, introduces the PowerPC 604e to the Mac line. Two new 9500 configurations also feature the 604e: A 200-MHz version costs $4,899, while a system with dual 180-MHz 604e processors on a card licensed from DayStar Digital Inc. tops the new line at $5,699 (see review, Page 79.)

Most of the new configurations are not yet available in volume, and because Apple could not provide review units, we were not able to try out the new systems. But we did borrow pre-release versions of the faster CPU daughtercards, which we plugged into older PCI Power Macs to run MacBench 3.0.

The result: no surprises, just steady progress. The difference between the 7600/132 and the 120-MHz version it replaces is scarcely noticeable, but it's another step in a process that has boosted performance of Apple's midrange system an impressive 70 percent over the past year — that is, when comparing to the scores on MacBench's Processor test of the new model and the 7500/100, which occupied the same place in the product line last summer.

The PowerPC 604e incorporated in the 8500/180 and the new 9500 offers not only

See Apple, Page 76



We Shall Write Them On The Beaches

Victory over wasted time and wasted CDs.

The DynaTek CDM 4001 Quad-Speed CD-ROM Mastering System offers you the freedom and independence to record your own CDs anywhere, anytime.

- Stand-alone duplication
- Fault-free quad-speed CD mastering
- Host-free background recording
- 4x CD recorder
- 1.0 GB SCSI on-board hard drive
- Compliant with all standard CD formats

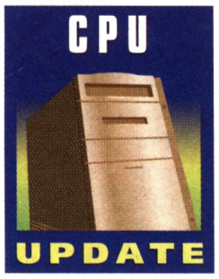
Let the CDM 4001 be your finest hour (actually...only 18 min).

Call us toll free at 1-800-461-0052
http://www.dynatek.ca

DYNATEK®
STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE™

Performas are faster, multimedia-savvy

Overall value:
Performa 6400/200 ♦♦♦♦
Performa 6400/180 ♦♦♦♦



Apple's new 180- and 200-MHz PowerPC 603e-based Performa 6400s feature faster performance, more multimedia muscle than most home users could imagine and an impressive software bundle. While a good value, they are far from inexpensive.

The 6400/200 will make a $2,799 dent in the family budget in its base configuration; the 180-MHz model costs $400 less. Those prices do not include a display but do include a keyboard and mouse.

The 6400's logic board, code-named Alchemy, is the same design Apple used in its latest offering for the education market, the Power Macintosh 5400/120 (see 05.13.96, Page 29). It is also the architecture Power Computing Corp. uses in its new PowerBase line (see review, Page 73). The standard RAM configuration is 16 Mbytes, which includes 8 Mbytes soldered to the logic board and an 8-Mbyte DIMM in one of the two available DIMM slots. Up to 136 Mbytes can be installed, and as in the 5400, DIMMs do not have to be installed in matching pairs. The 6400/200 comes with a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache; the cache, which should cost about $100, is optional for the 6400/180.

Storage is handled by a standard floppy drive, an 8x CD-ROM drive and a large, fast IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) drive (1.6-Gbyte in the 6400/180, 2.4-Gbyte in the 6400/200). Offering more expandability than other Performas, the new machines have two PCI slots for 7-inch or smaller cards, the now familiar Performa video- and TV-expansion slots, a SCSI bus, and a 28.8-Kbps modem in the Comm Slot II.

And there are plenty of expansion options available, most notably Apple's Avid Cinema, a simple-to-use digital video product developed by Avid Technology Inc. specifically for the casual home user (see review, Page 83).

As the first Performa tower, the 6400 makes a design statement of sorts. Rather than a sensible desktop box that could easily accommodate the electronics, Apple responded to market preference for towers by offering a unit whose 9500-class dimensions are softened around the edges. Frankly, it looks like a laundry hamper, but some of that extra room was put to good use. For once, the tower design helps rather than hinders tasks such as adding memory, cards or drives.

Games really come to life thanks to this Performa's 16-bit audio capabilities, Sound Retrieval System Surround Sound and a clever built-in subwoofer that can do double duty when no external speakers are plugged in. A headphone jack and volume control share the front panel with an infrared sensor. A separate balance control for the subwoofer is inconveniently located on the back panel, however.

Performance

MacBench 3.0 test results (see chart, below) show that the 6400/200 is faster at CPU computational tasks and hard disk access than a Power Mac 7200/120.

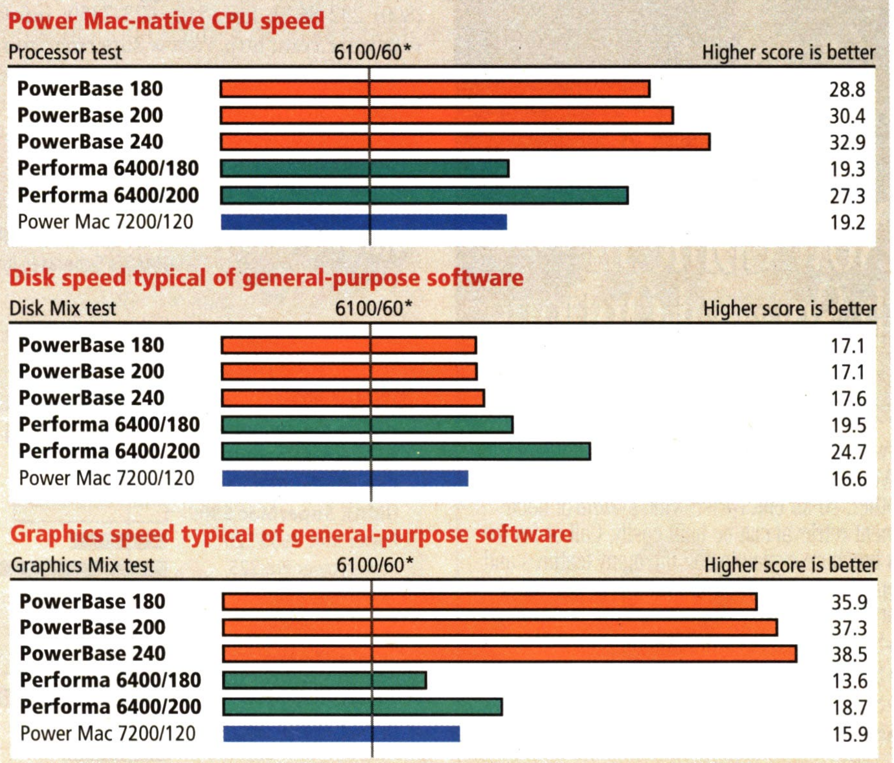
Graphics performance, however, isn't in the same class. Not only does the 6400 paint the screen slowly, the video RAM can't be expanded, so the only upgrade path is to install a graphics card in one of the two PCI slots. If you've filled both slots, you'll have to settle for a 17-inch or smaller monitor and only eight-bit color at resolutions greater than 800 by 600 pixels. This is incongruous for such a multimedia powerhouse.

Further, compared to PowerBase, Power's new 603e-based line, the Performas look less appealing. The PowerBase 200 scored 11 percent higher on the processor test than the 6400/200, while the PowerBase

See Performa, Page 83

PowerBase, Performa 6400 lines

Relying on the PowerPC 603e, these low-cost systems deliver excellent processor performance, although the 6400/180's lack of a cache lowered its test results. Both Performas had mediocre graphics performance.



Test configuration: All machines had 16 Mbytes of RAM; all monitor resolutions were 640 by 480 pixels in eight-bit color.

🟥 PowerBase line: System 7.5.3, 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 1.2-Gbyte IDE hard drive.

🟩 Performas: System 7.5.3, Revision 2. The 6400/200 had a 256-Kbyte L2 cache and a 2.4-Gbyte drive; the 6400/180 had no cache and a 1.6-Gbyte drive.

🟦 Power Mac 7200: System 7.5.3, 1.2-Gbyte drive, 256-Kbyte L2 cache.

*MacBench 3.0's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

PowerBase

From Page 73

was not implemented in our test unit.)

The PowerBase has three dynamic RAM DIMM slots; memory is expandable to 160 Mbytes. There are three PCI slots with room for full-sized cards. Ethernet is not built-in, so users who require it will have to fill one slot with an adapter. The proprietary Performa-style expansion slots found in the 5400 and 6400 have been eliminated.

The $1,495, $1,795 and $2,195 PowerBase configurations will come in a low-profile enclosure with no free storage bays, but for an extra $50 users will be able to select instead a minitower with two free, front-accessible 5.25-inch bays.

One final innovation: PowerBase models will ship with an ADB port, keyboard and mouse, but the system also provides a PS/2 keyboard port.

The one component that delivered merely acceptable performance was the IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) hard drive, a 5.25-inch Quantum Corp. BigFoot. It matched the performance of the drive in the 7200/120 we reviewed last spring (see 04.22.96, Page 1), but that's nothing to write home about.

Conclusions

In every respect but hard drive performance, the case for the PowerBase vs. the 7200, is overwhelming. In fact, even potential buyers of Apple's new midrange model, the $2,999 Power Mac 7600/132, would do well to consider the PowerBase instead. It's missing some features of the 7600, such as memory interleaving, dual SCSI and video-in support, and some processor-intensive applications undoubtedly perform better on the 7600's 604 than on the PowerBase's 603e. But for general office use, the PowerBase simply delivers more for less.

Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, is at (512) 388-6868; fax (512) 388-6798; fax-back (800) 788-3783; info@powercc.com; http://www.powercc.com. ☐

ACCESS ANY IMAGE OR DOCUMENT IN SECONDS!

Cumulus®
Network Image Database

"I Love This Software."
-InfoWorld 4/96

"**Canto Cumulus** is the **best software around** for cataloging and managing images, sounds, animations, and documents."
-MacWEEK 9/94

"Cumulus... is an extremely comprehensive image and all-around file management tool that can prove to be **indispensable for graphic and multimedia artists**. It's cornucopia of features makes it a real winner at any price."
-InfoWorld 4/96

"If you're managing graphics over a network....... **get Cumulus.**"
-MacUser 8/95

"Cumulus offers the most features and **best performance** of any image database application we've looked at. With Cumulus in your workflow, using your library of images becomes much easier."
-MacWEEK 10/94

"If you need **fast access** to hundreds of thousands of multimedia files and graphic images, your network needs Cumulus."
-MacUser 4/96

Cumulus is the leading image and media database for professionals who create, output, and distribute digital images and documents. Cumulus is fast, easy to use and simple to customize. Automate workflow and intelligently manage your digital assets and picture formats, including QuarkXPress™, Adobe Acrobat™ documents, QuickTime™ movies and more! This powerful image database is tightly integrated with popular publishing and graphics applications such as QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop™, Live Picture™ and most OPI servers.

See us at Booth #1712
at Macworld Expo

Access us for our Fetch & Kudo Competitive Upgrade and a FREE CD at: 415-905-0300
http://www.canto-software.com

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1994 Winner
MacUser APRIL 1995
♦♦♦♦
MacWEEK OCTOBER 16, 1995

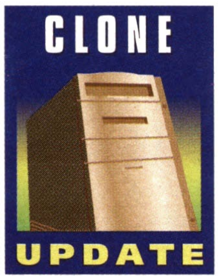
Canto®
Software, Inc.
330 Townsend Street, Suite #212
San Francisco, California 94107
USA

Tel: 415. 905. 0300
Fax: 415. 905. 0315

E-mail: sales@canto-software.com

UMAX S900L/604e/200 a decent clone

Overall value:
UMAX S900/200 ♦♦♦♦



If Apple were the only other source for Mac OS hardware, UMAX Computer Corp. would be riding tall with the SuperMac S900L/604e/200, its 200-MHz 604e-based follow-up to the original S900 (see 06.03.96, Page 29). UMAX's attention to detail makes the S900/200 a faster, more accessible and more expandable machine than Apple's offerings, at a lower price.

The base configuration has a street price of $4,295. It includes a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e on an upgradable card; 512 Kbytes of Level 2 cache; 16 Mbytes of interleaved RAM on the logic board; another 16 Mbytes of RAM in two of the eight DIMM slots (expandable up to 1 Gbyte); six PCI slots; and the standard Mac serial, ADB and audio ports, including SCSI-2 and 10BASE T Ethernet. A fast 2.1-Gbyte hard drive and an 8x CD-ROM drive occupy two of the seven storage-device bays. An Integrated Micro Solutions Twin-Turbo PCI graphics card with 4 Mbytes of video RAM occupies one of the PCI slots.

The S900 is multiprocessor-ready and certified to be compatible with DayStar Digital Inc.'s nPower card (see review, Page 79), the Apple-endorsed standard. UMAX has promised another multiprocessor upgrade path. The S900 logic board contains a proprietary ASPD (Advanced Scalable Processor Design) slot for a second processor card. UMAX said adding a second processor card will be less expensive than retiring the original logic board and replacing it with the nPower card. The proprietary multiprocessor option was originally due in July for $995; UMAX has not announced a new delivery date.

Another interesting option, a $495 combination card with 100BASE T and an Ultra SCSI device controller, was originally slated for June, and is now due late this month.

Cache is king

The S900/200 stacks up well against Apple's new crop of PowerPC 604e-based Macs (see review, Page 73). In MacBench 3.0 Processor test results, it edged out the Power Mac 8500/180 by 17 percent, but it lagged behind the 200-MHz Power Mac 9500/200. It wasn't a surprise that Power Computing Corp.'s new PowerTower Pro 225, now the top of the Mac OS-compatible line, beat out the S900 and Apple's offerings. The PowerTower Pro systems all have 1-Gbyte Level 2 caches; the S900/200 has 512 Kbytes.

There is some controversy about the advantages of adding a second half-gigabyte of cache, but the MacBench 3.0 results indicate the performance gain can be substantial. UMAX said real-world Mac tasks exercise the cache less than MacBench 3.0 tests. Further, the 200-MHz S900 logic board has a 50-MHz bus, another factor that the company said affects real-world performance positively when compared with the 225-MHz PowerTower Pro machine with a 45-MHz bus speed. Since we did not perform real-world application testing, we were not able to substantiate these claims.

The S900/200 is a well-designed box that shares the easy-access advantage of the Genesis MP without its enormous size. Adding RAM and storage devices is a snap.

When we first looked at the S900, our only quibble was with the hinged door that hides the removable-device bays on the front of the unit. This time around, we changed our opinion: CD-ROMs and floppies gently nudge the door open when they eject, and the door can be removed by the user, so it isn't the obstacle we first thought.

Conclusions

Overall, the S900/200 is a fast, well-engineered Mac OS platform that is comparable to the competition. We look forward to seeing UMAX deliver its promised technical advantages, in the form of its combination fast networking/fast storage card and its multiprocessor upgrade.

UMAX Computer Corp. of Fremont, Calif., can be reached at (510) 226-6886 or (800) 232-8629; fax (510) 623-7350; info@supermac.com; http://www.supermac.com. — *By Dale Coleman*

Apple

From Page 73

faster clock speeds, but also several technical improvements. In particular, its internal caches are twice as large as in the original 604, at 32 Kbytes each for data and instructions. In the 8500, however, the new processor delivers a relatively modest performance increase, at least as measured by MacBench: The 604e-powered 8500/180 scores only 15 percent better in the Processor test than the 8500/150 with its unenhanced 604.

It's possible, however, that some applications will derive more benefit from the 604e — a hypothesis we hope to test with real-life applications, particularly Adobe Photoshop, once we receive final hardware. We also intend to measure the effect of replacing the 8500/180's 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache with a 512-Kbyte or 1-Mbyte cache DIMM.

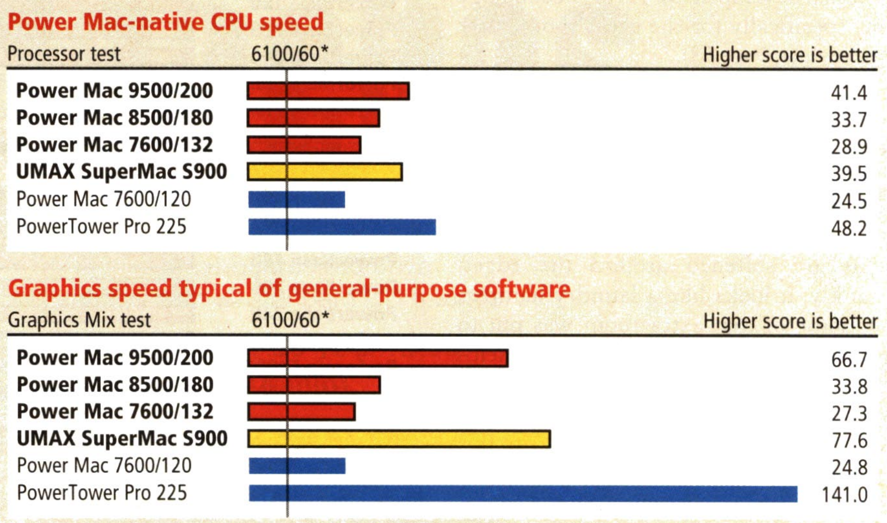
The 9500 appears to take better advantage of the 604e, presumably because it comes with twice as much cache — 512 Kbytes — as its junior sibling.On the Processor test, the 604e-equipped 9500/200 scores 30 percent higher than the 9500/150 and fully 60 percent higher than last year's standard-bearer, the 9500/132. Unfortunately, the 9500's cache is soldered to its logic board, so it's not possible to expand it to 1 Mbyte — which Power Computing Corp. has made possible to good effect in its new PowerTower Pro series (see 07.22.96, Page 1).

Depending on what street prices turn out to be, the new Power Macs appear to be considerably more expensive than the latest clone competitors. In addition, the Apple systems still have last year's graphics subsystems and are falling behind in that area. But for those who prefer Apple-branded hardware, this week's announcements offer a welcome improvement in other areas.

Apple can be reached at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 538-9696; fax-back (800) 462-4396; http://www.apple.com. — *By Henry Norr*

Power Mac speed bumps, SuperMac S900

The latest PowerPC 604 and 604e processors give Apple's Power Macs and UMAX's SuperMac line a modest but welcome performance boost.



Test configuration: System 7.5.3, monitor resolution set to 640 by 480 pixels in eight-bit color. Power Mac 9500, SuperMac S900 and PowerTower Pro tested with the graphics cards that are shipped as standard equipment.

*MacBench 3.0's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Our Retrievers Now Come In Different Sizes & With Several Options.

When you need information that is buried in thousands of pages of text, you need one of our retrievers. For the past ten years lawyers, researchers, and corporations have been using Sonar™ products for Mac-based text retrieval.

Sonar Image® has "vision" because it controls scanning, OCRs documents into text and then gives you powerful search and analysis tools. Search using synonyms, phonetic sound-alikes, proximity, relevancy, Booleans and more — all at speeds exceeding 12,500 pages/second. Sonar Image also retains a hi-resolution replica which can be printed so nothing is sacrificed.

804-739-3200
FAX (804) 739-8376
Download a working demo at http://www.cris.com/~vasys

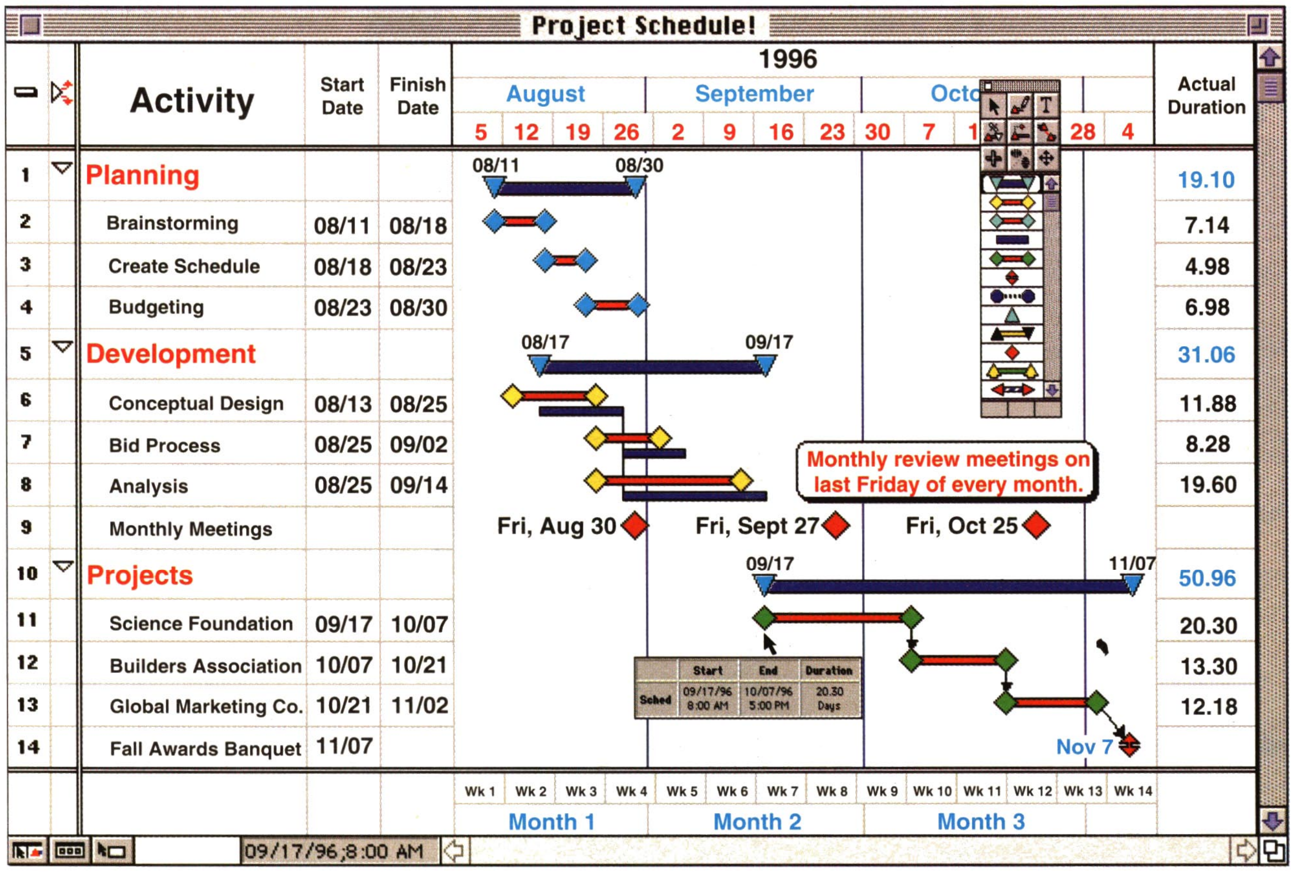
Two of our programs are also available for Windows™ and all are compatible with each other, so an enterprise-wide system of document retrieval can be built easily. Call or fax for a brochure explaining all the many features and options. In addition to Sonar Image our other products include:

- ▸Sonar Image Personal Edition
- ▸Sonar Image Discovery Edition
- ▸Sonar Professional™ for Mac & Windows
- ▸Sonar for Mac™ & Windows

VIRGINIA SYSTEMS
5509 West Bay Court
Midlothian, VA 23112

Sonar Image is a Registered Trademark. Sonar is a Trademark. All other trademarks acknowledged.

You can't stay on schedule if you don't have one.



Project Schedule!

#	Activity	Start Date	Finish Date	Actual Duration
1	**Planning**			19.10
2	Brainstorming	08/11	08/18	7.14
3	Create Schedule	08/18	08/23	4.98
4	Budgeting	08/23	08/30	6.98
5	**Development**			31.06
6	Conceptual Design	08/13	08/25	11.88
7	Bid Process	08/25	09/02	8.28
8	Analysis	08/25	09/14	19.60
9	Monthly Meetings			
10	**Projects**			50.96
11	Science Foundation	09/17	10/07	20.30
12	Builders Association	10/07	10/21	13.30
13	Global Marketing Co.	10/21	11/02	12.18
14	Fall Awards Banquet	11/07		

Monthly review meetings on last Friday of every month.

	Start	End	Duration
Sched	09/17/96 8:00 AM	10/07/96 5:00 PM	20.30 Days

09/17/96;8:00 AM

FastTrack Schedule™ 4.0

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 lets you create and update presentation-quality schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule 4.0 offers the combination of Flexibility, Ease of Use and Power all in one program! Take a quick look at some of the features found in FastTrack Schedule 4.0. Simple Scheduling and Impressive power is as easy as...1,2,3.

1 Flexibility

- Timescales from Hours to Fiscal Years
- Link Options • Find & Replace
- Paste in Graphics & Add Textblocks
- Custom Bar and Milestone Styles
- Page Breaks • Hide Graph
- Shift Items in Work Units
- Capture Schedule Defaults
- Layout Options for Columnar Reports
- Durations in Work Hours & Days

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

2 Ease of Use

- On Line Help Systems • Tool Tips
- Balloon/Bubble Help • Select All
- Control Palette • Auto Scrolling
- Bar Tracking Window • Templates
- Interactive Page Preview Layer
- Cursor Tracking Window
- Quick Corner • Autofit Schedule
- Action Columns • Floating Toolbox
- Auto resize row height

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK

3 Power

- Scheduled, Revised & Actual Dates
- Custom Work Calendar
- Filters & Sorts • Task Dependencies
- Outline tasks to show sub-levels
- Import & Export Data as ASCII text
- Network versions - monitor usage, store preferences, filelocking & passwording
- Now available for Windows 3.1, NT and 95, Macintosh and Power Macintosh

WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

To order, for more information or for a free demo call today!

800.450.1981

http://www.aecsoft.com

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com

©1996 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

New Version 4.0

Mac™ OS

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

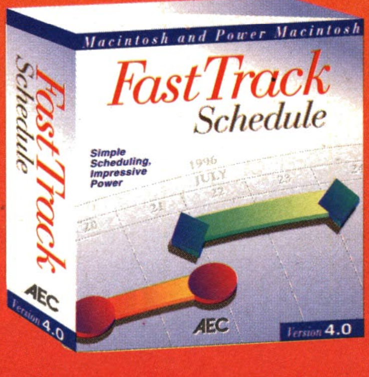
"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."

MacUser

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."

MacWEEK



Macintosh and Power Macintosh
FastTrack Schedule
Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power
AEC
Version 4.0

Now

Available Now

Triple Your Memory

And Forget Those

Splitting Headaches.

Now it's easy to *triple* your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler™ 2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highest-rated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than *one million* sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

Connectix

**Macworld booth #
Bay side
1516**

1-800-571-7558 or
www.connectix.com

Connectix
Extends Memory - Even Triples Memory
Memory Savings for Power Mac Native Applications
Flexible Memory Options
Over ONE Million Sold!
RAM DOUBLER 2
Run More Applications

Triple Your Memory With New RAM Doubler 2

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

MP options deliver low-cost speed boost

Overall value:

Genesis MP 360+ ◆◆◆◆
Power Mac 9500/180MP ◆◆◆◆
nPower 360+ card ◆◆◆◆

After an inauspicious start, the era of Macintosh multiprocessing may be about to flower. Apple's announcement this week of the Power Mac 9500/180MP, which uses the same technology as DayStar Digital Inc.'s new Genesis MP 360+, is a strong endorsement. UMAX Computer Corp. also joined the party by announcing that it will incorporate DayStar multiprocessing technology in a forthcoming dual 180-MHz 604e PowerPC Mac OS-based system of its own.

We tested the two newest stand-alone multiprocessor Mac OS systems — Apple's $5,699 9500/180MP and DayStar's $5,499 Genesis MP 360+ — as well as DayStar's $1,499 nPower 360+ upgrade board, the same card in Apple's and DayStar's MP machines. Like our tests of the first Genesis MP 600 (see 12.11.95, Page 1), results showed that multiprocessing can speed compute-intensive Adobe Photoshop tasks 200 percent or more.

The hardware lineup

DayStar's nPower board has two 180-MHz 604e processors. It is designed to replace the single processor on PCI Macs, including the 7500, 8500 and 9500, and UMAX's S900. It also provides the multiprocessing (MP) component for both the Genesis and the Apple 9500/200.

Other than using the nPower card, the Apple and Genesis machines are ordinary six-slot Mac OS systems. The Genesis has 12 DIMM slots, six PCI slots, standard Mac serial ports and built-in Ethernet. The $5,499 price does not include RAM, a hard drive or a video card because DayStar lets its resellers add RAM and peripherals. DayStar said it sells a configuration with 32 Mbytes of RAM, a 2-Gbyte hard drive and an Imagine128 video card from Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. for $7,946 but cautioned that its prices for peripherals are higher than those most resellers would charge.

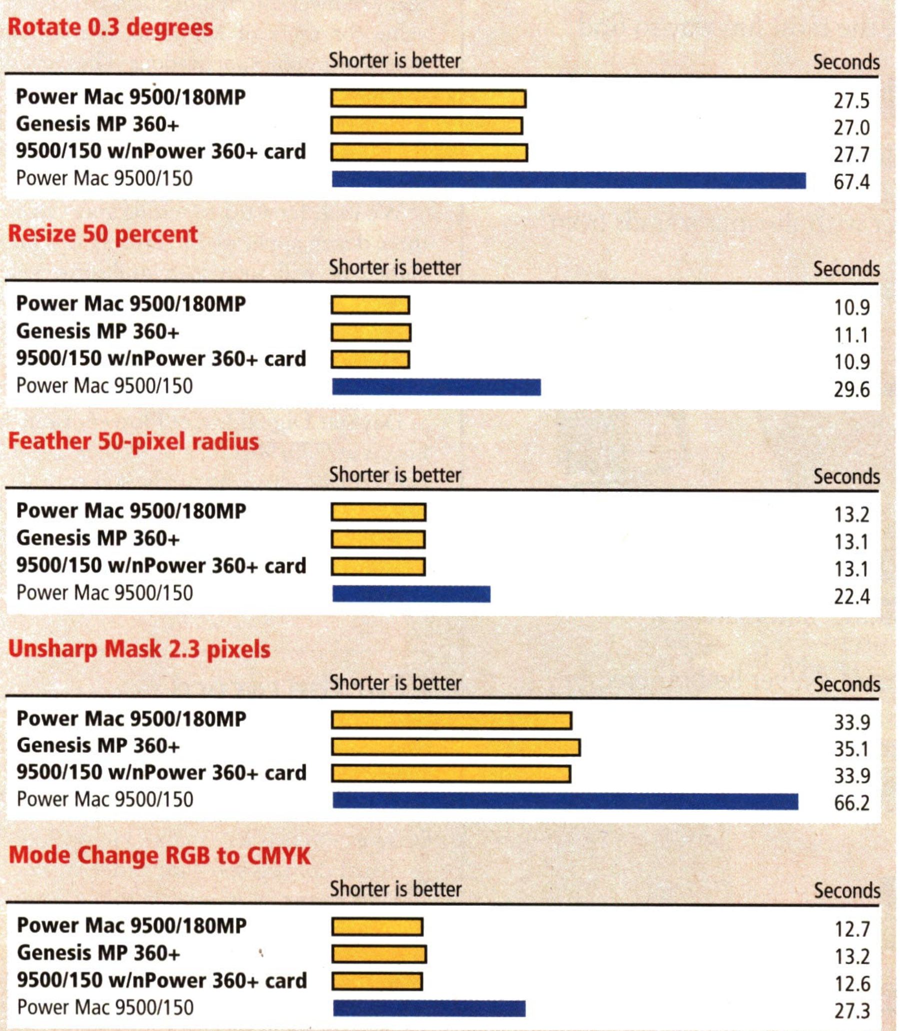
The Apple machine is a 9500, plain and simple. It has six PCI slots; 32 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 768 Mbytes in its 12 DIMM slots; a 2-Gbyte hard drive; an 8x CD-ROM drive; Advanced Technologies Inc.'s XClaim GA video card with 2 Mbytes of video RAM; and standard ports.

Externally, the Genesis MP is the largest desktop or tower configuration you're likely to encounter. It's big, heavy, and so sturdy one could slaughter an ox on it with

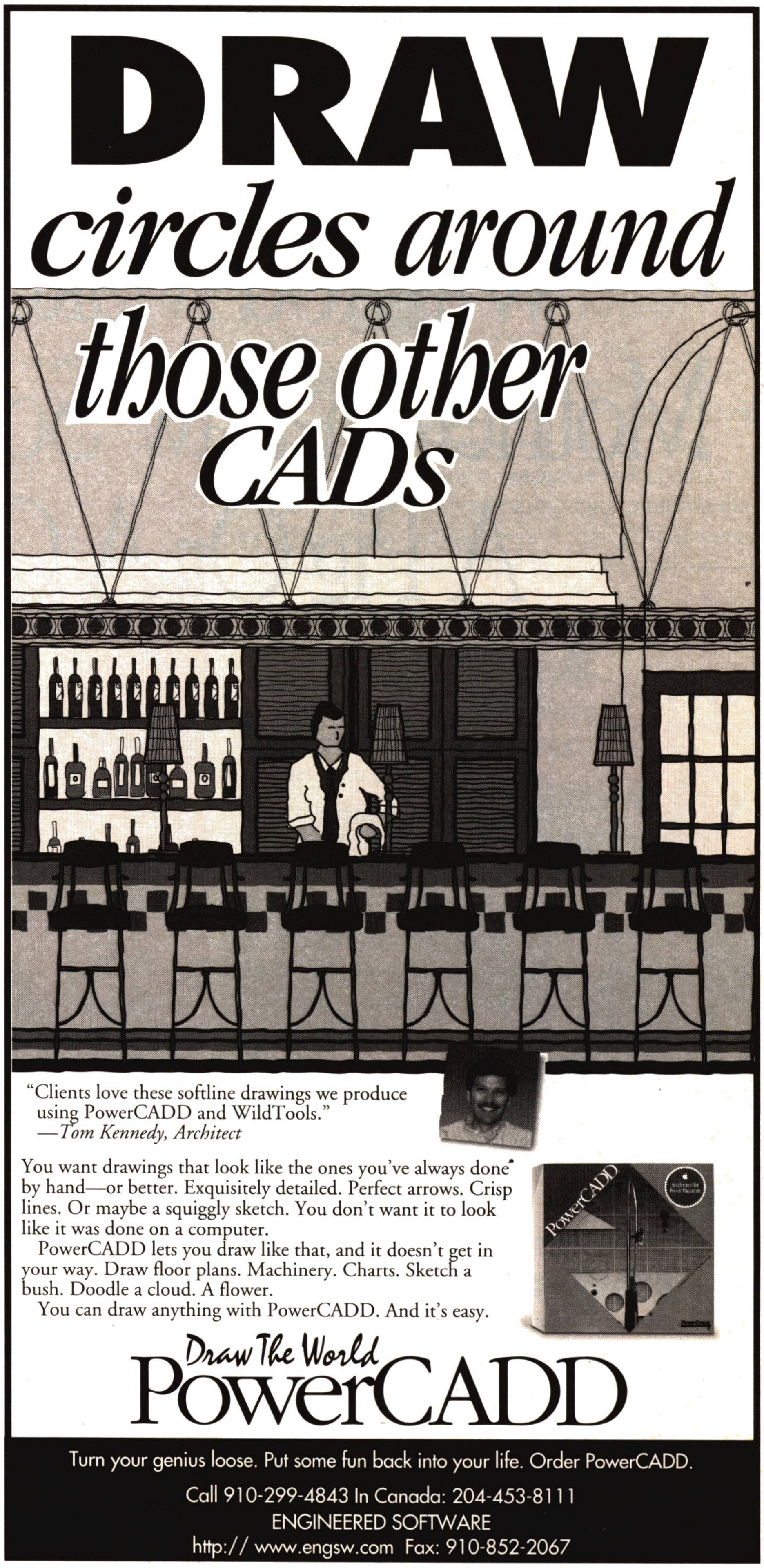
See Multiprocessing, Page 80

Multiprocessor Photoshop tests

Based on dual 180-MHz 604e processors, the multiprocessing Mac OS systems cut one-half to two-thirds off the time for five compute-intensive Photoshop tasks; all three MP systems had almost identical times.



Test configuration: Tests were run using a 50-Mbyte image and Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 with a 192-Mbyte RAM partition.


DRAW circles around those other CADs

"Clients love these softline drawings we produce using PowerCADD and WildTools."
—*Tom Kennedy, Architect*

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.

Draw The World
PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.
Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

Multiprocessing

From Page 79

confidence. Its heft aptly conveys the message that this is one box you need not discard after a few seasons. The ventilation system matches the industrial feel of the other components — that is, the drone of the Genesis MP fans will all but drown out the sound of all other office equipment and vacuum cleaners. The 9500/180MP, meanwhile, is housed in the standard 9500 tower.

Seeking killer apps

The ability to harness MP horsepower must be implemented on an application-by-application basis. One consequence of this approach is that, except for supported applications, a multiprocessor Mac OS machine works as if it had only one processor. This is reflected in MacBench 3.0 benchmarks, which are not designed to reflect dual-processor prowess. In our Processor test, all three MP configurations had scores similar to those of single-processor machines.

In real-world application testing, the advantages of multiprocessing shine. In another Apple announcement that bodes well for multiprocessing, the company has added extensive MP support to QuickTime 2.5, which was just released. We tested a beta of Version 2.5 to gauge performance improvements in movie compiling time and playback. The results were impressive. Cinepak and other compute-intensive software compressors/decompressors showed dramatic performance gains, with improvements approaching 100 percent. We used a DayStar demo application to play four movies simultaneously; all four played smoothly with dual 604e processors at their disposal, but the movies became jerky when we switched to a one-processor configuration.

However, Photoshop remains the "killer app" for multiprocessing. To gauge the potential speed boost provided by our MP systems, we tested them on five compute-intensive Photoshop functions (DayStar said more than 170 Photoshop functions are MP-enabled) and compared the results to those from a Apple Power Mac 9500/150. (We also did informal testing of the nPower card in UMAX's new S900/200 machine; it performed admirably, with results comparable to those when the card was installed in a Power Mac 9500/150.)

All three MP configurations delivered similar results; the Genesis was slightly slower, probably because of a slower hard drive. The MP machines shaved almost two-thirds off the time to resize our test 50-Mbyte image or to switch from RGB to CMYK; they halved the time for other functions such as Unsharp Mask and Arbitrary Rotate.

Conclusions

Speedups are not uniform across the board, even for applications with MP support, but are evident in specific tasks. Evangelism to get developers to support MP will obviously be key to the architecture's success.

All of the new MP options offer excellent performance. At $1,499, less than what many Photoshop accelerators used to cost, DayStar's nPower card stands out as an excellent value for users of MP-enabled compute-intensive graphics applications. The Genesis, in contrast, seems overpriced: For an extra $200, Apple's 9500/180MP adds 32 Mbytes of RAM, a 2-Gbyte hard drive, a CD-ROM drive and a video card.

We look forward to testing more of the three dozen applications DayStar said have gained or will soon gain multiprocessing support. Meanwhile, users of Photoshop and QuickTime applications such as Adobe Premiere and After Effects should consider multiprocessing a viable option.

DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., is at (770) 967-2077 or (800) 972-8711; fax (770) 967-3018; http://daystar.com.

Apple can be reached at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 538-9696; fax-back (800) 462-4396; http://www.apple.com. — *By MacWEEK and MacUser staff*

For the record

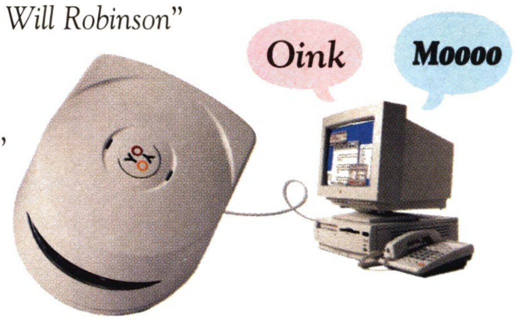
Our review of Apple's Internet Server Solution (07.15.96, Page 25) should have said that it *is* possible to set up Open Door Networks Inc.'s HomeDoor virtual-domain software to display domain names so it appears that a company is maintaining its own Web site.

Also, our review of Apple's DOS compatibility cards (07.15.96, Page 1) incorrectly stated that the cards support OS/2. They do not.

Decisions. Decisions.

Will You Make Your Mother-In-Law Sound Like A Pig Or A Cow?

Introducing YoYo, the most fun way to find out who's calling *before* you answer the phone. Working with Caller ID and your Mac, YoYo identifies the caller with distinct sounds from *"Danger Will Robinson"* to *"I'll be back."* YoYo also gives you call blocking, automatic paging, call logging and more. Never be bothered by unwanted calls again! Call 1-800-788-7751, or visit www.big-island.com.



YoYo is a registered trademark of Big Island Communications. All other products mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders.

YO YO big island™

Available at these dealers and other fine computer stores everywhere

COMPUTER City MacWAREHOUSE COMPUTERWARE Mac Zone

Do you have what it takes to get it done?

You do with InfoDepot.

Work. Projects. Schedules. Deadlines. More work. More projects. More deadlines.

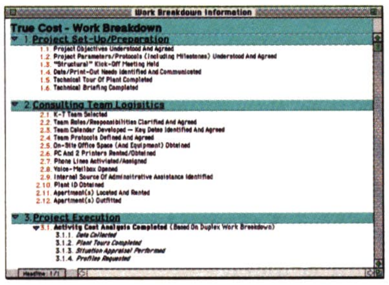
Where would you be without them?

Don't answer that. Answer this: how are you going to get it all done?

With InfoDepot!

A powerful outliner...

If your job involves tasks, people, costs, schedules, notes, details, deadlines, and endless changes and revisions to each of the above, there's no better way to get it done than with InfoDepot. It gives you the most powerful outliner for organizing every aspect of your project.



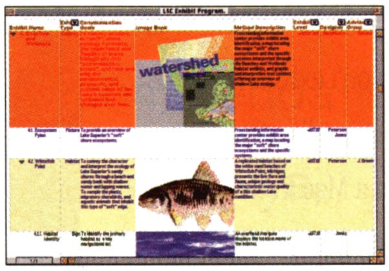
Work Breakdown Information

True Cost - Work Breakdown

1. Project Set-Up/Preparation
   - 1.1. Project Objectives Understood And Agreed
   - 1.2. Project Parameters/Protocols (Including Milestones) Understood And Agreed
   - 1.3. "Structural" Kick-Off Meeting Held
   - 1.4. Data/Print-Out Needs Identified And Communicated
   - 1.5. Technical Tour Of Plant Completed
   - 1.6. Technical Briefing Completed

2. Consulting Team Logisitics
   - 2.1. K-T Team Selected
   - 2.2. Team Roles/Responsibilities Clarified And Agreed
   - 2.3. Team Calendar Developed — Key Dates Identified And Agreed
   - 2.4. Team Protocols Defined And Agreed
   - 2.5. On-Site Office Space (And Equipment) Obtained
   - 2.6. PC And 2 Printers Rented/Obtained
   - 2.7. Phone Lines Activiated/Assigned
   - 2.8. Voice-Mailbox Opened
   - 2.9. Internal Source Of Administrative Assistance Identified
   - 2.10. Plant ID Obtained
   - 2.11. Apartment(s) Located And Rented
   - 2.12. Apartment(s) Outfitted

3. Project Execution
   - 3.1. Activity Cost Analysis Completed (Based On Duplex Work Breakdown)
     - 3.1.1. Data Collected
     - 3.1.2. Plant Tours Completed
     - 3.1.3. Situation Appraisal Performed
     - 3.1.4. Profiles Requested



InfoDepot has the unique capabilities to help you get things done. From publishing a magazine to building a marketing plan. From preparing for a multi-media extravaganza to preparing for a trial. (Think we're kidding? Ask our customers.)

...and so much more.

The secret? Outline-based solutions to everything. Outline-based tables and outline-based timelines that are designed to help you get your projects done.

Collect dates, numbers, text, video, and sound. Build formulas, perform sorts and searches. Add AppleScript™ support, multi-user capabilities, and drag-and-drop to other documents and applications. The result—you'll get it done. Quickly. Easily.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

MacUser

"♦♦♦♦"
MacWeek 9.12.94

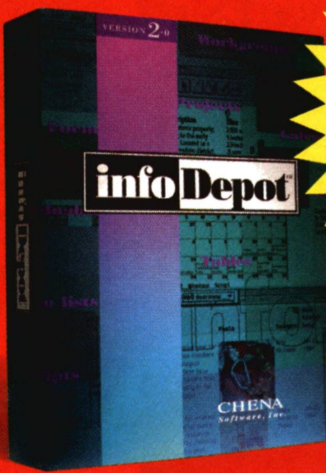
See how InfoDepot can help you. From basic outlines to sophisticated tables and colorful timelines, InfoDepot has what it takes. It comes with a money-back guarantee, so there's no risk. Call now, and you'll have what it takes to get it done!

infoDepot™

What it takes to get it done.

Chena™
SOFTWARE, INC.

For more information and a free demo version of InfoDepot, visit our Web site: http://www.chena.com or call 800-245-4577 or 610-770-1210.



See for yourself!
Visit Chena Software at MacWorld Expo Boston
Booth #1825
Bayside

What *was* on your PowerBook?

Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote® 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.

score card
MacWEEK
◆◆◆◆◆

MacUser
RATED

It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."

Retrospect
Retrospect Remote

If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.

dantz® *To go forward, you must back up.®*

©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

Performa

From Page 75

180 was a whopping 49 percent faster on the processor test than the cache-less 6400/180. The Performas did deliver superior Disk Mix results but fell woefully behind the PowerBase line in graphics tests.

Conclusions

Although its price is relatively steep for the consumer market, the 6400 delivers what it promises: good performance, rich multimedia, easy expansion and a first-rate software bundle. Savvy shoppers will want to take a close look at alternatives such as the PowerBases, which offer even more performance and upgradability at lower prices. But it's a safe bet that the Performa 6400 will be a hit among holiday shoppers this fall.

Apple is at (408) 996-1010 or (800) 538-9696; fax-back (800) 462-4396; http://www.apple.com. — *By Dale Coleman*

Avid makes video inviting

Overall value: ♦♦♦♦

Digitizing video on the desktop is still a new and complex task that can overwhelm the pocketbook and confidence of the average user. Apple's Avid Cinema hardware and software package, developed by Avid Technology Inc., makes personal video publishing simple and inexpensive.

The $495 Avid Cinema is designed for the beginning or casual user rather than the video professional. The 7-inch card works in any PCI-capable PowerPC Performa (including the 5400, 5420 and 6400) equipped with the $109 Apple Video System, or in any PCI Power Mac equipped with digital audio-video, such as the 7600, 7200 or 8500. No special AV drive or video-tuned array is necessary, although the package requires 24 Mbytes of RAM, whereas most Macs now ship with only 16 Mbytes.

The Avid Cinema card provides S-video and composite-video out ports. A hardware compressor/decompressor for Motion-JPEG compression produces 30-frames-per-second video interpolated to full-screen 640 by 480 pixels from 320-by-240-pixel resolution in NTSC or PAL (European) formats.

But it's the software that's the big selling point for ease of use. It divides the movie-making process into four steps, with each step further divided into logical groupings. A familiar tab metaphor helps make the process inviting rather than daunting.

Avid Cinema starts at the beginning, with 21 storyboard templates that describe shots necessary for typical home productions such as birthday celebrations or graduations. Although this approach is an effective tool for beginners, it can be limiting because it has little hidden power. Those looking for professional features such as support for edit-decision lists or timecode stamping will be disappointed.

After storyboarding, you bring video in; a gauge indicates how much drive space is available.

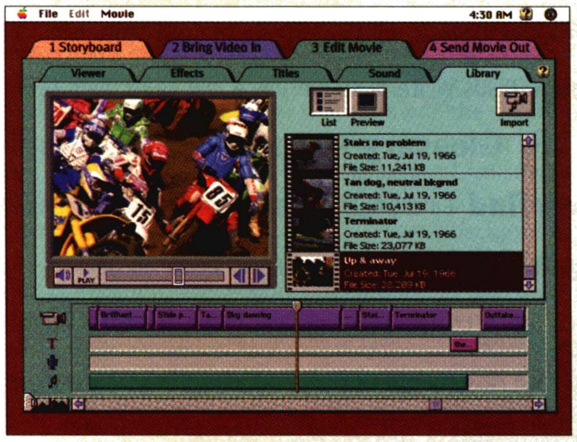
In Step 3 you edit video, adding special effects, titles and audio. Making simple but effective transitions and titles and adding music and sound to movies could hardly be easier, since the system is very responsive. Our first four-minute masterpiece was assembled from videotape and a CD audio track in less than 20 minutes. Avid Cinema rendered the scrolling introduction title in less than two minutes, after which it was available for on-screen preview or publishing to videotape.

In the final step, you send a movie out, saving it in one of several ways: onto videotape, as an optimized QuickTime movie; in a one-quarter screen Presentation mode; or onto a 2x or 4x CD-Recordable drive. Saving our four-minute movie to QuickTime took 45 minutes. A long, complex movie could take many hours.

Storage is always a concern with digital video. Apple says Cinema movies consume about 25 Kbytes per frame; a 10-minute video with three tracks of audio and text would fill a 500-Mbyte drive.

Image quality is good overall, despite being interpreted and filtered. Quality varies depending on the source material. Hi-8 or Super VHS originals acquired via the S-video port are preferred.

Avid Cinema will hold little appeal to professionals. But they should be first to realize that putting the power and pure fun of producing and publishing digital video into the hands of the average computer user is a great idea that is well-executed with Avid Cinema.



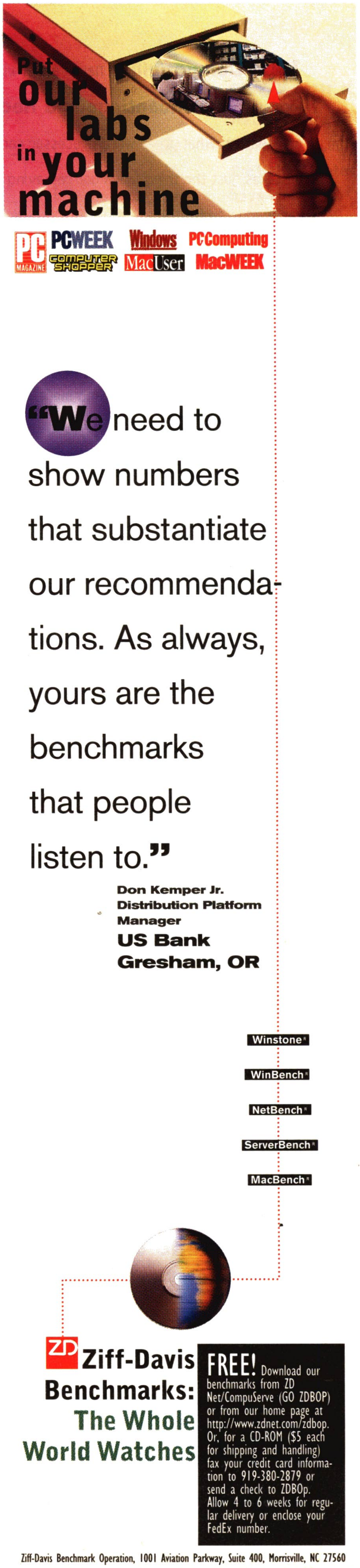
Stairs no problem
Created: Tue, Jul 19, 1966
File Size: 11,241 KB

Tan dog, neutral bkgrnd
Created: Tue, Jul 19, 1966
File Size: 10,413 KB

Terminator
Created: Tue, Jul 19, 1966
File Size: 23,077 KB

Up & away
Created: Tue, Jul 19, 1966

Apple's Avid Cinema makes it a breeze to add simple transitions, titles and sound to movies in the editing phase.


Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows PCComputing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

"We need to show numbers that substantiate our recommendations. As always, yours are the benchmarks that people listen to."

Don Kemper Jr.
Distribution Platform Manager
US Bank
Gresham, OR

Winstone®
WinBench®
NetBench®
ServerBench®
MacBench®

ZD Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

FREE! Download our benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop. Or, for a CD-ROM ($5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

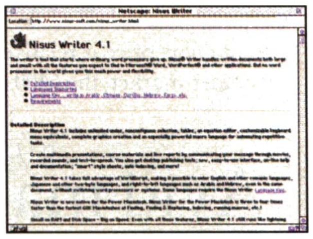
Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Finalist

MacUser Rated ♦♦♦♦ April 1995

1. **Compatibility** Never again will you be stuck using WordPerfect or Word 6.0. Nisus Writer lets you read and write to all popular formats. **2. Noncontiguous & Rectangular Selection** Select any number of text blocks at once, no matter where they are in a document. What other word processor can do that? **3. Virtually Unlimited Undos** Nisus Writer lets you undo over 32,000 mistakes, just the thing when you're having a bad day. **4. Foreign Languages** With the appropriate Apple Language Kits and the Nisus Language Key for some languages, Nisus Writer lets you write in over 19 languages in a single document, including Cyrillic, Japanese, Chinese, Arabic and Hebrew (foreign language classes not included). **5. Multimedia** **"Hey, you!"** Attach your voice or any sound to words or sentences, and jazz up your documents with a QuickTime movie or two. **6. Web Page Creation** Nisus Writer's built-in HTML macros do most of the work for you, so you're practically done with your own Web page already. **7. Auto-Numbering** Watch as Nisus Writer automatically numbers and renumbers tables, figures, equations, chapters, sections and more. **8. Use Less Memory And Disk Space** Cut the fat. Nisus Writer takes only 7 MB of disk space fully loaded and needs only 3 MB of RAM to run. No foolin'.



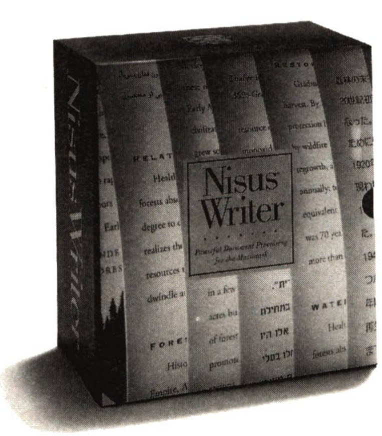
9. Desktop Publishing & Layout Tools Put text in columns, wrap it around graphics and more, just like with those expensive programs. Or just write, and export to QuarkXpress or PageMaker without losing any formatting. **10. Macros** You can make Nisus Writer do just about anything you want it to (except your laundry) with a simple keystroke or mouse click. Nisus Writer's simple macro recorder and built-in programming language make it easy. **11. K E Y Keyboard Shortcuts** Create custom shortcuts to activate any Nisus Writer feature. You may never pull down menus again.

21 REASONS WHY NISUS WRITER IS A STEAL AT JUST $99

12. Styles Create customized styles for characters and paragraphs. **13. Graphics Tools** This ain't no toy. Nisus Writer gives you a full suite of color drawing tools, and lets you import graphics too. **14. Dynamic Cross-Referencing** Nisus Writer automatically updates all references to page and line numbers, text content and figures as your document changes. **15. Text-To-Speech** Nisus Writer's suave voice will read your text back to you in up to five different languages. Other word processors come up speechless. **16. Glossary** Make a glossary of often-used text or graphics and place them in documents with just a few keystrokes. **17. Powerfind** Find anything, anywhere, even in unopened documents. If there's a needle in that haystack, Nisus Writer will find it. **18. Multiple Clipboards** Copy and paste to your heart's content with Nisus Writer's **TEN** editable Clipboards. **19. Bookmarks** Forgot where you left off? Never again. Just mark any location in your document and jump to it with one mouse click. **20. Indexing Tools** Easily index your documents using word lists, Find/ Replace, or defined styles. **21. Auto-Save & Backup** What, you didn't backup? Big deal. Nisus Writer already did it for you.

All this and much more, for just 99 bucks (SRP). So order the Nisus® Writer 4.1 CD-ROM* (with online documentation) at MacWAREHOUSE or MacZone today. Hurry, quantities are limited!

*Nisus Writer on diskettes with printed documentation is $149 SRP.



BMUG Spring 1995 Choice Product

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

The Mac Zone Your Catalog SuperStore
800-436-0606
Source code #2693

INGRAM MICRO

For more reasons to buy
Nisus Writer 4.1, call 800-493-0998
or visit our Web page at www.nisus-soft.com

107 S. Cedros Ave. • Solana Beach, CA 92075 • (619) 481-1477 • FAX (619) 481-6154

Nisus and Nisus Writer are registered trademarks of Nisus Software Inc. All other product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

NISUS
Software Inc.

SOLUTIONS

GET YOUR KICKS

Web66 estimates that of the nearly 85,000 schools in the United States, only 3,500 have Web sites.

INTERNET IN EDUCATION

Schools learning the ABCs of the Web for kids, teachers

By Mark Hall

On March 10, the president of the United States installed cable in a California school to highlight the importance of Net Day, a one-day event to draw attention to the government's efforts to get public schools online. For some, seeing Bill Clinton and Vice President Al Gore pitch in on Net Day underscored the promise of the Internet and the World Wide Web as vital educational tools. To others it showed how far behind most schools are on an increasingly wired planet.

"It was a call for help," said Gayle Hartman, a curriculum and technology specialist in Phoenix who consults with K-12 educators. "Teachers are asking for help. Some schools are getting hooked up, yes. But most are not."

In October, up to 30 states will follow California's lead with another nationwide Net Day. Organizers hope these events will dramatize the laggardly state of technology in schools today.

Those few U.S. schools that do have Internet connections are woefully behind in training and equipment. Yet even with their modest resources, some schools are making strides to bring their students the advantages of a cyber education.

Show and tell

In the Pacific Northwest, where salmon once clogged the rivers and streams, population expansion and overfishing drastically cut their range and numbers. High-school students at the Center for Agricultural Science Environmental Education (CASEE) decided to see if they could reintroduce salmon into a nearby stream. To accomplish this project, the kids went online.

"They used the Web and the Internet for communications back and forth with experts in the field," said Ron Carlson, executive director of the Battle Ground School District in Battle Ground, Wash., which includes CASEE.

The high-school students located and consulted with experts worldwide on salmon stream ecology. Using information and examples gleaned from the Web and elsewhere, students built a salmon spawning area and successfully released fish to breed there.

> **"Integrating computers and the Web in the classroom will be difficult because of the varying learning curves for each teacher."**
>
> *— Joyce Berg, school volunteer*

The Web chronicle of their work brought the students worldwide recognition. From what they learned, Carlson said, the students were able to host a salmon symposium at CASEE.

To date, most schools' online efforts are much less ambitious. Pupils at the Pinckney School in Lawrence, Kan., use the Web to showcase their art work. Some post book and science reports. Little else is presented to the world, except contact information for the school and background information on prominent Pinckney graduates.

According to Web66, an organization that keeps tabs on North American schools on the Web (http://web66.coled.umn.edu/schools.html), most of the student-posted Web pages are digitized versions of everyday school work, such as the Pinckney school displays. Many of the pages' links have expired, and few pages use even the most basic Web capabilities to link to other sources.

First grade

The inability of most schools to effectively exploit the Web is directly related to teacher training, only now trickling down to K-12 educators.

Harold Wright, principal of the North Scituate School in North Scituate, R.I., said his school had just received an Apple Partners In Education (PIE) grant for a Web server and classroom Macs that will help equip his students with the means to get online. But faculty training remains another hurdle.

"Established teachers are not that far along technologically," Wright said. "[And] new teachers coming out of college are not that much better trained."

Given that teachers focus on their curriculum, the lack of Internet expertise is not surprising, consultant Hartman said. "People overestimate how well-trained teachers are. Teachers are busy teaching," she said.

The lack of available technology and teacher training is frustrating some parents, Hartman said. They fear their children are being left behind.

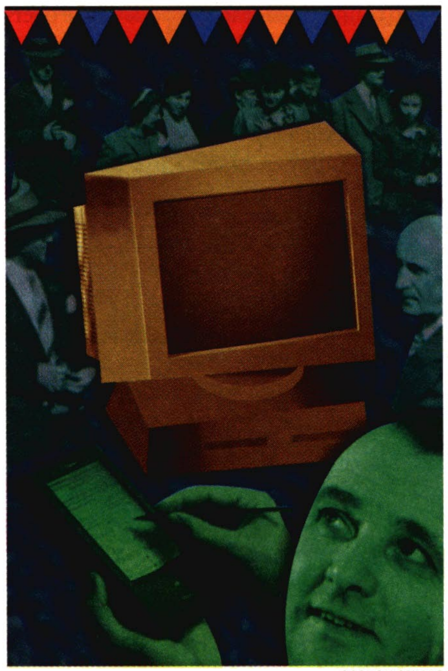
That fear has mobilized many parents to volunteer to get their schools onto the Web. At the Foothill School in the Saratoga Union School District in Saratoga, Calif., Joyce Berg is a parent volunteer on the technology committee charged with installing new Mac LCs and bringing them online.

"The teachers love e-mail. And as a productivity tool, they're sold," she said. "But integrating computers and the Web into the classroom will be

See Solutions, next page

PETER SILVIA JR/BLACK STAR

Many teachers lack Internet experience, according to Harold Wright, principal of North Scituate School, so faculty training is a major hurdle in bringing the technology to schools.



GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Stepping back for a long look at the Mac

This is a week for taking stock, as the annual Macintosh carnival assembles in Boston. The cloning of the Mac architecture is pushing development on the hardware side and delivering exciting new options and performance. The problem is that the Mac is not really a silicon-and-metal box, but rather an operating system and collection of applications.

The Mac OS, loaded with 12 years of patches and add-ons, has become unwieldy and unsteady. Applications suffer from its slow file system, a long tradition of memory-management issues and accumulating instabilities.

Four years ago, Apple product managers were in Boston extolling the virtues of a wave of upcoming Mac OS technologies: Open Collaboration Environment (OCE), QuickDraw GX, ColorSync, WorldScript, AppleScript, Translation Manager (to be a generalization of XTND technology) and Bento (a storage architecture now in OpenDoc).

The general concepts were strong, but Apple's execution was incredibly weak, especially in the critical area of e-mail and collaboration. Meanwhile, Microsoft Corp. developed and delivered major new

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

difficult because of the varying learning curves for each teacher."

New math

Web training for teachers adds to the overriding issue of tight technology budgets for most schools. Last month a California education task force announced that the home of Net Day and the much vaunted Silicon Valley ranked 33rd among the states in technology spending — about $3 per student.

The report recommended that schools supply one computer for every four pupils to improve students' math and reading scores. Today 73 California students compete for each working computer.

Foothill School's principal, Louise Levy, said her students now have one Web-ready, multimedia Mac in each classroom, or a computer-to-student ratio of 1-to-26, significantly better than the state's average but well below the task force's suggestion. She said Foothill was only able to achieve its improved status because of school fund-raising efforts and volunteer work by parents.

Battle Ground schools average two computers per class: Macs in K-8 and a mix of Macs and PCs in high school. Carlson said the 15-site, 10,000-student school district has a technology budget of $500,000. He said he augments his training budget by having advanced high-school students teach a few instructors as well as the younger students.

In Rhode Island, funding is also constrained for public schools. Under Principal Wright, North Scituate School has become adept at getting grants; in addition to snagging the PIE money, the school recently won an Eisenhower grant for a networking project.

"Grant writing for technology has become a necessity," Wright said. "You have to have technology, and money is an issue."

Both Carlson and Levy have worked with local companies to get donated equipment, software, training and matching grants to stretch their budgets. Hartman said, "Administrators have to get creative with their budgets to keep up."

No recess from reality

Parents and schools understand that the Web is not as well-controlled as other information sources such as libraries and television. And while they are not happy with the indecent content that can be found there, both groups agree that to keep their students off the Web would hold them back.

Parents, students and teachers in the Battle Ground district sign waivers taking personal responsibility for their use of the Web while at school, Carlson said. He added that the local education service did take the added precaution of blocking all "alt" newsgroups on the Internet.

Levy said Foothill School is using a combination of blocking software with waivers like the ones at Battle Ground.

Head of the class

Budget, training and content drawbacks have not stalled schools' enthusiasm to embrace the Web, however. Carlson called it "a full-fledged worldwide library."

Jo Fleming, technology coordinator at the School for the Creative and Performing Arts in Lexington, Ky., said, "We've been bursting at the seams," waiting for the school's new Apple Server. "We've already integrated the Web into most social-studies activities, but we haven't had our presence up there yet," she said.

The school, which emphasizes drama, dance, art, writing and music in its curriculum, intends to have students write and produce a multimedia storybook this year that it will publish on its new Web site, Fleming said.

Most schools, however, attempt to imbue their Web pages with local projects that have a global lesson. For example, Battle Ground third- and fourth-graders took part in a worldwide weather research program that added their weather reports into a planetwide database. Students then researched the Web database for comparative studies.

North Scituate students this year will be gathering information about the Scituate Reservoir, which supplies most of Rhode Island with its drinking water. They will publish the results on the Web.

Educators said the Web is too new for any one approach to be the right one for teachers and students. Most schools will use it as a natural adjunct to more traditional research facilities. Others, however, want to engage their students to add to the quality of online information.

"What I see with the Web are creative, exciting, multimedia projects," said Foothill's Levy. "If it's just the same stuff as we do on paper, there's no point to it." □

Project:Making the Web easier
My Page
Text
Paint
Voice
E-Mail
Delete

Making the Web easier

Deciding to make use of the Web is easy. Actually doing it is hard, however, because the technology is not straightforward to many teachers who use it for classroom projects.

"Products like [Adobe] PageMill and SiteMill are sophisticated for teachers, even those who are used to using computers," said Gayle Hartman, a curriculum and technology specialist who consults with K-12 educators. "They're anxiety-producing as much as anything."

Net Explorations with WebWorkshop from Sunburst Communications Inc. of Pleasantville, N.Y., a Web-page creation tool for teachers and students, is a breakthrough in ease of use, Hartman said. It focuses on curriculum themes, such as math, science, geography and space exploration.

Designed by Vividus Corp. of Palo Alto, Calif., and licensed to Sunburst, Net Explorations is expected to ship in September for $39.95. Site licensing prices will vary.

To hasten page creation, Net Explorations lets several students create pages on one Mac. They can choose from a selection of background designs, icons and other interface elements. The program includes "stamps," which are predefined and reviewed links to Web sites that relate to the project themes.

Once a student has built a Web page, the software creates all the HTML tags necessary to post the page. For schools that purchase Net Explorations, Sunburst will offer 5 Mbytes of server space — equivalent to about 100 Web pages — for 90 days at no charge in order to kick start the schools' online efforts.

— By Mark Hall

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

operating systems. Without the arrival of QuickTime and 680x0 emulation on the PowerPC, things would be in a sorry state, indeed.

More technologies

Now Apple is touting Mac OS 8, code-named Copland, along with OpenDoc, Cyberdog, Open Transport and the PowerPC Platform (PPCP), plus all the QuickDraw and QuickTime variants. Will these projects do better than their predecessors? Their impact, so far, is limited. OpenDoc is perhaps the biggest bet along hot-trend lines, but it lacks the clear, compelling energy of the original Mac.

A 3-D interface would be revolutionary, but we are a long way from a real 3-D desktop or meaningful interface animation, even in the Copland future.

Meanwhile, none of the plans overhauls the most fundamental and critical core of the operating system, its file system. The Mac is dying for a new, fast file system to compete with Windows and Unix and to more effectively handle the load of all the information we create and manipulate.

Compare Claris Corp.'s FileMaker performance on a PC with its performance on a Mac, or look at Apple's choice of Unix for its high-end servers. Apple shows no sign of delivering the goods, even in Mac OS 8. Copland promises cool searching and organization, but these features are of limited value if Apple doesn't build them on a fast new file system.

None of the plans fixes the fundamental part of the Mac OS: its file system.

Other possibilities

It's past time for a fresh start. The Newton was one such attempt but was so poorly handled that it initially was a joke. As it now reaches a level of real usefulness, it still seems odd that it was not integrated with the Mac; that there was no powerful, laptop-size version; and that its data "soup" is not on the Mac OS menu. There are real possibilities for synergy and growth there.

At the opposite end of the spectrum is another possibility. The Mac OS has already been ported to Unix in the form of the low-profile Macintosh Application Environment, and Apple is finally letting developers port Linux to the Mac. Perhaps the Mac's superior interface could be mated to a more robust Unix kernel and file system, plus some newly developed technologies, to give Windows NT some competition. Even the bizarre idea of coupling the Mac interface with an NT core is reportedly under discussion at Apple.

The best idea, redesigning the Mac OS from scratch, was an option eight years ago but is no longer a real possibility.

Focus and perspective

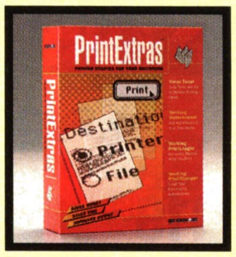
Where does all this leave us, and what will the future bring? As the halls fill with hot air and hype, the real test is software running on hardware. Will we see Windows NT and Solaris running on a PPCP computer side by side with the Mac OS? Which operating system feels and performs better in head-to-head competition? What applications does it run and what will it run a year from now?

Will there be truly innovative software, not available on Windows, performing new tasks essential to real people? Will anyone demonstrate Mac-only hardware that provides a compelling, distinctive advantage for the platform?

Or will there be nothing but vague promises and incremental improvements? That is the worst scenario. The Macintosh thrives only on innovation and performance in human-centered computing. Customers get it, most Mac developers get it, and some of the folks at Apple still get it, too. Let's hope it keeps coming. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

Printer Enhancements



PrintExtras

This product offers four great printer utilities in one box! They are:

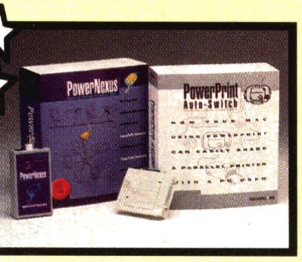
Toner Tuner: adjusts the darkness when you print, saving toner and ink

Working PrintLogger: records useful information about each print job

Working PrintStamper: labels each document automatically with pertinent information

Working WaterMarker: prints standard or custom graphics in the background of any printed document

Hardware Connectivity



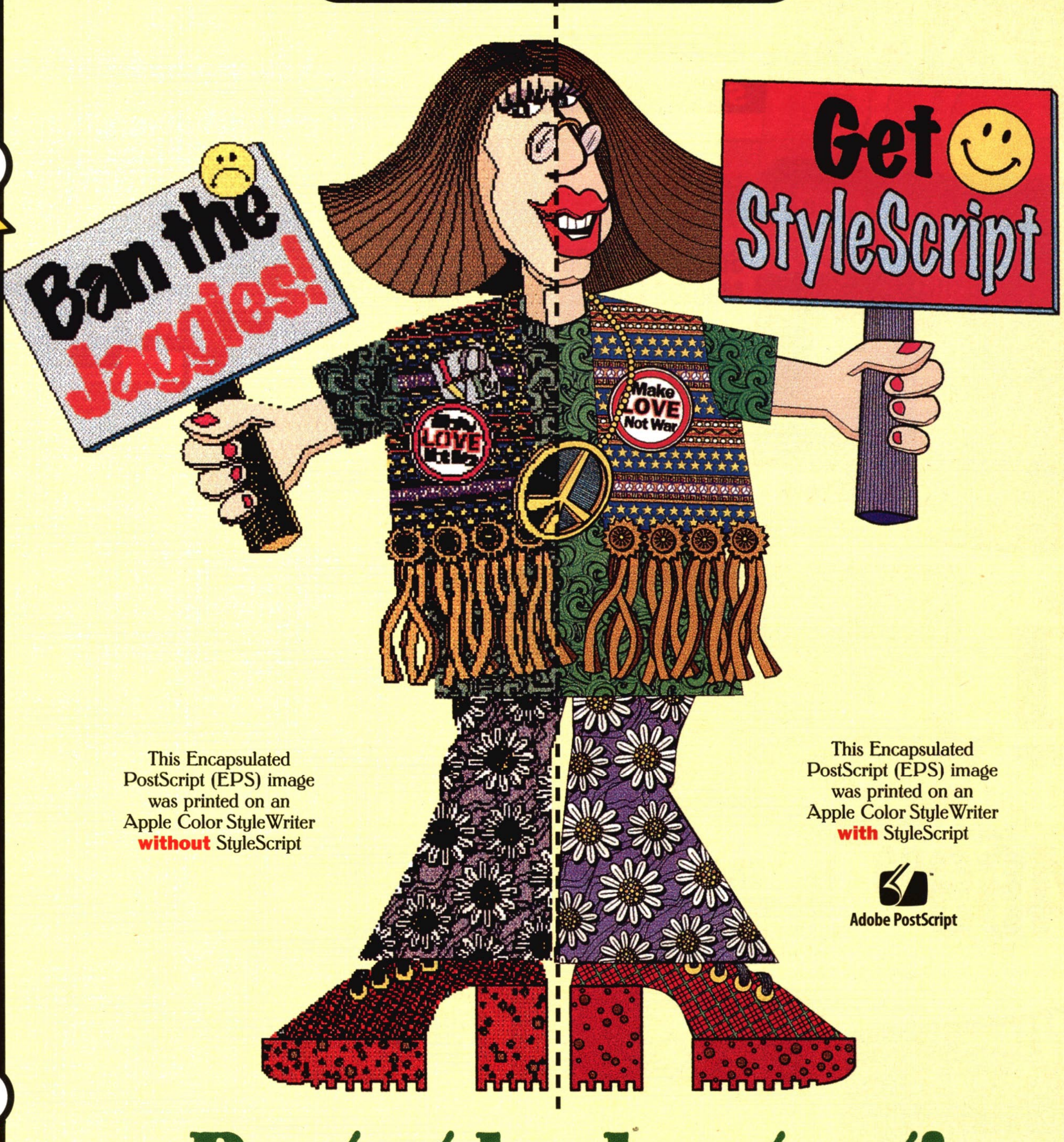
PowerNexus

PowerNexus is your LocalTalk to EtherTalk hardware bridge solution. The small, lightweight bridge will connect up to four of your LocalTalk networked computers, printers or other peripherals to your 10Base-T or Thin Coax EtherTalk network.

AutoSwitch

AutoSwitch is an inexpensive, automatic switchbox which includes all necessary cabling and adapters to easily share a printer between a PC and a Mac running a version of PowerPrint.

PostScript Solutions

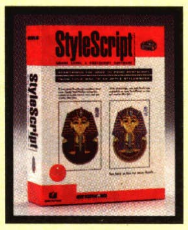


This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **without** StyleScript

This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter **with** StyleScript

Adobe PostScript

Protest bad output!



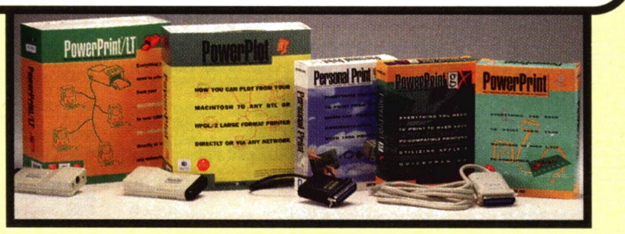
If you are sending PostScript graphics to an Apple StyleWriter printer, you need StyleScript to smooth out the jaggies. With StyleScript, you can turn an Apple StyleWriter into an affordable, sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine. StyleScript is an amazing product that utilizes genuine Adobe PostScript Level 2 software, and works easily with your Apple StyleWriter. Combine the two and you get the ability to print crisp, clear images. StyleScript maximizes the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer's best resolution. You get the same result as if you used a PostScript printer – for less than $150.

The above images were created in Illustrator, exported as EPS files into PageMaker and printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter 2500.

StyleScript®

Soon! StyleScript for DeskWriters SEPT '96

Mac to PC Printing Solutions



The PowerPrint family of products provides a complete solution that lets your Mac use virtually any PC-compatible printer.

PowerPrint: software and cable that allows your Mac to print to 1000 PC-compatible printers

PowerPrint/LT: similar to PowerPrint, but 40% faster and designed for Macintosh networks

PowerPrint/GX: similar to PowerPrint, but designed for QuickDraw GX users

PowerPlot: similar to PowerPrint, but designed for printing to RTL and HPGL/2 plotters

Personal Print: similar to PowerPrint, designed to print to the Magic Cap personal communicator

GDT SOFTWORKS
INCORPORATED

SUITE 188, 4664 LOUGHEED HIGHWAY
BURNABY BC CANADA V5C 6B7
PH: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699

Call: 800.665.8680
Website: www.gdt.com

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

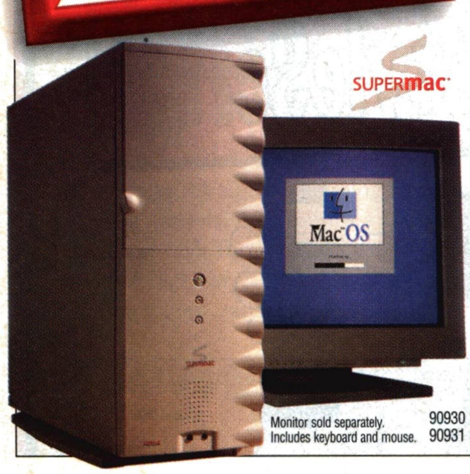
The Mac Zone Established 1986

your Macintosh catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

Overnight Delivery via AIRBORNE EXPRESS

ORDER ANYTIME
24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK



UMAX®
The Magic of Color™

SuperMac S900 Mac OS Computers

AS LOW AS **$3995**

Upgradable to dual processors!

Monitor sold separately.
Includes keyboard and mouse.

90930	SuperMac S900L 16/2GB 8CD	$3,995.00
90931	SuperMac S900D 16/No HD 8CD	$3,095.00

iomega

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY **$499.98**
#25659

Jaz 1GB External Drive
Includes one 1GB cartridge!
- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time

NEW!

COREL

ONLY **$148.98**
#84052

CorelDRAW! 6 Competitive Upgrade
Upgrade to an award-winning powerhouse!

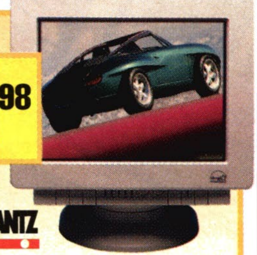
HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

BLOWOUT!

ONLY **$899**
#86349

LaserJet 5MP Factory Reconditioned
600 dpi laser printer with a One-Year Warranty!

MONITORS



ONLY **$399.98**
#85806

PERFORMANTZ

15" Color Monitor (13.6" viewable)
- Max. resolution: 1024x768 at 76Hz

Hitachi

89286	Rasterops SuperScan MC 17	$899.98
91077	Rasterops SuperScan Mc 21	$1,903.14

Sony

06676	Multiscan 15sf II (13.9" viewable)	$489.00
06677	Multiscan 17sf II (16" viewable)	$815.00
06678	Multiscan 20sf II (19.1" viewable)	$1,789.00

Radius

90903	PrecisionView 17SR (15.9" viewable)	$1,799.00
89457	PrecisionView 21SR (19.7" viewable)	$3,299.00

NEC

27645	XV15+ 15" Color Mtr. (13.8" viewable)	$469.00
27646	XV17+ 17" Color Mtr. (15.6" viewable)	$799.00
19722	XP 21 21" Color Mtr. (19.8" viewable)	$1,999.00
19719	XE21 21" Color Mtr. (19.8" viewable)	$1,699.00
19721	XP17 17" Color Mtr. (15.6" viewable)	$1,049.00
86328	MultiSync C500 15" Color Mtr. (13.8" viewable)	$389.00
86792	MultiSync M500 15" Color Mtr. (13.8" viewable)	$529.00

Viewsonic

88429	Viewsonic 17GA Monitor/Adapter Bundle	$760.00
88431	Viewsonic 17GS Monitor w/Adapter Bndl	$679.98
87296	ViewSonic GT770 17" Color Monitor	$749.98
29932	ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	$849.98

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Color 500 Printer
- 720 dpi color on plain paper

NEW! ONLY **$279**
#83409

Product shown is representational only.

Epson

20670	Stylus Color II Ink Jet*	$269.00
89901	Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet	$449.00
87980	Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	$1,799.00

* Price after $30 Mail-in Rebate

Hewlett-Packard

88902	DeskWriter 600	$199.00
94057	DeskWriter 660C InkJet	$279.00
86345	DeskWriter 680C InkJet	$319.00
86321	DeskWriter 855cse	$499.00
86809	DeskWriter 340CM	$339.00
23786	LaserJet 5MP	$1,044.00
86349	LaserJet 5MP - Reconditioned	$899.00

Okidata

93689	OL410e/PS	$499.00
26952	OL610e/PS	$749.00
86759	OL810e/PS	$1,198.00
86757	OL1200/PS	$1,485.00

SCANNERS

BLOWOUT! ONLY **$498.98**
#89441

MICROTEK *Better Images Through Innovation.*

ScanMaker IIHR Mac
- Includes ColorIt OmniPage
- Optical Resolution: 600x1200 dpi

AGFA

02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, MAC Version	$1,919.44
02104	AGFA StudioScan II Transparency Adapter	$381.00
89851	AGFA StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner	$725.97

Epson

91939	ES-1000C	$735.00
02133	ES-1200C	$949.00
02110	ES-1200C Pro	$1,179.00

Hewlett-Packard

87989	ScanJet 4C	$959.00
06671	ScanJet 4S	$298.00

Umax

86269	Vista S-6E	$398.00
01193	Vista S6 Pro 2	$598.00
01189	Powerlook Pro 2 w/TMA	$1,899.00
88594	Powerlook II	$2,495.00

Visioneer

88164	PaperPort Vx for Macintosh	$295.00

INPUT DEVICES

MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦

SUPER VALUE! ONLY **$348.98**
#85588

ArtZ II 12x12 Graphics Tablet w/Erasing UltraPen Factory Reconditioned

WACOM

Adesso

91854	Adesso Soft Touch keyboards	$47.69
90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	$84.99
91099	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	$99.05

Calcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen	$224.00
91869	Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/ Pressure Pen	$293.32
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/ Pressure Pen	$192.57

Gravis

05998	Gravis MouseStick II	$45.74
89394	Advanced Gravis FireBird For Mac	$67.98

Kensington

89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$57.66
93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	$83.97
87483	Turbomouse 5.0	$99.98

Thrustmaster

95201	Thrustmaster Flight Control System	$98.65
95200	Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	$59.18

Wacom

90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle	$154.98
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$144.38
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$429.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$297.06
85588	Artz II 12x12 Tablet - Reconditioned	$348.00

POWER BACKUPS

American Power Co

19035	APC Back-UPS 1250	$449.98
07150	APC Back-UPS 280	$99.98
99364	APC Back-UPS 400	$138.50
11651	APC Back-UPS 600	$244.59
27097	APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	$241.65
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph	$23.98
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$35.75
94917	Powerchute for MAC	$68.99

Battery Technology

87494	BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt	$86.66
88751	BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/PB 5300/190 Series	$74.98
6022	BTI PB 140-180c 3.2Ah Battery	$58.49
06641	BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger	$54.49
85820	Internal 5300/190 Battery	$113.33

BOARDS

TOP SELLER!

Xclaim™GA 2MB PCI
- For Apple's PCI-based systems

ONLY **$279**
#90135

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ATI

90135	Xclaim™GA 2MB PCI	$279.00
90136	Xclaim™GA 4MB PCI	$429.00

DayStar

92169	Turbo 601 66MHz for IIci	$479.00
91164	Turbo 601 100Mhz for IIci	$1,139.00
92171	100MHz PowerPro	$1,199.00

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

87029	NUpower 117MHz 0K /PB500 Series	$615.00
87030	NUpower 117MHz 4MB /PB500 Series	$799.00
87012	16sce UltraDock	$485.00

Number Nine

86121	Imagine 128 4MB	$689.00
87257	Imagine 128 8MB	$999.00

Radius

90909	Precision Color 8/1600 PCI	$349.00
90907	Thunder 30/1600 PCI	$999.00
92637	Thunder IV GX 1152	$829.00
90906	ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI	$1,549.00
93683	VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$2,399.00

TrueVision

06682	Targa 1000	$2,699.00
91938	Targa 2000 Nubus	$2,498.00
87956	Targa 2000 PCI	$4,599.00

STORAGE

SyQuest® TECHNOLOGY

ONLY **$119.98**
#24935

EZ135MB Ext. SCSI Drive
- 13.5ms average seek time
- Includes one FREE cartridge!

HOT!

SyQuest

24935	EZ135MB Ext. SCSI Drive	$119.98
34704	EZFlyer 230 SCSI Drive	$298.98

Performantz

88573	Quad Speed External CD Drive	$149.98
06688	8x External CD Drive	$298.98
88988	Performantz 1GB External HD	$329.98
88989	Performantz 2.1GB External HD	$679.98
88991	Performantz 8.0GB DAT Drv. w/Retrospect	$1,179.00

Dynatek

86262	HDA 1GB	$345.00
86263	HDA 2.2GB	$689.00
86264	HDA 4.35GB	$1,179.00
86256	4GB 4mm DDS DAT	$1,099.00
86257	8GB 4mm DDS DAT	$1,179.00
86258	Dynatek 2X CD Recordable Drive	$1,129.00
86259	Dynatek 4X CD Recordable Drive	$1,599.00

FWB

06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	$47.00
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit	$115.00

Iomega

25659	Jaz Drive	$499.98
91825	Zip Drive *After $50 Mfr. Rebate. (Reg. $199.95)	*$149.95

LaCie

86312	LaCie 1280MB External HD	$359.00
86295	LaCie 2160MB External HD	$649.00
89876	LaCie 4300MB External HD	$1,299.00

NuBus

94121	SCSI JackHammer	$449.00
90350	Hammer CD2X Recordable	$1,389.00
86954	Hammer CD4X Recordable	$1,999.00

Microtech International

89609	Polaris 500MB Ext.	$279.00
89611	Polaris 1.0GB Ext.	$389.00
89612	BlueStorm LC 2GB	$999.00
89636	BlueStorm LC 4GB	$1,399.00
86191	RoadRunner 320MB PowerBook Drive	$349.00
89619	RoadRunner 500MB PowerBook Drive	$499.00

Philips

87485	8X Internal CD-ROM Drive	$219.98
85839	8X CD-ROM Drive	$349.98
84129	CDD2010/40 CD Recorder w/Toast.	$999.98

MEDIA

iomega

ONLY **$19.98** EACH
#91159

Zip 100MB Media
- High reliability – super low price!

Fuji

94094	FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10Pk 1.4MB	$7.98
91952	FUJI CDR-74	$8.72
05717	FUJI DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB	$7.03

Iomega

97291	Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB Single Cart	$92.29
25660	Jaz 1GB Mac Cartridge Single	$124.95
28562	Jaz 1GB Mac Cartridge 5 Pack	$499.95
25662	Jaz Jet PCI to SCSI Interface Kit	$99.95
91161	Zip Media Mac100 10 Pack	$142.83
91160	Zip Media Mac100 3 Pack	$47.89
91159	Zip Media Mac100 Single	$17.36

Kyocera

86251	Kyocera CDR-74	$8.98

Philips

89805	Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk	$7.33

Sony

01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	$19.98
14368	Sony CD-R 4X 650MB (74 Min)	$7.98
14368	SONY CD-R 650MB (74 Min)	$7.98

SyQuest

99922	Syquest 105MB Cartridge	$39.98
00278	Syquest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge	$63.98
97992	SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge	$51.98
02183	Syquest 44MB Cart Unformatted	$40.98
00183	Syquest Cart 88MB	$43.98
24998	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge Single)	$19.98
24910	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 10Pk	$179.98
24909	SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5Pk	$94.98
84437	SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge Single	$29.95
84438	SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge 3Pk	$89.95
84439	SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge 5Pk	$124.95
84440	SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Mac Cartridge 10Pk	$238.95

Verbatim

91979	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" M.O. Mac Formatted	$22.98
01169	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" R/W 1024b/s	$19.98
21922	Verbatim CD-R 74min 4X	$7.98

Overnight Delivery
Just $3 per Order
Up to 10 lbs.

1•800•416•9663

The best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Over 6,000 Products!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

Authorized Catalog Reseller

IBM Business Partner Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

MODEMS

USRobotics

ONLY $179⁹⁸

#92953

Sportster 28.8 Faxmodem

- 33.6 Kbps data capability

Global Village

93748	TelePort Gold II	$59.00
01155	Teleport Platinum V.34 for Desktop Macs	$199.00
94388	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX	$338.00
01167	PowerPort/Platinum for PowerBook 1XX	$338.00
89313	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$338.00
89312	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	$499.00

Megahertz

85474	CruiseCard XJack 288 w/FREE Notepac Case	$269.00

Motorola

90622	Power V.34 Data/Fax Modems	$268.00
90621	LifeStyle V.34 Data/Fax Modem	$199.00

Boca

90624	FastMac 28.8 V.34 FaxModem	$129.00

Practical Peripherals

90600	MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA	$299.00
92951	MacClass MC288MT II v.34	$169.35

Supra

85619	Supra Express 144 Plus	$49.00
06865	Supra FAXModem 144PB Int. - PowerBook	$129.00
90212	Supra FAXModem 288 V.34 Int. for PB	$189.00
89309	Supra Express 288 V.34 FaxModem	$149.00
94353	Supra FAXModem V.34 288	$195.00

Prometheus

90234	CyberPort 14.4	$49.00
90235	CyberPort 28.8	$99.00

US Robotics

93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	$79.00
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8/33.6 V.34	$195.00
87406	Sportster Voice 28.8/33.6 V.34	$219.00

MOBILE BLOWOUT!

PowerBook Carry Cases

Call for details

As Low As $29⁹⁸

Terrapin

Adesso

95637	PowerBook 140-180 Battery/Conditioner	$59.98

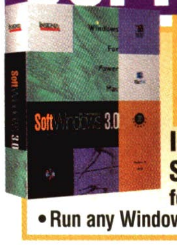
Targus

06023	Notepac (4 color choices)	$35.98
06610	Leather Notebook Case	$98.98
07454	Universal Notebook Case	$68.98

Terrapin

90782	TGL300 Deluxe Leather - Black	$99.98
90783	TGL400 Leather - Black	$84.98
90784	HS300 Hardshell Workstation - Black	$49.98
90786	SS300 Softshell Workstation - Black	$29.98

SOFTWARE



ONLY $79⁹⁸

#89308

Insignia Solutions SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac Upgrade

- Run any Windows or DOS program

Adobe

88827	Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD	$604.25
06263	Adobe Dimensions 2.0	$121.38
95314	Adobe Fetch 1.2 Single User	$93.98
86050	Adobe Gallery Effects 1.5.2 Vol. 1, 2, 3	$64.32
88207	Adobe Illus. 5.0 To 6.0 Upgr. CD/3.5"/Mac	$125.65
87610	Adobe Illus. 6.0 Cross Grade CD & 3.5"	$128.98
87628	Adobe Illus. 6.0 CrossGrade CD f/Freehand	$92.98
88205	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgr. CD	$92.38
88206	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$363.65
91256	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$546.33
99605	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Competitive Upgr.	$182.99
91255	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$139.84
88414	Adobe PageMill	$95.38
91618	Adobe Persuasion 3.0 Mac & Power Mac	$252.65
04042	Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5	$544.98
95341	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgr.	$157.00
86066	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5/Gallery Eff. 1-2-3	$547.93
04670	Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD	$486.32
87636	Adobe Sitemill	$380.00
03971	Adobe Streamline 3.1	$122.32
92218	Adobe SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	$68.98
92249	Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 Mac & PowerMac	$128.98
03497	Adobe Type Manager 3.9 (PM Native)	$38.98
95307	Adobe Type Twister 1.0 for Mac	$29.98
90172	FrameMaker 5 Mac/Pwr. Mac CD-ROM Upgrade	$198.98
88749	Freehand 5.5 w/XAOS Tools & Infinite F/X	$375.55

AEC Software

03456	Fast Track Schedule 4.0 Power Mac Or Mac	$165.83

Aladdin

05827	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$70.43
85605	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade	$39.98
87434	Stuffit Dlx 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 Bndl.	$79.98

Alien Skin

92297	The Black Box 2.0	$87.24

Alsoft

00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	$42.61
04543	Master Juggler 1.91	$41.99
04543	Master Juggler 2.0	$42.98

Bestware

04712	MYOB Accounting 6.0	$76.49

Broderbund

86677	Logical Journey Of The Zoombinis	$37.98
97733	MYST	$48.98
88862	Passage to Vietnam Mac/Win CD	$39.98

Bungie Software

96284	Marathon	$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	$44.38

Caere

05161	OmniPage Direct 2.0	$62.33
91304	OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upgrade	$145.78

Casady and Greene

91310	Conflict Catcher 3 Competitive Upgrade	$44.98
88710	Conflict Catcher 3 And RAM Doubler Bndl.	$67.33
95255	Glider Pro	$28.98

Claris

84075	Claris Emailer	$50.76
86444	Claris Organizer 1.0 w/Free Clickbook	$46.32
18052	ClarisDraw 1.0v3	$184.98
99734	ClarisImpact 2.0	$81.49
93424	ClarisWorks 4.0	$117.73
92638	ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp./Ver. Upgrade	$63.28
87622	ClarisWorks 4.0 Promo w/CPU	$48.66
88830	FileMaker Pro 3.0	$182.72
84547	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgr. w/$20 mfr. coupon	$96.98
88829	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Ver./Comp. Upgr. CD/3.5"	$94.67
85770	Internet Conn. Kit w/Mission Imposs. Tee	$45.00
04140	MacProject Pro 1.5	$364.98
06525	MacWrite Pro 1.5	$54.98

Connectix

91300	Conflict Catcher 3	$59.75
86011	Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Dblr./Spd. Dblr. Bndl.	$93.05
96785	Connectix RAM Doubler 1.6	$53.98
90375	Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac V1.1	$53.23
90149	Connectix RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle	$75.46

Corel

91628	Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac)	$63.98
31722	Corel Pro Photo Vol13-Txtrs.,Bkgrnds.&Objs.	$133.75
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1 w/World's Bk.	$849.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	$849.98
03972	WP 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM	$115.98
05013	WP 3.5 Upgrade/Trade-Up 3.5"	$76.98

Dantz

02586	Dantz Retrospect 3.0	$138.57
04194	Dantz Retrospect W/10 User Remote	$250.38

Dataviz

96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	$113.78
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	$94.48

Datawatch

02077	Virex 5.6 for Mac	$59.50
89501	Virex 5.6 Version Upgr.	$28.98

Delrina

97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	$52.50

Epson

87990	Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus Pro	$206.25
86841	Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus XL	$259.99

Equilibrium

98360	DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	$249.49

Extensis

91343	Extensis QXTools	$98.98

Farallon

96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/Mac 2.0 2-Pack	$196.65
96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/Macintosh 2.0	$125.49

Fractal

98082	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 Mac CD	$42.27
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4.0 For Mac	$338.33
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4.0 Upgr. For Mac	$118.27
91289	Fractal Design Poser MPM	$95.71

FWB

00555	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.80	$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed. 1.76	$46.98
06271	FWB CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT	$48.98

GDT

94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript 2.0	$94.98
94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript w/Type On Call	$93.79
00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$95.43

GraphSoft

97781	MiniCad 6.0	$535.65

GT Interactive

92035	Doom II For Mac	$44.98
87501	The Ultimate Doom CD	$39.98

Insignia

85600	SoftWindows 3.0 f/Power Mac Promo With CPU	$181.56
98471	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac 3.5" Disk	$299.98
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD	$290.98
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for Power Mac CD Upgrade	$79.59
87440	SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac CD	$335.09
87442	SoftWindows 95 for Power Mac CD Upgrade	$146.65
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$272.99
91088	Softwindows for Performa	$136.98

Intuit

93222	Quickbooks 4.0 For Mac	$122.24
89653	Quickbooks Pro 4.0 For Mac	$184.10
04230	Quicken 6 For Mac	$41.60
89685	Quicken Deluxe 6 For Mac	$59.03

Jian Tools

04257	Jian Biz Plan Builder 5.0 Mac w/Video	$80.98

Jump Development

92896	Optimem RAM Charger 2.0	$53.36

Leister Productions

05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	$97.21

Macromedia

05965	AddDepth 2.0	$49.99
88730	Director 5.0 w/Shockwave	$831.49
92266	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0	$936.99
86007	Director Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$486.56
88748	Extreme 3D Competitive Upgrade	$198.98
04537	Fontographer 4.1	$307.98
89780	FreeHand 4.0 or Earlier to 5.5 Upgrade	$146.99
87150	Freehand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgr. w/XAOS Tools	$78.15
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	$593.59
86005	SoundEdit 16 2.0 Pl Deck II 2.5	$386.99

MetaTools

95335	Bryce 2.0	$172.99
92243	Convolver 1.0	$114.98
06668	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$114.98
86018	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 and Qxtools Bndl.	$143.99
91258	Vector Effects 1.0	$113.59

Microsoft

99702	MS Cinemania '96 For Mac CD	$27.98
95750	MS Encarta 1996 Mac CD	$46.98
00227	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac	$290.48
04545	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade	$114.87
04293	MS Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	$39.31
99696	MS FoxPro 2.6 for Mac	$85.98
18059	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp./Version Upgrade	$273.98
96024	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp./Version Upgrade CD	$261.65
03233	MS Office 4.2.1 for Mac CD	$445.59
00427	MS Office 4.2.1 Mac	$454.74
06300	MS PowerPoint 4.0 Version Upgrade	$118.98
04161	MS Project 4.0 For Mac	$424.98
04898	MS Word 6.0.1 For Mac	$284.98
00596	MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade	$113.73
05750	MS Works 4.0 for Mac	$42.24

Nisus

03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 Mac	$120.61

Now Software

00580	Now Up To Date 3.6	$48.98
86085	Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6	$64.48
04191	Now Utilities 6.0	$79.35
86442	Now Utilities 6.0 Upgrade	$28.98

ParSoft

88389	A-10 Attack CD-ROM	$47.36

Qualcomm

91072	Eudora Pro Mac	$58.99

Quark

95320	QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC	$639.98

SoftKey

95594	Amer. Her. Dlx. Talking Dictionary Mac/Win	$30.65
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0 Mac	$37.48
00641	WriteNow 4.0 W/Correct Grammar	$43.08

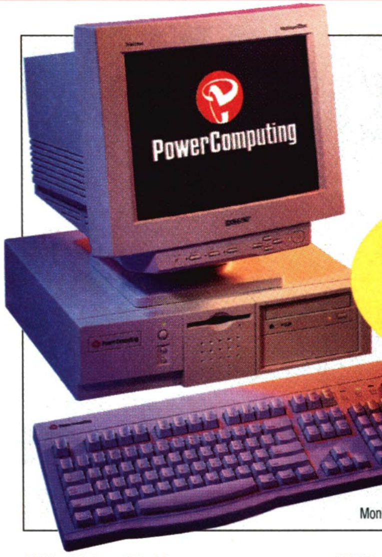
Symantec

06231	ACT! 2.5 For Mac	$149.13
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	$90.98
06997	Norton DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	$72.98
04890	Norton Utilities 3.2	$92.98
93976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	$38.73
00116	SAM 4.0	$64.87
04776	Suitcase Full/Upgrade 3.0	$64.98

T/Maker

91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	$45.65
87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts	$36.91

PowerComputing



AS LOW AS $1895

Computing power at an affordable price!

Monitor sold separately.

PowerWave, PowerCenter and PowerTower Series

86611	PowerWave 604/150 8/2GB CD Tower	$3,845.00
86600	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Tower	$3,545.00
86601	PowerWave 604/132 8/1GB CD Tower	$3,245.00
86602	PowerWave 604/150 8/1GB CD Desktop	$3,195.00
86603	PowerWave 604/120 8/1GB CD Desktop	$2,545.00
86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4-CD Tower	$3,795.00
86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2GB 4-CD Tower	$4,195.00
86631	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4-CD Low Pro	$1,899.00
86632	PowerCenter 604/120 8/500 4-CD Desktop	$1,995.00
86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1GB 4-CD Desktop	$2,495.00
86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1GB 4-CD Desktop	$2,995.00
86604	PowerComputing Stargate Risercard	$249.00

Fast Mac V.34
TM AA HS OH SD RD TR CD

REBATE!

Regular Zone Price	$129⁹⁸
Mfr. Mail-In Rebate	– $30⁹⁸
Your Price After Rebate	$99⁹⁸

#90624

Super VALUE

Boca Fast Mac 28.8 V.34 Fax Modem

FREE NETCOMplete Internet Kit with Netscape Navigator 2.0!

(20" viewable)

RASTEROPS®

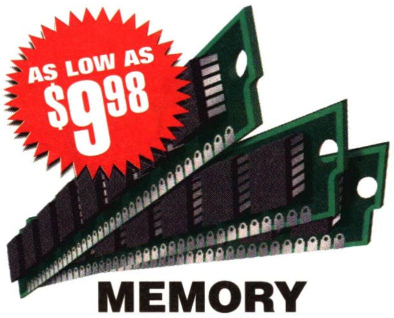
THE ART & SCIENCE OF COLOR™

ONLY $1898

#91077

SuperScan Mc 21

Superior performance and color quality!



AS LOW AS $9⁹⁸

MEMORY

30-pin SIMMS

05653	2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)	$29.98
05655	4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)	$59.98
05656	8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	$129.98
05654	16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS)	$259.98

72-pin SIMMS

06734	4MB 60ns SIMM (1x32)	$49.98
06729	4MB 70ns SIMM (1x32)	$39.98
06756	8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32)	$99.98
06755	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	$89.98
06807	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	$199.98
95693	16MB 70ns SIMM (for LCIII)	$189.98
96721	32MB 60ns SIMM (8x32)	$399.98

168-pin DIMMS

90377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	$89.98
90378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	$159.98
90379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	$319.98
90380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	$639.00

PowerBook 500 Series

95681	4MB Mem. Module for 520/520c/540/540c	$99.98
95682	8MB Mem. Module for 520/520c/540/540c	$199.98

PowerBook 5300

89462	4MB Mem. Module for 5300	$89.98
89463	8MB Mem. Module for 5300	$149.98
89464	16MB Mem. Module for 5300	$299.98
89465	32MB Mem. Module for 5300	$599.98

VRAM

89439	1MB VRAM DIMM for 7200/7500/8500	$62.98

Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

The Mac Zone
your Macintosh catalog SuperStore
Power Macintosh 7200/75
NOW ONLY $999
In This Issue:
NEW! FOR MORE POWER!
MEMORY BLOWOUT!
UPGRADE TODAY
Overnight Delivery Just $3 per Order
1-800-248-0800

Fax (206) 430-3500 • International (206) 430-3550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

CORPORATE SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES	EDUCATION SALES	INTERNATIONAL SALES
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-9663	1-206-430-3570

MasterCard VISA American Express DISCOVER

Your Source Code **MA05**

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

1•800•416•9663

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE!

GREAT PRICE

$449.95

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

APS MS 2000

MacUser/ZD LABS

- ✓ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✓ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✓ 5-year warranty

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

ICE

This incredible drive has the performance you would expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec, has an average access time of 20 ms and average seek of 9.6 ms.

3GB FOR THE PRICE OF A 2GB DRIVE!

APS Q 3200

GREAT PRICE

$499.95

Internal configuration

- ✓ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✓ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✓ High performance Ultra SCSI interface

Quantum

ICE

It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

1.2GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS Q 1280

$249.95

Internal configuration

- ✓ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✓ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✓ Ultra SCSI interface
- ✓ 3-year warranty

MacUser/ZD LABS

Quantum

ICE

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 4500 rpm mechanism with high performance. The APS Q 1280 uses MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI technology for improved performance. It is backed by a 3-year warranty.

2GB BARGAIN!

APS Q 2100

$399.95

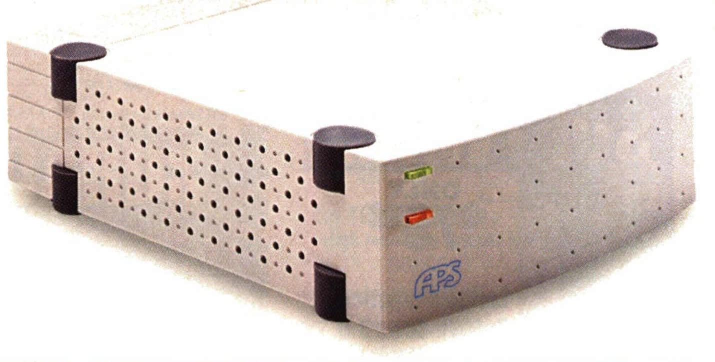
Internal configuration

- ✓ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✓ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- ✓ Exceptional value among 2GB drives
- ✓ 3-year warranty

Quantum

New Ultra SCSI!

ICE



Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm	$189.95	$259.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	**1222MB** 4500 rpm	249.95	349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	**2100MB** 4500 rpm	399.95	499.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	**3200MB** 4500 rpm	499.95	599.95
APS MS 2000AV Micropolis 4421AV	**2047MB** 5400 rpm	549.95	649.95

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$229.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

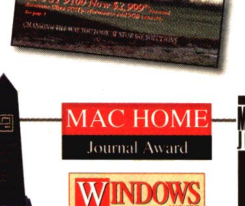
Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	$399.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	**1200MB** 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

CALL FOR YOUR

FREE

Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of
APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories



These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

1994 World Class Winner Macworld

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

MacUser RECOMMENDS

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 WINNER

BMUG FALL 1994 CHOICE PRODUCT

MacUser/ZD LABS

MAC HOME Journal Award

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

Best Technical Support

MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner

POSITIVE PERFORMER

Inc. MCI

**Available only in full-height case*

♦♦♦♦ MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

INTEGRATED CLIMATE CONTROL ELECTRONICS

THE IC²ING ON THE CAKE

Now introducing IC²E, the industry's hottest (and coolest) enclosure cooling technology.

A radical new concept in drive mechanism climate control, APS exclusive IC²E system uses digital technology to sense heat build-up around the drive mechanism. Applying that information, IC²E controls a high-performance, super-efficient ball bearing fan sub system to maintain mechanism temperature comfortably within the manufacturer's specified operating range. Should the mechanism exceed the specified operating temperature range, the intelligent IC²E circuitry provides a clear indication that a thermal problem exists. This approach drastically reduces cooling noise at low ambient temperatures, and improves both fan and drive mechanism life.

4GB FAST/WIDE PERFORMANCE CHAMP

APS MS 4.0W

JUST $999.95

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ Overall highest-performance hard drive
- ✔ Amazing 6.16MB/sec. reads & 13.70MB/sec. writes
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Remarkable speed is what you'll get with the APS MS 4.0W. Its 13.70MB/sec. sustained writes make it a perfect match for Photoshop, powerful graphics programs, large databases – really any disk-intensive application. The APS MS 4.0W is backed by a 5-year warranty.

STORE IT ALL! 4GB - A REAL STEAL

APS MS 4.0

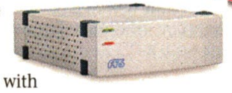
MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

$899.95

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Our fastest SCSI-2 4GB drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty



Supplying the speed and capacity needed with disk-intensive applications like 3D rendering and image editing, the APS MS 4.0 is a terrific choice for heavy-duty storage duties on your Power Mac or Quadra. This 7200 rpm performance champ formats to over 4GB and boasts sustained reads and writes of 4.1MB/sec. and 5.1MB/sec., respectively.

4GB HIGH-PERFORMANCE AV

APS MS 4.0AV

JUST $999.95

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Advanced cache management system
- ✔ Hybrid servo provides superior performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

With sustained reads of over 4MB per second and sustained writes of over 5MB per second, the APS MS 4.0AV is the ideal entry to mid-level drive for AV use. Its thermal calibration helps prevent data stream interruption.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 4GB

APS Q 4.0

- ✔ Transfer rates up to 4.56MB/sec.
- ✔ Embedded servo eliminates thermal recalibration
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 5-year warranty

JUST $899.95

Internal configuration

Quantum

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

Using and embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm Quantum Atlas mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with demanding AV and non-AV applications. The APS Q 4.0 also uses a huge 2MB cache to achieve sustained reads and writes of up to 4.45MB/sec. and 4.56MB/sec, respectively.

BULK STORAGE, BULK PRICE - 9GB JUST

APS MS 9.0

$1899.95

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ Best cost per MB in its class
- ✔ 8669MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Best performance & value in 9GB drives
- ✔ 5-year warranty

The high-capacity APS MS 9.0. formats to just under 9GB and has the lowest cost per MB in its class. It supports sustained reads of 3.55MB per second and writes of 5.82MB per second with an access time of 16 ms.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	$449.95	$549.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	449.95	549.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	899.95	999.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	$999.95	$1099.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	1999.95	2199.95*

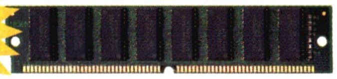
APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features		Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	$649.95	$749.95
APS MS 2.0WAV Micropolis 4221WAV	1955MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 4.0WAV Micropolis 3243WAV	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1099.95	1199.95

*Available only in full-height case

BUY NOW! Lowest RAM Prices in Years!!

RAM for all Macs



Call for current RAM prices

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE APS

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

fomega jaz
APS

JAZ IS HERE!

1GB REMOVABLE

GREAT PRICE **$499.95**

External configuration
SR 1000 or SR 2000 case
Delivery after 8/5/96

Price includes one 1GB cartridge!

The immense 1GB capacity of Jaz's removable media has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals most fixed-platter hard disk drives; and who would you rather buy it from than APS?

APS Jaz

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✔ Choice of enclosure

ICE
SR 2000 enclosure

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

540MB REMOVABLE SyQuest COMPATIBLE

APS M540

GREAT PRICE **$299.95**

External configuration

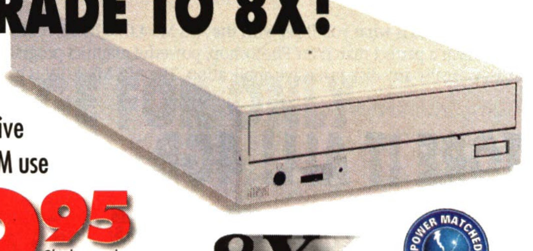
- ✔ 540MB capacity on removable media and full SyQuest 270 media compatibility
- ✔ Terrific removable media performance – sustained reads up to 2.68MB/sec. and a 9.9ms average seek

ICE
POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Attention graphics professionals and desktop publishers: you now have a high-capacity, high-performance removable disk alternative. The new APS M 540 provides 540MB of storage on reliable, single-platter media and is capable of transfer rates of up to 2.68MB/sec. The APS M 540 is also read/write compatible with your existing SyQuest 270 cartridges.

TIME TO UPGRADE TO 8X!

APS CD-8



- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

$229.95

Slimline enclosure
SR 2000 $299.95

8X
POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Smooth full-screen video output, the 8X performance of the new APS CD-8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD ROM drive.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 8X CD-ROM!

APS CD-8 Pro

- ✔ Fast 1.2MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ 115 ms average access
- ✔ Smooth video output

$299.95

External configuration

ICE
POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Take advantage of the high performance 8X CD-ROM speed of the new APS CD8 Pro to supercharge any CD-ROM application. The APS CD8 Pro's 1200KB per second maximum transfer rates in 8X mode provide smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, and makes it terrific for use with large, complex files. Additionally, the fast average access time of the APS CD8 Pro makes it a great match with interactive multimedia.

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS $$$½	N/A	$499.95
APS ProDAT DDS-2 Mechanism	4GB		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	949.95	999.95

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.
Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST	$2999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	4999.95
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tape Loader	200GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	8899.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS REMOVABLES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	SR1000	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges	194MB	MacUser RECOMMENDS MacUser ZD LABS $$$$½	N/A	$399.95
APS M540 Compatible with SyQuest 270 & EZ 135 cartridges	500MB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	N/A	299.95
APS Jaz 1GB Jaz cartridges $99.95 ea.	1GB		$499.95	499.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230 MO 4500 rpm drive/230MB	230MB	MacUser ZD LABS $$$$	$449.95
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		499.95*
APS 2.6GB MO 4MB cache/2.6GB	2.6GB Uses 2.6GB cartridges or 1.3GB cartridges	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1799.95

1994 World Class Winner Macworld
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO
MacUser RECOMMENDS
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 WINNER
BMUG FALL 1994 CHOICE PRODUCT
MacUser ZD LABS
MAC HOME Journal Award
WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100
1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE
Best Technical Support 1994 Consultants Choice Awards Macintosh Consultants Network
MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner
POSITIVE PERFORMER
◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

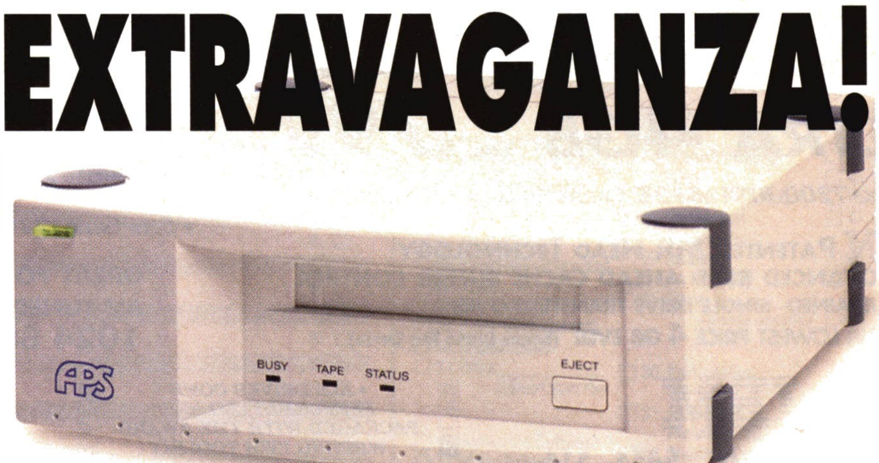
MACWORLD EXPO EXTRAVAGANZA!

LOWEST PRICE EVER FOR DDS-2!

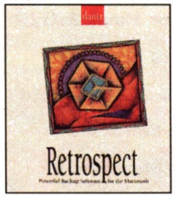
$699.95

External configuration

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC



A $139 value – FREE



APS ProDAT®

- ✓ Up to 4GB of uncompressed data on a single 120m tape
- ✓ Reads and writes 60, 90 and 120m DAT tapes
- ✓ 2-year warranty

ICE

When a large uncompressed capacity and high speeds is needed to handle backup chores for applications like digital video or multimedia, the APS ProDAT is the drive for you. Its 4GB capacity on standard 120m DDS-2 DAT tapes and backup speeds of up to 22MB per minute make the APS ProDAT the perfect drive for demanding backup needs. The drive can also use economical 60m and 90m tapes for smaller backup jobs or to exchange tapes with DDS-1 DAT drives.

ULTIMATE CD-R MASTERING SYSTEM

APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0

- ✓ High-performance 4X CD-R drive & high-performance 2GB AV drive
- ✓ Free copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro – a $500 value
- ✓ Now comes with the new APS MS 2000AV hard drive!

$1999.95

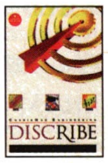
External configuration

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

The ultimate goal when burning CD-R media is a successful burn on the first try, minimizing wasted media, and our new high-performance CD-R Mastering System helps you meet that goal. Combined in a single full-height enclosure, you'll find a high-performance 4X/4X CD-R drive and 2GB of high-performance AV storage.

LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!

APS CD-R



A $399 value – FREE

- ✓ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✓ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✓ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

$599.95

External configuration

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x by 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-92OS mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discribe CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device*.

*CD-R drop in driver extra

UMAX Vista-S6E Scanner with Pro software bundle

MACWORLD SHOW SPECIAL

- Resolution up to 4800 x 4800 with software interpolation
- Includes VistaScan 2 scanning software, Presto! PageManager with OCR and a **full** version of Adobe's PhotoShop.

106391 **$599.95**

Casio QV-30 *plus* Digital Camera

- View images instantly on the 2.5" color screen
- Wide angle (46mm) and telephoto (103mm)
- Stores up to 96 images in memory
- View images on TV
- Record to VCR
- Includes Adobe's PhotoDeluxe™ software

CASIO
LCD DIGITAL CAMERA QV-30

106562 **$699.95**

Polaroid SprintScan 45 Multi-format Film Scanner

- Save time & money by scanning final art in-house
- Compatible formats include 35mm, 2-1/4 x 2-1/4, and 4 x 5
- 24-bit color at up to 2000 x 4000 dpi
- Automatic color correction during scanning

106561 **$8699.95**

MACWORLD EXPO '96 SPECIALS

	REG. PRICE	VALUE PRICE
128MB MO CARTRIDGE	$23.95	$19.95
230MB MO CARTRIDGE	33.95	24.95
1.3GB MO CARTRIDGE	85.95	74.95
2.6GB MO CARTRIDGE	99.95	89.95
MAXELL CLEANING TAPES		
4mm	$12.95	$9.95
8mm	24.95	19.95

maxell

	REG. PRICE	VALUE PRICE
60m DAT	$8.95	$6.95
90m DAT	9.95	7.95
HS8/112	8.95	7.95
HS8/160	16.95	14.95

HS-8/160
HS-8/112
HS-8/160
HS-4/90s
HS-4/120s
HS-4/60s
maxell

VALUE PACKS	YOU SAVE	VALUE PRICE
60m DAT 5PK & CLEANING TAPE	20%	$39.95
90m DAT 5PK & CLEANING TAPE	OVER 15%	44.95
HS8/112 5PK & CLEANING TAPE	OVER 20%	49.95
HS8/112 5PK & CLEANING TAPE	OVER 15%	84.95

Retrospect CD-R drop in driver	$49.95
Retrospect with CD-R driver	99.95

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

APS CD DRIVES

Model	Features	External
APS CD-8 8X CD-ROM	**8X-SPEED** POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC · NEW LOW PRICE	$229.95
APS CD-8 Pro Data transfer rates up to 1200KB per second!	**8X-SPEED** POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC · NEW LOW PRICE	299.95
APS CD-R FREE Discribe CD recording software ($399 value)	**Recordable CD-ROM**	599.95*
APS CD-R Plus FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	**Recordable CD-ROM** POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	**4X4 Performance CD-R** POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1499.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	2499.95*

*While supplies last! CALL NOW!

*Available only in full-height case

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-884-0012

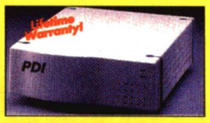
SPECTACULAR PRICE!

IBM ULTRASTAR ES 2GB ONLY$425

• 8MS SEEK•5400 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Internal Configuratio

- VERY RELIABLE 800,000 MTBF
- BEST COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY



INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB ONLY$799

Internal Configuratio

•7.5MS SEEK•7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

- ADVANCED READ AHEAD CACHE BUFFER CONTROL
- SUSTAINED SINGLE DRIVE TRANSFERS OVER 5.5 MB/SEC.
- OUR LOWEST PRICE 4 GB EVER (SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER)

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum ATLAS 1080 ONLY $269

Internal Configuratio

• 8MS SEEK•7200 RPM •1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

Lifetime Warranty!
PDI

IBM

2.2 GB *Ultrastar ES* **$455**Int **515**Ext
8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

POWER BOOK DRIVE

810 MB 2.5" *14 MS Seek* $575 External

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all PDI Hard Drives.

LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE!

- INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP
- 1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$485 Int $545 Ext

4.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$795 Int $895 Ext

FWB incorporated

• ALL DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED AND PACKAGED WITH THE AWARD WINNING FWB TOOLKIT

MICROPOLIS

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	$595	$655	5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	935	995	5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11 ms Seek	M1991AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1795	1895	5 Year Warranty

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	$675	$775	5 Year Warrantyu
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1020	1080	5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11ms Seek	M1991WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	1895	1995	5 Year Warranty

AV Drive Special

9 GB 1991AV **$1795** Internal

BARRACUDA Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL *Ultra SCSI* 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512KBuffer	$389	$330	5 Year Warranty
1080 GB ST51080N 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	245	305	5 Year Warranty
2. 4 GB ST32155 *Ultra SCSI* 9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	535	595	5 Year Warranty
2.5 GB Barracuda 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	695	755	5Year Warranty
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	1025	1085	5 Year Warranty
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512 KBuffer	735	835	5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	1095	1195	5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB Elite 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	1845	1945	5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer	1975	2075	5 Year Warranty

CONNER

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

2.1 GB 8 ms Seek	C2107S 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	645	705	5Year Warranty
4.3 GB	C4207		855	915	

Quantum

			Internal	External
270 MB 14 ms Seek		4500 RPM	$110 128K Buffer	$170 2 Year Warranty
535 MB 9 ms Seek	*Performance !*	5400 RPM	155 512K Buffer	215 5 Year Warranty
850 MB 14 ms Seek	*Value!*	4500 RPM	185 128K Buffer	245 3 Year Warranty
1080 MB 8ms Seek	Atlas	5400 RPM	269 128K Buffer	329 5 Year Warranty
1280 MB 10ms Seek	Fireball II	5400 RPM	255 128K Buffer	315 5 Year Warranty
2.2 GB Saturn 8.5ms Seek		5400 RPM	445 512K Buffer	505 5 Year Warranty
2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek		7200 RPM	595 1024K Buffer	655 5 Year Warranty
4200 MB 8.6 ms Seek	Grand Prix	7200 RPM	875 512K Buffer	935 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB Atlas 7.9ms Seek		7200 RPM	875 2048K Buffer	935 5 Year Warranty

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas 8ms Seek	7200 RPM	699 1024K Buffer	799 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB ATLAS 7.9ms Seek	7200 RPM	935 2048K Buffer	1035 5 Year Warranty

MAXIMIZE YOUR TRANSFER RATE

PDI POWERRAIDS™

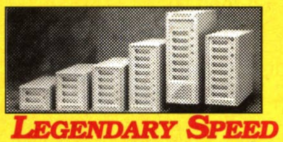
BLINDING SPEED

Our Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

5 YEAR WARRANTY
48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

STACKABLE

TOWER CONFIGURATIONS



•2GB	$1285
•4GB	$1995
•8GB	$2596
•16GB	$5387
•24GB	$7185

LEGENDARY SPEED
TRANSFER RATES TO 30 MB/SEC.

Includes: FWB Accelerator, FWB Raid toolkit and all cables. All Raids are tested preconfigured for your system requirements.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE ATTO SCSI Accelerators

ATTO Express PCI *Ultra SCSI* $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

ATTO Dual Channel Express PCI *Ultra SCSI* $595
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

MW EDITORS' CHOICE **ATTO Silicon Express 4F** $795
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

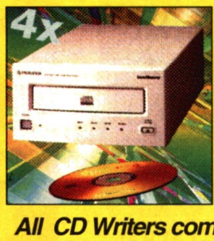
FWB incorporated SCSI Accelerators

FWB JackHammer $445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

CDROM & WRITER

Toshiba 6x CD ROM 102 MS seek256 K Cache	$289
Toshiba 4x CD ROM 140 MS Seek	$189
Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer 140 MS Seek	$375
Ultra **8x** 4x CD ROM 110 MS Seek	$295



Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB *4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!*	$489
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100 1024KBuffer•Multisession	$1205
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X •1024KBuffer•Multisession	$1225
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer 2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache	$1099
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical 17MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard	$1279

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!•
**NO SALES TAX!*
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South,
Bloomington, MN 55437

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

RETROSPECT BACKUP BY DANTZ · MacWEEK · MacUser

Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

SPEED & VALUE
DLT2000XT 30GB
Transfers 150 Per Minute
Only **$2575**

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 40GB
Transfers 180/Minute
Only **$3615**

4GB Conner TRAVANQIC™ *Only*	$485 EXT.
8GB Conner DAT DDS-2,SCSI2, *60MB/min.,*	$875
8GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533 SCSI2, *60MB/min.,*	$1065
8 GB DAT Sony 7000 SCSI2, *90 MB Per Minute*	$1295
24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader *HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media*	$2995

Exabyte

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
14 GB	8700	8mm	$1419	$1479

MEMORY

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30 PIN

4 MB 70/NS	$47
8 MB 70/NS	$265

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS	$29/42
8 MB 70/60 NS	$64/79
16 MB 70/60 NS	$134/147
32 MB 70/60NS	$249/253

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB	60/NS	$79
16 MB	60/NS	$139
32 MB	60/NS	$279
64 MB	60/NS	$579

POWERBOOK MEMORY

CAPACITY	PB500	DUODOCK	PB5300
4MB	$95	$155	
8MB	$165	$255	$143
16MB	$328		$285
24MB	$522		$522
32MB	$599		$599
40MB			$CALL
48MB			$CALL

REMOVABLES

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Capacity	*Model*	*External*
88 MB	SQ5110C	$295
135MB	SQEZ135	195
200 MB	SQ5200	325
270 MB	SQ3270	295

Capacity	
44 MB	$38
88 MB	42
135 MB	19
200 MB	66
270 MB	54
135 MB	17
230 MB	28

iomega

1.0GB iomega Jaz Drive Includes 1 Free Cartridge	$595
100 MB iomega Zip Drive Includes 1 Free Cartridge	$195
Jaz Cartridges....................	$97
Zip Cartridges....................	$16

M-F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. *10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday*

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

Get your own FREE Subscription to MacWEEK!

Now you can apply online for a complimentary subscription to MacWEEK.
Point your Web browser to
http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/
and click on the subscription button.

COMPLETE AND RETURN FORM. A complimentary one-year subscription will be sent to applicants who qualify. We can't process this form unless you 1) answer all the questions completely; 2) sign and date your form; 3) use specific numbers when answering questions requesting quantities. Free subscriptions available in U.S. and Canada only.

▼ MAKE CHANGES BELOW ONLY IF NECESSARY: ▼

If the above address is a home address or is incorrect, the address information must be filled out. Please print. Military: please specify branch of service and name of base (if applicable).

First Name Last Name

Title Business Telephone

Company Name

Division Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City State Zip

Business FAX Number

Internet/E-mail Address

Internet/E-mail Address

Optional: DELIVERY ADDRESS (Home or P.O. Box). Enter address below only if your company WILL NOT accept delivery to the company address already listed.
Address below is: ☐ A. Home ☐ B. Alternate Company Address

Post Office Box or Street Address

City State Zip

- **Please start/continue my FREE subscription to MacWEEK.**
  ☐ 01. Yes ☐ 02. No

1 What is your organization's primary business activity at this *entire* location?

(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡ ☐

Non-Computer Related
01. Graphic Arts
02. Publishing
03. Advertising, Public Relations, Promotion
04. Digital Media Development
05. Entertainment/Broadcast
06. Commercial Printer
07. Service Bureau/Pre-Press
08. Aerospace
09. Architecture, Engineering
10. Telecommunications
11. Government
12. Manufacturing
13. Education: College/University/Trade
14. Education: High School/Elementary
15. Finance: Banking, Accounting, Insurance, Real Estate, Legal
16. Health, Medical
17. Non-Computer Retailer, Wholesaler, Distributor
18. Research and Development
19. Agriculture, Mining, Construction, Oil
20. Transportation, Utilities

Computer Related
22. Manufacturer (Computers, Software, Peripherals)
23. VAR, VAD, Systems/Network Integrator
24. Retailer/Distributor
25. Systems House/Data Processing Service
26. Computer Consultant
27. Other Businesses and Services
99. Other__________ (please specify)

2 What is your job function?

(Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡ ☐

A. Networking/Data Communications
B. MIS/DP/Information Systems
C. Systems Engineering
D. Internet/WWW Site Development
E. Telecommunications
F. Graphic Arts/Design
G. Production/Pre-Press
H. Video Production
I. Audio Production
J. Communications/Publishing/Public Relations/Advertising
K. Engineering/Architecture
L. Science/Research & Development
M. Education/Training/Development
N. Manufacturing/Operations/Production/Quality Control
O. Administration/Management/Personnel
P. Accounting/Finance/Legal
Q. Sales/Marketing
R. Purchasing
S. Consulting
Z. Other__________ (please specify)

3 Which of the following brands of systems and/or applications software do you have installed at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

Operating Systems
☐ 01. System 7 or higher
☐ 02. Unix/Xenix/AUX/AIX
☐ 03. Windows 3.x
☐ 04. Windows NT
☐ 05. Windows 95
☐ 06. NeXTStep
☐ 07. Solaris
☐ 08. Other__________ (please specify)

Network Operating Systems
☐ 10. Novell NetWare
☐ 11. Unix/NFS
☐ 12. Banyan VINES
☐ 13. AppleShare
☐ 14. DEC PathWorks
☐ 15. Other__________ (please specify)

Groupware
☐ 16. Lotus Notes
☐ 17. Windows for Workgroups
☐ 18. FirstClass
☐ 19. Novell GroupWise
☐ 20. Other__________ (please specify)

Database Engines
☐ 22. FileMaker
☐ 23. Oracle
☐ 24. Sybase SQL Server
☐ 25. Ingres
☐ 26. Informix
☐ 27. 4D Server
☐ 28. DB2
☐ 29. Other__________ (please specify)

On-Line Services
☐ 31. America Online
☐ 32. CompuServe
☐ 33. Prodigy
☐ 34. Internet
☐ 35. Other__________ (please specify)

Internet Services
☐ 37. NetCom
☐ 38. EarthLink
☐ 39. PSI
☐ 40. BEST
☐ 41. AT&T Worldnet
☐ 42. BBN
☐ 43. GNN
☐ 44. Other__________ (please specify)

4 Please indicate the quantities of the computers currently installed and indicate the computers planned for purchase in one year at this *entire* location.

(Write in accurate quantities for all that apply.)	Currently Installed (Quantity)	PLAN TO PURCHASE
Macintosh/Compatible		
Apple Power Mac 8500, 9500	1.	1. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7500, 7600	2.	2. ☐
Apple Power Mac 7200	3.	3. ☐
Apple Nu-Bus Based Power Mac	4.	4. ☐
Power Computing	5.	5. ☐
Daystar Digital	6.	6. ☐
Other Power Mac Compatible	7.	7. ☐
Macintosh Quadra, Centris	8.	8. ☐
Macintosh Performa	9.	9. ☐
Non PPC Mac PowerBook/Duo	10.	10. ☐
PPC Mac PowerBook/Duo	11.	11. ☐
Macintosh Other (II, LC, SE, etc…)	12.	12. ☐
Other Mac Compatible	13.	13. ☐
Other Desktops		
Intel/Compatible Desktop/Laptop/Notebook	14.	14. ☐
PowerPC (Non-Mac Compatible)	15.	15. ☐
Workstation (SPARC, MIPS, HP/Apollo, etc.)	16.	16. ☐
Other Microcomputers	17.	17. ☐

USE NUMBERS ONLY

5A How many servers are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5B How many LANs are installed at this *entire* location? (Use numbers only)

5C How many Macintoshes are connected to the LANs indicated in Question 5B above?

(Use numbers only)

6A Does this location retail, resell, distribute, or function as a professional consultant for Macintosh-related products or services?

☐ YES
☐ NO

6B If you indicated YES in question 6A above, which of the following product or service categories are sold, resold, distributed or recommended at this *entire* location? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Host Systems (Mainframes/Minis)
☐ 02. Desktops/Portables (Micros/Workstations)
☐ 03. Networking Products (include Servers)
☐ 04. Peripheral Equipment
☐ 05. Software Products
☐ 06. Service/Support

7A Which of the following Macintosh-related products do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Systems
☐ 01. Apple Macintoshes
☐ 02. Mac Compatibles
☐ 03. Intel Compatible Micros
☐ 04. Intel Servers
☐ 05. Workstations
☐ 06. Minis/Mainframes
☐ 07. PDAs
☐ 08. Pen-Based Computers

Networking/Internet
☐ 10. Internet Servers/Web Servers
☐ 11. Mac Compatible
☐ 12. Intel Compatible
☐ 13. Workstations
☐ 14. LANs
☐ 15. WANs
☐ 16. Mac to PC Links
☐ 17. Mac to Mini/Mainframe Links
☐ 18. Mac to Unix Workstation Links
☐ 19. Modems
☐ 20. Communication/Network Software
☐ 21. Bridges/Routers/Gateways
☐ 22. Hubs
☐ 23. NICS

Printers
☐ 25. Laser
☐ 26. Color Laser
☐ 27. InkJet
☐ 28. Image Setter
☐ 29. Dye Sub
☐ 30. Thermal Wax
☐ 31. Plotter

Image Input
☐ 33. Digital Camera
☐ 34. Flatbed Scanners
☐ 35. Handheld Scanners
☐ 36. Slide Scanners
☐ 37. Drum Scanners

Displays
☐ 39. 14 –17 inch
☐ 40. 19 + inch

☐ 41. Presentation Systems

Peripherals
☐ 43. UPS
☐ 44. External Speakers
☐ 45. Input Devices
☐ 46. Video Deck
☐ 47. MIDI

Storage
☐ 49. Removable Storage
☐ 50. Magneto Optical
☐ 51. RAID
☐ 52. Hard Drive 1 Gig +
☐ 53. Hard Drive < 1 Gig
☐ 54. CD Recorder

Add-In Boards
☐ 56. Memory Boards
☐ 57. Display Boards
☐ 58. Accelerator Boards
☐ 59. Video Capture/Compression

99. ☐ None of the above

Indicate additional individuals at this location who might qualify for a FREE subscription to MacWEEK:

Name ____________________ Title __________

Name ____________________ Title __________

Name ____________________ Title __________

7B Which of the following systems and/or applications software do you specify, recommend, buy or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply)

Graphic Arts/Publishing
☐ 01. Desktop Publishing
☐ 02. Electronic Publishing
☐ 03. Painting/Drawing Programs
☐ 04. Photo Retouching
☐ 05. Page Layout
☐ 06. Illustration Programs
☐ 07. Fonts
☐ 08. Pre-Press
☐ 09. Color Management
☐ 10. Digital Video
☐ 11. Other__________ (please specify)

Multimedia
☐ 13. Authoring Software
☐ 14. Video Editing
☐ 15. Sound Editing
☐ 16. Music Composition/Editing
☐ 17. Animation
☐ 18. Clip Media (Sound and Art)
☐ 19. Other__________ (please specify)

Internet/WWW
☐ 21. Browsers
☐ 22. HTML Authoring Tools
☐ 23. VRML Authoring Tools
☐ 24. Web Publishing Tools
☐ 25. Firewalls/Security
☐ 26. Transaction Processing
☐ 27. Database Connectivity
☐ 28. Other__________ (please specify)

Presentation Graphics
☐ 30. Presentation Software
☐ 31. Multimedia Presentations
☐ 32. Charting Program
☐ 33. Other__________ (please specify)

Design/Engineering
☐ 35. CAD/CAM
☐ 36. 2/D - 3/D Modeling
☐ 37. Simulation
☐ 38. Other__________ (please specify)

Business Applications
☐ 40. Word Processing
☐ 41. Spreadsheets
☐ 42. Databases
☐ 43. Project Management
☐ 44. Accounting/Payroll
☐ 45. Groupware
☐ 46. Desktop Video Conf.
☐ 47. Document Management
☐ 48. Mapping/GIS
☐ 49. Pen-Based Applications
☐ 50. Other__________ (please specify)

Systems Management
☐ 52. Operating Systems
☐ 53. Utilities
☐ 54. Applications Development
☐ 55. CASE
☐ 56. Programming Languages
☐ 57. Compilers
☐ 58. SQL Applications
☐ 59. Client Server Applications
☐ 60. Other__________ (please specify)

99. ☐ None of the above

8 In which ways do the Macintoshes at your location connect to the Internet? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Analog Modems
☐ 02. ISDN
☐ 03. T-1/T-3/Fractional T-1
☐ 04. Cable Modems
☐ 05. ATM
☐ 06. Wireless Modems
☐ 99. Other__________ (please specify)

9 If you indicated purchase involvement for computers, computer products or services in Question 7A or Question 7B, for how many Macintoshes do you have this involvement? (Select one only) Write Answer Here ➡ ☐

01. 2000+
02. 1000-1999
03. 500-999
04. 100-499
05. 50-99
06. 20-49
07. 10-19
08. 5-9
09. 1-4
99. None

10 For what applications are the Macintoshes at your location used? (Check all that apply)

☐ 01. Graphic Arts/Publishing
☐ 02. Presentation Graphics
☐ 03. Multimedia
☐ 04. Design/Engineering
☐ 05. Business Applications
☐ 06. Systems Management
☐ 07. Internet Development
☐ 99. Other__________ (please specify)

11 Over the course of one year, do you specify, recommend, buy, sell, resell or approve the purchase of host systems, desktops, networking products, peripheral equipment and/or software worth: (Check one box per column)

	Host Systems (Mainframe/Minis)	Desktop/Portables (Micros/Workstations)	Networking Products (include Servers)	Peripheral Equipment	Software Products	Service/Support
$10,000,000 or more	1. ☐	14. ☐	27. ☐	40. ☐	53. ☐	66. ☐
$5,000,000 to $9,999,999	2. ☐	15. ☐	28. ☐	41. ☐	54. ☐	67. ☐
$2,500,000 to $4,999,999	3. ☐	16. ☐	29. ☐	42. ☐	55. ☐	68. ☐
$1,000,000 to $2,499,999	4. ☐	17. ☐	30. ☐	43. ☐	56. ☐	69. ☐
$600,000 to $999,999	5. ☐	18. ☐	31. ☐	44. ☐	57. ☐	70. ☐
$400,000 to $599,999	6. ☐	19. ☐	32. ☐	45. ☐	58. ☐	71. ☐
$200,000 to $399,999	7. ☐	20. ☐	33. ☐	46. ☐	59. ☐	72. ☐
$100,000 to $199,999	8. ☐	21. ☐	34. ☐	47. ☐	60. ☐	73. ☐
$50,000 to $99,999	9. ☐	22. ☐	35. ☐	48. ☐	61. ☐	74. ☐
$25,000 to $49,999	10. ☐	23. ☐	36. ☐	49. ☐	62. ☐	75. ☐
$10,000 to $24,999	11. ☐	24. ☐	37. ☐	50. ☐	63. ☐	76. ☐
Less than $10,000	12. ☐	25. ☐	38. ☐	51. ☐	64. ☐	77. ☐
None of the above	☐ 13.	☐ 26.	☐ 39.	☐ 52.	☐ 65.	☐ 78.

Your Signature ____________________

Title ____________________ Date ___/___/___

PLEASE BE SURE THAT ALL QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED.

C6TH-4
V9602

Now you can apply online for a complimentary subscription to MacWEEK.

Point your Web browser to
http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/
and click on the subscription button.

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

CHECK ONE ONLY

☐ **ADDRESS CORRECTION**

☐ **NEW APPLICATION**

☐ **REQUALIFICATION**

Place stamp here.
Post Office will not deliver without postage.

MacWEEK
P.O. Box 10632
Riverton NJ 08076-0632

FOLD HERE FOR MAILING DO NOT STAPLE –TAPE HERE

ADDRESS CHANGE?

Please provide your old address in the space provided below so that we may update your new mailing address promptly!

First Name Last Name

Title Business Telephone

Company Name

Division Mail Stop Delivery

Street Address (Where you work) P.O. Boxes not accepted on this line.

City State Zip

REMINDER:

Complimentary Subscription Application

NOTE: A COMPLIMENTARY SUBSCRIPTION TO MACWEEK WILL BE SENT TO THOSE APPLICANTS WHO QUALIFY. PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS COMPLETELY. INCOMPLETE FORMS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED. FOR QUESTIONS REQUESTING QUANTITIES, PLEASE USE SPECIFIC NUMBERS.

DIRECT DC CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

See us at Macworl Expo in Boston. Booth #1841

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

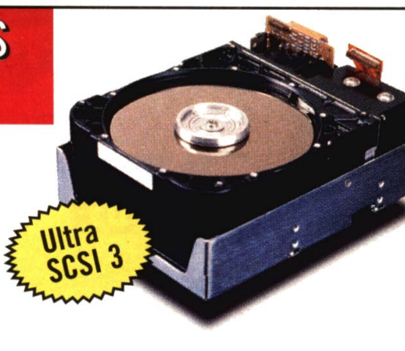
"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business



Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 2.1GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 5 yr warranty
- $ 620

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
HITACHI 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
HITACHI 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400		$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400		$ 469
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 615	$ 685
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400		$ 620
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 795
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 865
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400		$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 949	$ 1019
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player

1420

2MB Buffer
$999
RICOH
COMPACT DISC RECORDABLE

The only CD Recorder in the industry with 2MB of Buffer to eliminate under-runs ! This is the Recorder that the Audio Community is using. You should too!

Includes Free software

MW ★★★★

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 849
Yamaha 2x 4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Ricoh 2x 4 Recorder 512K buffer	External	$ 825
Pioneer 4 speed 18-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 1499
Philips 8 x speed CD Player	External	$ 325
Nakimichi 8 x 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 599
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$ 15900
150 Slot Jukebox w/ CD Recording, all platforms	External	$ 17500
CD Duplicator. Just hit the button, walk away.	External	$ 5999

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.

Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.

12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 6999

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

External, Remus software, and cabling

4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2099
8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2599
16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 5570
28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9199
40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 14599

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 755
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 695
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 315
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 295
Adaptec AHA-3940UW	$ 355
SCSI Expander	$ 999

RATED AWESOME NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

$1959
NEW
KOMAG
DISK

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony 1MB cache	$ 1959
2.6GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 2159
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	DC8000	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* MW ★★★★	4MM	$ 929	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-40GIG	Exabyte Mammoth	8MM		$ 5499
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 2999
-40GIG	DLT4000 MW ★★★★	1/2"		$ 4599
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8799

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard *1YR Warranty No 30 day money back on media and software.

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

iomega

Zip 100MB Drive

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199.95
-$50.00*
$149.95

100 drive zip

* Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate (ends 9/15/96)

I044 1010 **Zip Drive** with One 100MB Cartridge .... $199.95-$50=$149.95

Jaz Cartridge (1.0GB)	
I040 1015 **1 Pack**	$124.95
I040 1017 **5 Pack**	$499.95
Zip Cartridge (100MB)	
I040 1006 **1 Pack**	$19.95
I040 1011 **3 Pack**	$49.95
I040 1010 **10 Pack**	$149.95 - $20 Rebate = $129.95

Includes One Free Cartridge

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

$499.95 I044 1014

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

In Stock

1GB drive jaz

I044 1014 **Jaz Drive** with One 1.0GB Cartridge $499.95

NEW LOW PRICE

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

EZ Drive™

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$119.95 S198 2001

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $119.95

ClubMac 270MB SyQuest® Drive

BEST BUY

NEW LOW PRICE

$169 C104 1802

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 1802	**ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included)	$169
C104 1801	**ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** (Cartridge not included)	$389

MacUser RATED ★★★★

ClubMac®

MCD540 540MB REMOVABLE

Backward Compatible with SyQuest 270 Media

$299 C104 2500

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

- 10MS access time
- 5MB/sec. transfer rate
- 2 year drive warranty
- 5 year cartridge warranty
- Double door on drive to prevent contamination
- Motorized eject system
- Auto-switching power supply
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac® NEW PRODUCT

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Manufacturer's 2 Year Warranty

C104 2500	**ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Drive** w/o cartridge	$299
N220 1005	**ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Media**	$59

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$24.95ea	$23.95ea	$23ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

$35
$69
$44
$24.95
$57
$40
$30

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

ATLAS 4.3GB

BEST BUY

7200 RPM 1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas C104 0005

$899

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$639	C104 0054	$699
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

ANUBIS

ANUBIS IS THE FASTEST, MOST RELIABLE SCSI FORMATTING UTILITY FOR THE MAC. ANUBIS ANTICIPATES POSSIBLE PROBLEMS AND CORRECTS THEM ON THE FLY, PROTECTING YOU FROM DISASTROUS DISK CRASHES AND OTHER UNANTICIPATED ERRORS.

1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$229
1700MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0009	$289
2550MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0010	$369

Quantum IDE hard drives are compatible with Quadra 630, Performa 5200/5300, and Performa 6200/6300 Series

FAST & WIDE DRIVES

20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$699	C104 0152	$799
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

540MB BLOWOUT

IBM®

ClubMac brings you the 540MB Deskstar SCSI drive from IBM. With great performance and a THREE year warranty, this drive is an outstanding value.

$139

- 4500 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 12ms Access Time

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Manufacturer's 3 Year Warranty

	Internal	Price	External	Price
540MB	C104 1002	$139	C104 1052	$199

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

C104 0900	**ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included)	$459
C104 1300	**ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive**	$749
C104 1303	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive**	$879
C104 1302	**ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive**	$1079
S100 1043	**Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge**	$29
V010 1018	**Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge** 2-4GB	$9

DDS-2 DAT Drive

$879 C104 1301

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape

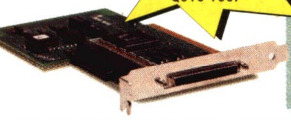
- Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
- Interchange your data with any DAT drive
- Store & backup your data incrementally.

$99* 0029 1002

* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

qlogic™ Corp.



$229 Q010 1007

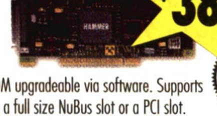
PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus



$389

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1993 Winner

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac® 4.4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

$149 C104 1700

ClubMac®		Access Time	Trans Rate	
C104 1750	ClubMac 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	1200k/sec	$269
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$149

NEC		Access Time	Trans Rate	
N024 5501	MultiSpin 8Xe CD-ROM Reader	130ms	1200k/sec	$449
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

$1299

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

Y010 1002 Yamaha 4X CD Recorder $1299
w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

ClubMac® 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder

NEW PRODUCT

$829

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

C104 1780 ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder $829
w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

MONITORS/VIDEO

radius *Special Buy!* $1999

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

Record full-screen, full-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output to and from your hard disk. VideoVision Studio delivers unsurpassed real-time hardware-accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each individual video frame, so you can perform non-linear, frame-accurate digital video editing. VideoVision Studio also digitizes stereo audio simultaneously and stores it with the video for easier input and editing.

Radius VideoVision Studio (R013 1018)	$1999
Radius VideoVision Studio for PCI-Based Macintosh (R013 1079)	$3899

17" MultiSync XV17+

NEC

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

THREE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

$799

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032)	$799
NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031)	$469

N026 1032

MACINTOSH OS COMPATIBLE CPU's

radius 81/110

100% Mac™/OS - Compatible
100% Radius Quality

- 110 MHz PowerPC 601+ microprocessor with integral floating-point processor, 32K cache, and 256K level 2 cache
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 264MB
- 730MB SCSI internal Hard drive
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- 1.4MB high-density floppy drive
- Built-in Ethernet
- Two serial ports for LocalTalk, external modem or other devices
- Three available NuBus slots

Limited Quantities!

Mac OS Compliant

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

$1399*

* Monitor Sold Separately
Includes: Mouse and Keyboard.

R012 1005 **Radius 81/110** 110MHZ Power PC 601+, 8MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM $1399*

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

UMAX®
Computer Corporation

SuperMac S900
150MHz PowerPC

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

Starting at $2999*

*Monitor sold separately

U012 1001	**Umax SuperMac S900D** 150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM	$2999*
U012 1002	**Umax SuperMac S900L** 150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM	$3799*

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus COLOR Pro

E047 1019

$459

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

MACWORLD ★★★★

PANTONE CALIBRATED

2 WARRANTY

E047 1019	**Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer**	$459
E047 1018	**Epson Stylus Color II Printer**	$285
E047 1022	**Epson Stylus Color Pro XL Printer**	$1799

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

$1045

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

POSTSCRIPT®

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II

A055 1001

$1995

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fotofune LE for color management

A055 1001	**AGFA Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner**	$1995
A055 1011	**AGFA StudioScan IIsi**	$699

EPSON ES1200C Pro

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, Kai's PowerTools, SCSI cable

$1179

2 WARRANTY

E045 1003

E045 1003	**ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package**	$1179
E045 1007	**ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic**	$949
E045 1013	**ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner**	$595

Powerlook II

UMAX
The Magic of Color™

$2295

- 600 dpi
- 36-bit color capture
- Transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Kai's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

U010 1052

U010 1052	**Powerlook II** 36-bit color capture, Transparency adapter	$2295
U010 1054	**Vista S12 Mac Pro** 33-bit color capture, 600 x 122 dpi, Full Adobe Photoshop	$899

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

$269

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MACWORLD ★★★★★

BEST BUY

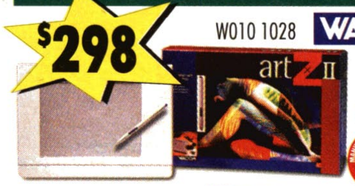
V029 1008

PERIPHERALS

$298

W010 1028 **WACOM**

ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET



Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Call 800-258-2622 for a free subscription to the ClubMac Catalog

ClubMac
The Catalog for Macintosh Computers and Accessories
WIN A SUPERMAC S900 SYSTEM!
THE FASTEST MACINTOSH SYSTEMS EVER!
$4899
$2999
$4499
$1749
PERFORMA 6400
200MHz PowerPC
$2399
Prices SLASHED on ClubMac's Most Popular Products!
$449
$149
$499
$155
$139
$169
$28.95
$95.95
BLOWOUT!
$899
PowerBook 190
8MB RAM 500MB HD
Visit our Website at WWW.CLUB-MAC.COM
ORDER TOLL FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.
800-258-2622
$3 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MODEMS

$169*

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem for Macintosh- Now with complete Internet Solution

Upgradeable to 33.6 Kbps

Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

- **Web browser, e-mail and Internet access software.**
- Includes most-popular Web browser and Internet service access
- Flash ROM upgradeable to upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard (available later this year)
- Award-winning GlobalFax 2.5 software is included
- Voice/fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling

G050 1022 **TelePort Platinum Internet Edition** 28.8 kbps Fax/Modem ... $169*

*After $30 manufacturer's rebate.

$134

BEST DATA
Merging Multmedia & Communications

Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

28,800BPS!

B020 1001

BEST BUY

2834FLXMAC
28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

B020 1001	**BEST DATA 2834 FLXMAC** 28.8 External Mac Modem	$134
B020 1003	**BEST DATA 2834 VLXMAC** 28.8 External Mac Modem w/ Voicemail	$149

Sales & Customer Service ....24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622
Inquiries & International Sales ....24 Hours, 7 Days a Week (714) 768-8130
Corp., Educ., & Govt. Sales ....M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
Technical Support ....M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax .... (714) 768-9354

E-mail: ClubMac Sales techsup@club-mac.com
Customer Service cmsales@club-mac.com
Technical Support custsvc@club-mac.com

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code
65326

ClubMac®

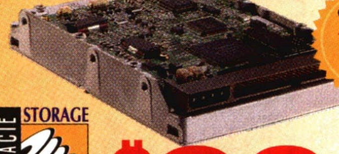
1-800-258-2622
7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

LACIE
LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

internal hard drives



Special LOW Price

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

$389
2.1 GB

3.5" Drives		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$244
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4,500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$389
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5,400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$389
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$489
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$838

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

external hard drives

TSUNAMI

▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, & La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

$319
Quantum 1280 MB

Tsunami External Drives		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$319
2160MB Ultrastar ES	4,500 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$479
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	5,400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$479
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$579
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$919

power wide hard drives

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card	
WRITE	7.0 MB/Sec
READ	7.7 MB/Sec
FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID	
WRITE*	13.0 MB/Sec
READ*	14.3 MB/Sec
FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID	
WRITE*	32.8 MB/Sec
READ*	27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives		
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1099
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

All La Cie drives with this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value… ***FREE!***

cd-rom8x drives

▲ Fastest access speed available.

▲ Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.

▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

$199
8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External	$199

cd-r drives

▲ Low cost media for backup.

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1299
4X CD Recorder

CD-Recorders	
4X CD Recorder with Gear MultiMedia	$1299
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes **10 Disk Pack**	$89

optical hard drives

▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

▲ Compact storage convenience.

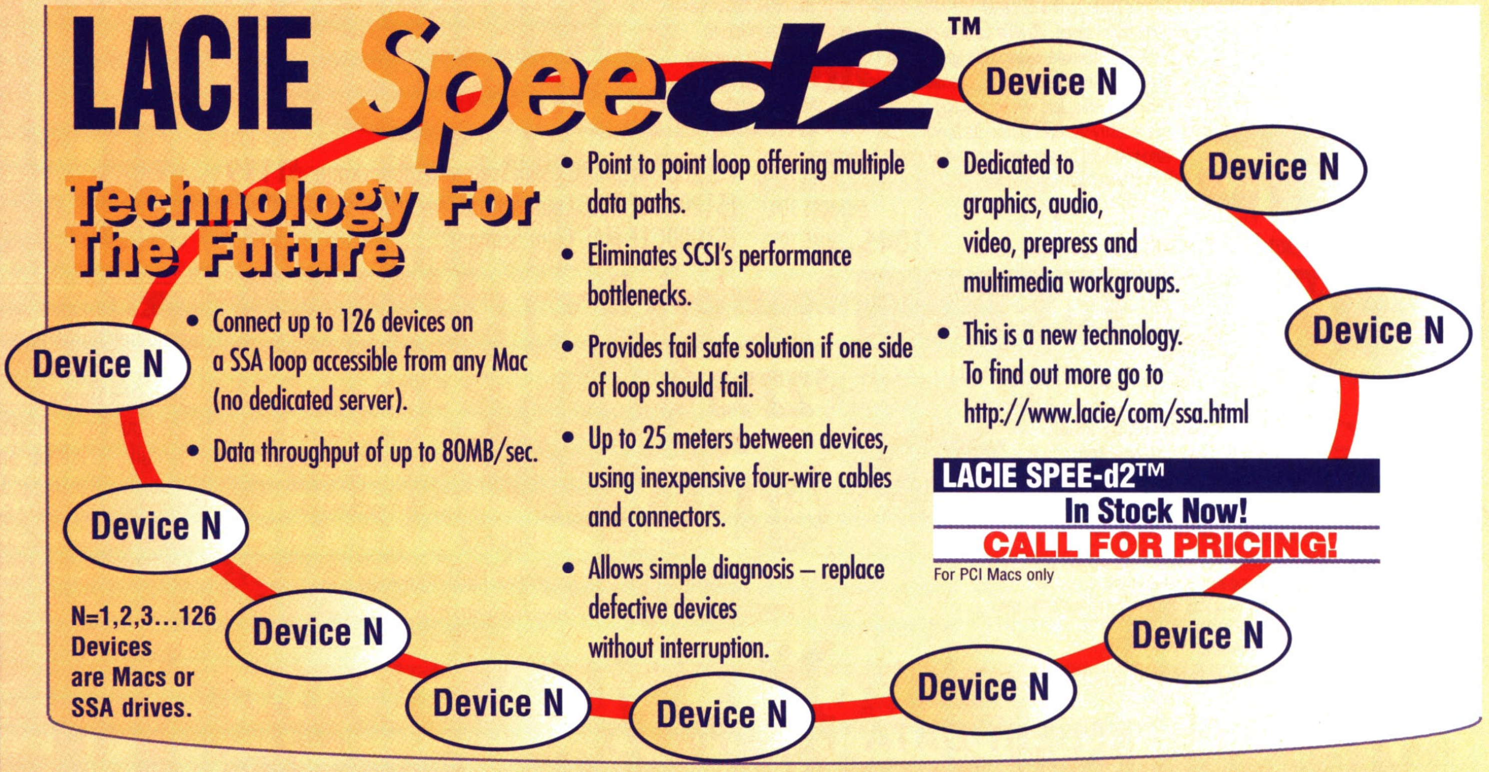
LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

$599
640MB Optical

	PowerBook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
640MB External			$599
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1799

LACIE Speed2™

Technology For The Future



- Connect up to 126 devices on a SSA loop accessible from any Mac (no dedicated server).
- Data throughput of up to 80MB/sec.
- Point to point loop offering multiple data paths.
- Eliminates SCSI's performance bottlenecks.
- Provides fail safe solution if one side of loop should fail.
- Up to 25 meters between devices, using inexpensive four-wire cables and connectors.
- Allows simple diagnosis – replace defective devices without interruption.
- Dedicated to graphics, audio, video, prepress and multimedia workgroups.
- This is a new technology. To find out more go to http://www.lacie/com/ssa.html

LACIE SPEE-d2™
In Stock Now!
CALL FOR PRICING!
For PCI Macs only

N=1,2,3…126 Devices are Macs or SSA drives.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

LACIE
LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective

SILVERSCANNERS

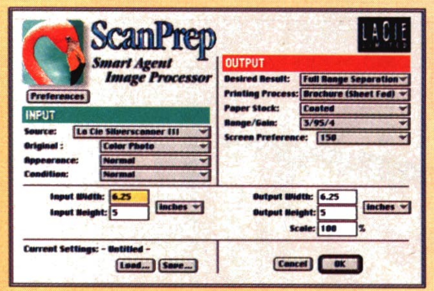
AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating ♦♦♦♦♦

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating


ScanPrep
Smart Agent Image Processor
Preferences
INPUT
Source: La Cie Silverscanner III
Original : Color Photo
Appearance: Normal
Condition: Normal
OUTPUT
Desired Result: Full Range Separation
Printing Process: Brochure (Sheet Fed)
Paper Stock: Coated
Range/Gain: 3/95/4
Screen Preference: 150
Input Width: 6.25
Input Height: 5
inches
Output Width: 6.25
Output Height: 5
inches
Scale: 100 %
Current Settings: – Untitled –

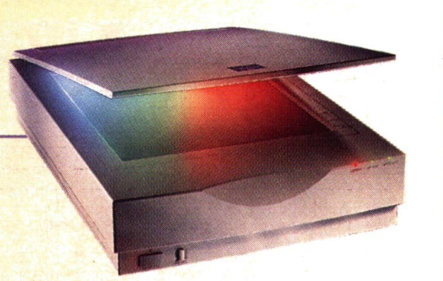
FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO

24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi
interpolated to 1200 dpi.
- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$499



Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE

24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi
interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$599

Silverscanner DTP

30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi
interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$799

½

MacUser
BEST BUY

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE

30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi
interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop LE
- ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$889

Silverscanner III

30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi
interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ ScanPrep
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$1499

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full

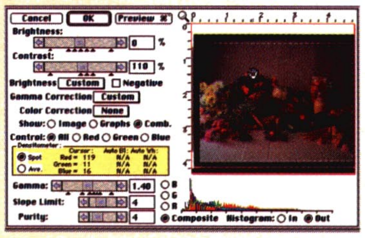
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi
interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
- ▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
- ▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
- ▲ Omnipage Lite OCR

$1659

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III)	$499
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III)	$799

No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.


Brightness: 0 %
Contrast: 110 %
Brightness: Custom ☐ Negative
Gamma Correction: Custom
Color Correction: None
Show: ○ Image ○ Graphs ● Comb.
Control: ● All ○ Red ○ Green ○ Blue
Densitometer:
● Spot ○ Ave.

Cursor :	Auto Bl:	Auto Wh:
Red = 119	N/A	N/A
Green = 11	N/A	N/A
Blue = 16	N/A	N/A

Gamma: 1.40
Slope Limit: 4
Purity: 4
○ B ○ G ○ R ● Composite Histogram: ○ In ● Out

LACIE
LIMITED

cartridges

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	$53 ea.	$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30 ea.	$29 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$48 ea.	$47 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 640MB	$49 ea.	$48 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.90 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$24 ea.	$25 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

dat & dlt drives

- ▲ The ideal medium for data backup.
- ▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT & DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$999
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

joule hard drives

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES
MACUSER AWARD 1995 FINALIST

- ▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport, ideal for security and backup solutions

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759
3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base.		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$759
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$689
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	3 yr. warr.	$789

removable drives

- ▲ 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- ▲ Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
- ▲ Includes **3** cartridges!

$599

JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

SYQUEST EZ135MB Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge! ($18 Value)	2 yr. warr.	$109
SYQUEST EZFLYER 230MB Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge! ($30 Value)		$299
IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External Includes **THREE FREE** cartridges! ($357 Value)		$599

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:

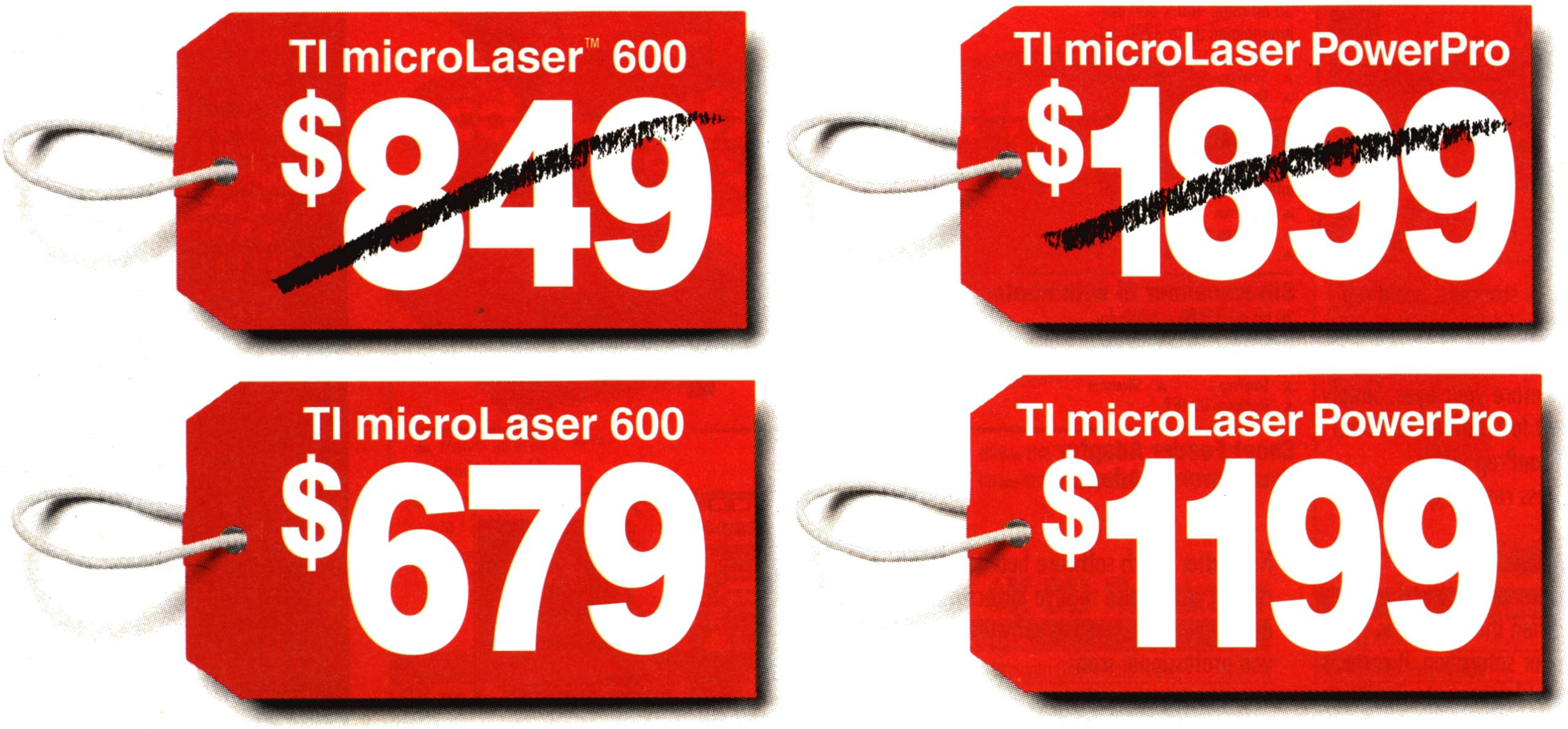
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-1714

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!



microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

MacUser ✓✓✓✓

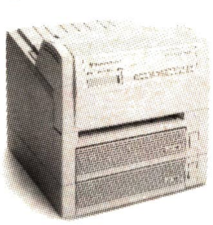
- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation



NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

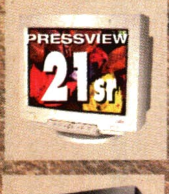
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™	MacWAREHOUSE®	CDW	Insight®	PC & Mac Connection
1-800-TI-TEXAS SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1	1-800-255-6227	1-800-656-4CDW	1-800-359-1588	1-800-600-9257

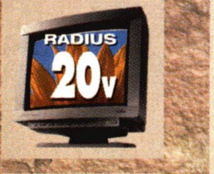
Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!



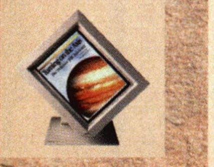
PRECISIONCOLOR 21



TRINITRON 20

INTELLICOLOR 20

T16II TRINITRON!

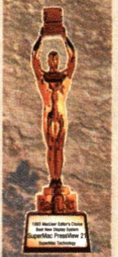


DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*



Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 $1499* Compare at $2399
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!

While Supplies Last!

20" Trinitron Display $999*
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

Mac or PC Ready

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 $1499* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR $599* Compare at $1299
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE $399*
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128 ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK from $399
- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $799
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from $399*
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adobe charged

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations: rotations, effects, and resizes.

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

POWERBOOK 5300

FOCUS enhancements Lapis Color MV from $249

- Multiple resolutions up to 21"
- 10BASE-T ethernet
- Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your PB5300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from $249, you will not find a better value!

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2799
PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2999
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	REDUCED!

Prices with Monitor Purchase

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD $999
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/66 8/700/CD from $1299*
- 66MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

** CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase*

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD *NEW*	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV*	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System CPU only $299
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

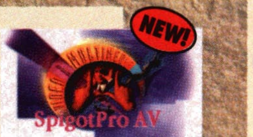
Complete system $799

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

DIGITAL VIDEO

SpigotPro AV $999*
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere

** with purchase of Studio Array*



Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

** with purchase of Studio Array*

Video Vision Telecast from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Video Vision Studio Array $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback*	$CALL
ATTO Silicon Express IV *20MB/sec SCSI accelerator*	$599
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

**With purchase of Adobe Premiere*

Focus
enhancements card
up to 21" video and ethernet
for PowerBook 5300s From $249

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 Color Laser from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive Tabloid 220 Dye-Sublimation	$CALL
QMS ColorScript 210/230 Up to 11x17	from $1199
Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL
STAR SJ-144MC 360 dpi Heat Fusion Printer	$199

TABLOID LASERS

QMS PS2210/2220 from $999
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Mac and PC Ready

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 from $2799
- 800 x 800 to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Built in ethernet
- Prints up to 11 x 17" paper
- Powerful RISC processor
- Custom heat setting for poly-plates!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales SALES@CRA-SYS.COM Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

DIRECTTech
SYSTEMS INC.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

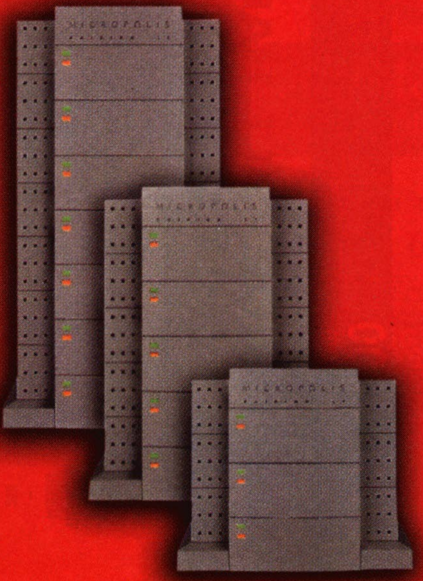
AWESOME

DirectTech Systems wins the "AWESOME" award in the July issue of New Media magazine. Give us a call for more information.

iomega.

JAZZ DRIVE!
549.00

*External Configuration
*Includes Cartridge
*Call for Internal Price



StreamLogic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES
NEW PRICING!!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate **NEW LOW PRICE!**	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate **NEW LOW PRICE!**	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32151	Seagate **ULTRA SCSI!**	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$550	$625
2.0 GB	**DT-4421**	**Micropolis NEW PRODUCT!**	**9.5 ms**	**5 yrs**	$429	$499
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II **NEW LOW PRICE!**	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner **NEW PRODUCT!**	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis **NEW LOW PRICE!**	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$875	$950
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 **NEW PRODUCT!**	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda **NEW LOW PRICE!**	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,725	$1,825
9.0 GB	DT-3391	Micropolis **3.5 " 9 GB**	8 ms	5 yrs	$1,899	$1,999
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
2.0 GB	DT-4421AV	Micropolis **NEW LOW PRICE!**	9.5 ms	5 yrs	$475	$550
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner **NEW PRODUCT!**	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis **NEW LOW PRICE!**	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$925	$999
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis **NEW LOW PRICE!**	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,825	$1,925
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 **NEW LOW PRICE!**	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warr.	Internal	External
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$675	$775
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,150	$1,250
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$1,899	$2,025
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$1,999	$2,125
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$2,000	$2,125

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

Winner of New Media magazines "AWESOME" Award. "With top notch performance and removability at a bargain-basement price, the Directtech (array) is a great choice.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	External
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$2299
8.0 GB	DT-15150W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide 15150w (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$3099
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991WAV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$5199

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$599
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$699
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$375

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- ● 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- ● Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- ● RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

SYQUEST
INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$999
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,250

NEW PRICING

TAPE
INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL
INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	`$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $48!

1MB 100NS	$24
1MB 80/70NS	20/33
2MB 80/70NS	36/40
4MB 80NS/70NS	**48/55** ✓
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS	$134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS	$38
4MB 70NS	154
8MB 70NS	**303** ✓
16MB 70NS	520

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$29
4MB 70NS	99

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $66!

4MB 70NS/60NS	$30/42 ✓
8MB 70NS/60NS	**.66/70**
16MB 70NS/60NS	136/140
32MB 60NS	288

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS	$87
8MB 70NS	187
16MB 70NS	335
32MB 70NS	979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $147!

4MB	$124
8MB	87
16MB	**147** ✓
32MB	285
64MB	643

ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300

8MB	$146	12MB	268
16MB	**298** ✓	32MB	610

PB2300

4MB	$129	8MB	219
16MB	329	20MB	459
32MB	659	36MB	599

PB190 SERIES

4MB	$125	8MB	166
12MB	205	16MB	245
32MB	425	**ALL 70NS!**	

PB500 SERIES

4MB	$97	**8MB**	**169** ✓
16MB	330	32MB	603

PB DUO 210/230

4MB	$157	8MB	259
12MB	443	14MB	453
20MB	777	28MB	897

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz	42
LC575 33MHz FPU	238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz	48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM	$17
512K VRAM	22
256K CACHE	70
512K CACHE	279
1MB CACHE	789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500	**$55**
2MB VRAM 9500	227
256K CACHE DIMM	.86
512K CACHE DIMM	148

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER	$319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III	97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY	125

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB	$482/615/769

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	$337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM	99/159
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4	135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer

PAPERPORT VX	$295

Umax

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

POWERLOOK I I	$1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E PRO+	608

Nikon

COOLSCAN EXTERNAL	$1349
SUPER COOLSCAN	1999

Agfa

STUDIOSCAN IISI	$795
ARCUS II	1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN	$1555

Apple

COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500	$375		
LW 4/600	895	PERS. LW 320	809

Hewlett Packard

LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI	$515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C	359

Epson

STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	$1749
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART.	19/35

Printer Supplies

HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART.	$29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART	26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER	152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER	116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER	95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)*	110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART.	29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART.	44

MODEMS

Global Village

TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34	$203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34	337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8	349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO	519

Supra

EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	159
14.4 EXPRESS	98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	159
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM	205

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO	$369

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE	199
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT	117

Zoom

2400 BPS	65	V.FAST 28.8	189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	169		
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE	148		
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42	79		

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors

APPLEVISION 1710AV	$1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+	523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21	620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21	1135/2140

WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video

PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS	$1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600	1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT	490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD	489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD	869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD	555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

850MB	$339	1.2GB/2.0GB	449/799

Quantum

1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL	359
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER	279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT.	759
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN	1079

Syquest EZ135 $187!

Rumi Syquest

200MB SYQUEST W/CART	$479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART	479

Syquest

EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE	$187
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE	19

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE	$515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE	359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE	176

Iomega

ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART.	$199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART	605/123

FWB

2X CD RECORDER/WRITER	$1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER	1969

ACCELERATORS

66MHZ POWERCARD 601 $649!

Daystar

POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE	$1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE	1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE	679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU	605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER	851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600	851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER	1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600	1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ	946

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART.	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK	8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC	$20/22
650MB OPTICAL	52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL	86/86

Verbatim

3.5" 128MB OPTICAL	$21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL	28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK	8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK	7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART	7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT	9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT	7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80	12

Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART.	$19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK	139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK	45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK	123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK	69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

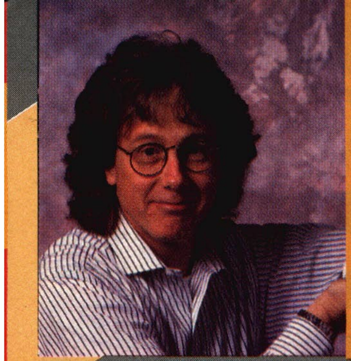
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK080596



THE LLB COMPANY

FIND OUT WHY YOU SHOULD ORDER FROM US.

Established 1990

PLEASE VISIT

Memory Lane .... B
Drive Way .... F
Media Mall .... F
Accelerator Ave. .. G
Printer Parkway .. H
Scanner Way ..... H
Modem Loop ..... E
Monitor Blvd. .... G
Newer Court C
Powerbook Plaza . D
Networking St. ... E
Company Policies . B
CD ROM Blowout .. I

- **Founded in 1990,** The LLB Company, Inc. is acknowledged by our customers and competition alike to be a leading reseller of memory upgrade products in the U.S.A.
- **Most competitive pricing:** Our buyers keep abreast of developing trends, buy at the lowest possible price and pass the savings to our customers. You may shop the competition, but you will buy from The LLB Company.
- **Highly knowledgeable sales staff.** Our sales associates who also provide customer service are Mac enthusiasts who know what you need from a unique but practical point of view.
- **Warranty and reliability:** LLB sells only 100% tested brand name, brand-new products. All memory products carry life-time warranty and replacement is hassle-free.
- **Product availability:** LLB carries products in inventory that are advertised for sale. All orders are processed and products delivered the next day.
- **PO's are accepted** upon approval.
- **The world is our market** - we export to most countires.

64MB 168-PinDIMM $499

UMAX Powerlook 2000 - full PS $4154

Teleport Platinum $205

TELEPORT
PLATINUM
28,800 BPS FAX/MODEM

A

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

WHAT TYPE OF MEMORY DO YOU NEED?

Welcome to LLB's MEMORY LANE!

BEWARE: Fantastic Prices!

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

DIMMS 168 Pin

64MB 60NS	$499
32MB 60NS	257
16MB 60NS	126
8MB 60NS	63

Quadra 605/630/610/650/700/800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Performa 450-560/575/6115CD, PowerMac 6100/7100/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/8150/9150

72-Pin SIMMS

32MB 60NS	$243
16MB 70/60NS	126/130
8MB 70/60NS	57/62
4MB 70/60NS	30/36

Plus, SE/SE30, Classic/Classic II/Color Classic, LC/LCII, Perf. 200/400-430/600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIsi/ IIfx/ IIvx/ IIvi

30-Pin SIMMS

16MB70NS	$179
8MB 70NS	89
4MB 80/70NS	34/37
2MB 80/70NS	27/34

PC SIMMS

9-Bit

30 Pin 4MB 70NS	$65
30 Pin 1MB 70NS	30

36Bit/32 Bit

32MB 70NS/EDO	$310/252
16MB 70NS/EDO	126/146
8MB 70NS/EDO	89/65
4MB 70NS/EDO	49/45

64-Pin SIMMS *for IIfx*

16MB 70NS	$179
8MB 70NS	99
4MB 70NS	59

PAL SIMMS *for II/IIx*

4MB 70NS	$99

LIFETIME WARRANTY

32MB 72-Pin SIMM ONLY $7.59 PER MB!

FPU/Video RAM CROSSING Math Coprocessor

FPU's

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$189
FPU DUO/P600 33 MHz	$52
FPU COL. CLASSIC 25MHz	49
FPU LCIII 25MHz	49
FPU LC/LCII 16MHz	49
FPU LC575 33 MHz	240

VRAM

256K VRAM	$13
512K VRAM	20
1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500	49
2MB VRAM PM9500	119

CACHE

256K/512K CACHE CARD	$72/282
1MB CACHE CARD	355
256K /512K CACHE DIMM	69/139
1MB CACHE DIMM	259

FREE CATALOG!
1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders:
E-Mail - Compuserve
73423.1272
@Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped. No surcharge on charge cards
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We welcome International orders.
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays PST
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc.
13228 N.E. 20th St., Suite B
Bellevue, WA 98005
WK080596

B

The LLB Company, Inc.
1-800-848-8967

LLB

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

NEWER COURT

Newer™ TECHNOLOGY

MEMORY

32MB 72-PIN SIMM $243

16MB 168-PIN DIMM $132

CALL FOR ALL MAC, PC & PRINTER MEMORY

ACCELERATORS

N 7MC040-SC --	MAC CLIP-CENTRIS/Q610/650 ----------	$59
N 7MC601-256 -	BUNDLE POWER CLIP/256K CACHE ------	129
N 7MC040-QC --	MAC CLIP-QUADRA 840/840 AV ---------	102
N 7MC601 ----	POWER CLIP PM 6100/71 00/8100 -------	79
N 7MC604 ----	POWER CLIP PM 9500 ----------------	59
N 7MC604-B ---	POWER CLIP PM 8500 ----------------	59
N 7QD-A ------	METEOR ACCEL-CENTRIS 650 ----------	500
N 7QD-D ------	METEOR ACCEL-QUADRA 900 ----------	500
N 7QD-E ------	METEOR ACCEL-QUADRA 605 ----------	500
N 70DP-B -----	METEOR PLUS ACCEL Q/CENTRIS 610 -----	735
N 7QDP-C -----	METEOR PLUS ACCEL QUADRA 700 ------	735
N 7QDP-D -----	METEOR PLUS ACCEL QUADRA 900 ------	735
N 7QDP-F -----	METEOR PLUS ACCEL QUADRA 950 ------	735
N VSO-IISI -----	VARIABLE SPEED O/D ----------------	140
N VSO/0950 ---	VARIABLE SPEED O/D ----------------	140

MICRODOCK

N 7MD-C ------	COLOR MICRODOCK ----------------	$242
N 7UD 16SCE --	16SC ULTRADOCK ETHERNET -----------	485
N 7MD-S ------	SCSI MICRODOCK ------------------	138

PC CARDS

N 7PC-FM40M -	PC CARD 40MB FLASH MEMORY ------	$1219

VRAM/CACHE

N 7VRIMB -----	1 MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 ----------	$92
N PM CACHE ---	POWER MAC CACHE 256K --------------	59
N PM 512K CACHE	POWER MAC 512K CACHE --------------	220
N PM PCI 1MB -	CACHE I MB DIMM PM 72/75/7600 ------	259
N PM PCI 256 --	CACHE 256K DIMM PM 72/75/7600 -----	109

ACCESSORIES

N 7PBPWR --	POWER ASSIST BATTERY EXTEND	$42
N 7PXN-OM --	POWER EXTEND - NUBUS -----	236

MICE & KEYBOARDS

ALPS

ALPS 12001 ---	GLIDEPOINT PS/2 & SE ----	$65
ALPS 88744 --	MAC KYBD W/GLIDEPOINT	125

ADESSO

AM 4 --------	POWERMOUSE DLX PREM PK	$45
AEK102 ------	KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL ---	89
AEK 202 ------	PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD -	79
AEK 305 ------	SOFT TOUCH+ EXT KEYBOARD	49
AEK 606 ------	TRU-FORM EXT KEYBOARD --	89
AEK 705314 ---	WINPRO W95 KEYBOARD ---	29
AEK 806 ------	TRUFORM EXT KYBD W/PRNTR	100

COSTAR

CS50100-BLK/PLT	TURBO MOUSE - BLK/PLATNM	$85

KENSINGTON

K236664 -----	TRACKBALL 5.0 ADB -----	$109
K64101 ------	THINKING MOUSE ---------	99

LOGITECH

L332638 -----	MOUSEMAN CORDLESS ----	$75
L332639 -----	TRACKMAN LIVE MAC ------	125
L904093-00 ---	TRACKMAN II TRACKBALL ---	75
L904232 -----	TRACKMAN MARBLE -------	89
L940019-01 ---	MOUSEMAN MOUSE -------	65

MISCELLANEOUS

167538 ------	KEYBOARD MAC 1 01 E ----	$95
APPLEEXTKYBD	EXTENDED KEYBDII 10 ----	155
KBD DLX101 --	KEYBOARD DELUXE 101 ----	35
KT 23551 8 ---	KEYBOARD KEY TRONICS --	129

MOUSEPADS

MP29/XX -----	MOUSEPAD ------------ (Black, Red, Royal Blue, Gray, Navy)	$12
TX3902 ------	WRISTSAVER/MOUSEPAD RED	$20

CONNECTIX

Connectix COLOR QUICK-CAM $239

102 -----	OPTIMA/32 SOFTWARE ----------------	$112
105 -----	CONNECTIX RAM & SPEED DOUBLER -------	89
106 -----	CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER MAC ----------	55
107 -----	CONNECTIX QUICK CAM - MAC -----------	98
109 -----	CONNECTIX SPEED DOUBLER V -----------	55
110 -----	CONNECTIX VIDEOPHONE/TELECONFERENCE	149
111 -----	CONNECTIX COLOR QUICK CAM ----------	239

GRAPHICS TABLETS

W1 58630 -	WACOM ARTZ GRAPHICS TABLET ------	$315
W1 58640 -	WACOM 12xl2 UD SERIES TABLET ------	525
W1 58663 -	WACOM 12XI8 UD SERIES TABLET ------	695
W1 88677 -	WACOM 4x5 ARTPAD ADB TABLET ------	145
W1 58679 -	WACOM ARTZ 6X8 PC TABLET ----------	349
W1 58680 -	WACOM 4x5 ARTPAK W/DABBLER ------	174
W1 58681 -	WACOM ARTPAD W/PAINTER 3.1 -------	425
W1 58683 -	WACOM ARTZ W/PAINTER 3.1 ---------	589
W1 58684 -	WACOM ARTZ W/PAINTER 3.0 PC ------	625
W1 58685 -	WACOM 1212UD TABLET W/PAINTER ----	799
W3 48515 -	WACOM ARTPAD II 4x5 ADB W/PAINTER -	139
W3 48516 -	WACOM ARTPAD II 4X5 GRAPHICS TABLET	159
W3 48517 -	WACOM ARTZ II 6XS GRAPHICS TABLET --	315
W3 48518 -	WACOM ARTZ II 12XI2 GRAPHICS TABLET -	439
W3 48519 -	WACOM ARTZ II 12XI8 GRAPHICS TABLET -	705
W3 48520 -	WACOM ARTZ II 12XI8 ELECTROSTATIC ---	885
W3 48521 -	WACOM ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET	1985

ACCESSORIES - FINAL SALE

JOYSTICKS

GRAV 2001-1 ----	GRAVIS MOUSESTICKII 5BTN -	$45
GRAV 2011-1 ----	GRAVIS FIREIRD FLTANEAPON -	65
GRAV 4003-1 ----	GRAVIS GAMEPAD 4 BUTTON -	29

MISCELLANEOUS ADAPTERS

1005 ----------	SIMM CHANGER STRAIGHT ---	$98
1 006 ----------	SIMM CHANGER ANGLE -------	98
PLI 096-0041-00 -	EUROPEAN WALL MOUNT 220VO	15
N 7DT-A --------	DIMM TREE - FRONT FACING ---	46
N 7DT-C --------	DIMM TREE -BACK FACING -----	46

UPS

BACKUPS 650PRO -	APC BACK UPS PRO-650 ----	$305
BACKUPS 900 ----	APC BACK UPS 900-900VA ----	365
BACKUPS OFFICE --	APC BACK UPS OFFICE 6 0 ----	109

SIMM SAVER

SIMMSAVER/30 AT -	MODEL JHI04T - LOW PROFILE -	$49
SIMMSAVER/30 B --	MODEL JH104B - LOW PROFILE -	49
SIMMSAVER/32 D --	MODEL JHORL L -------------	59
SIMMSAVER/32 D* -	MODEL JHOOL L -------------	59
SIMMSAVER/32L H -	MODELJH007B --------------	69
SIMMSAVER/B B --	MODEL JH004L -------------	49
SIMMSAVER/8 C ---	MODEL JH004T ALSO SS/8L G --	49
SIMMSAVER/8 C* -	MODEL JH004B -------------	49
SIMMSAVER/82I --	MODELJH109T --------------	79

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

V 38392 -------	ANTIGLARE FILTER AG95ASR --	$33

CABLES

CABLE 015 ------	POWER CORD BLACK 6' --------------	$4
CABLE 0151 0 ----	POWER CORD BLACK 1 0' --------------	5
CABLE 016 ------	POWER EXTENSION CORD 1 0' ----------	4
CABLP 023H06 ---	MAC TO HIGHSPEED MODEM 6' ---------	7
CABLE 02406 ----	MACII TO IMAGEWRITER I 6' -----------	6
CABLE 025/X ----	MACII TO IMAGEWRITER II 6'/12' ------	6/7
CABLE 0260/X ---	STANDARD SCSI 25-50 18"/3'/6' --	6.75/8/10
CABLE 026P/X ---	PREMIUM SCSI 25-50 2'/3'/6' -----	10/13/15
CABLE 0270X ----	STANDARD SCSI 50-50 18"/3'/6' -----	8/9/11
CABLE 027P/X ---	PREMIUM SCSI 50-50 1'/2'/3'/6'	15/16/16/19
CABLE 038SSV ---	ACTIVE SCSI TERMINATOR Si -----------	15
CABLE 074 ------	MAC TO VGA UNIV. MONITOR ----------	13
CABLE 1085/2461	SCSI CABLE M50-M50 18"/6' --------	9/19
CABLE 1917 -----	SCSI CABLE M25-M50 6' --------------	19
CABLE 2145 -----	SCSI CABLE M25-M25 6' --------------	15
CABLE 856 ------	SCSI TERMINATOR ------------------	19
CABLE 901 ------	MACINTOSH MODEM CABLE -----------	12
CABLE 96/91 ----	DIN-8 TO IMAGEWRITER I/II -----	7.50/7.50
CABLE ADB06 ----	ADB KEYBOARD CABLE 6' --------------	7
CABLE ADBX06 ---	ADB KEYBOARD EXTENSION 6' ----------	7

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

POWERBOOK PLAZA

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE		
137387	POWERPORT DUO MERCURY 19.2	$345
137365	POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	339
137379	POWERPORT PLATINUM PCCARD	349
137380	POWERPORT PLATPRO PCCARD	519
137335	POWERPORT/PB500 MERCURY 19.2	338
SUPRA		
5028PB	SUPRA PB 28,8 V34 14-4 S/R Fax	165
MEGAHERTZ		
MHZ XJA2288	MHZ CRUISE CARD 28.8	259
MHZ XJA3288	MHZ CELL CAPABLE CRUISE 28.8	269
MOTOROLA		
MOT 341999	MOTOROLA MONTANA PCMCIA 28.8	239
NEWER		
N 7PC-MF288	PC CARD 28.8 FAX/MODEM	249
TDK		
TDK 400001	TDK 28.8 V34 PCMCIA PBI 90 pb190/5300	259
TDK 400008	TDK GLOBAL CLASS 288 V34 PCI	315

CABLES

CABLE 07602	PB HD130 TO DB25 MALE 2′	$37
CABLE 07702	PB HD130 TO CENT. 50 MALE 2′	37
CABLE HT130 PB	PB CABLE TO HARD DRIVE	39

CARRYING CASES

PB361411	PREMIER NOTEBOOK LEATHER CASE	$149
PB3614/XX	POWERPAC CARRY CASE*	32
PB361451	NAVY PREMIER FABRIC CASE	79
PB500	TARGUS POWERBOOK CARRYING CASE	35

*(Colors: Lt. Gray, Royal Blue, Teal, Purple)

BOOST YOUR POWERBOOK

NuPowr

By Newer Technology

PowerPC Upgrade for PB500

NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB	$539
NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB w/19.2 Modem	679
NuPowr 117MHz 4MB	676
NuPowr 117MHz 4MB w/19.2 Modem	819
NuPowr 117MHz 8MB	815
NuPowr 117MHz 8MB w/19.2 Modem	955

ACCESSORIES

PB5300 SERIES

VSTBAT5000	VST PB190/5300 Battery NIMH	$163
VSTBAT5001	VST PB190/5300 Battery/Chrgr 5000	299
VSTSCH5000	VST Charger 5000	169
VSTBAT5002	VST Charger 5000 W/AC Adapter	199
VSTBAT5300	VST PB5300 Battery/Charger/AC Adapter	329
VSTEBAD5000	VST PB5300 Power Adapter AC	159
VSTEBAD5001	VST PB5300 Power Adapter AC/DC	229
PB1522	Apple AC Adapter	59
PB1519	NIMH Internal Battery PB5300	189
PB1520	Supercharger Battery Charger PB5300	95
PB1521	Mini A/C Adapter - PB5300	69

PB500 SERIES

VSTBAT0500	VST PB500 Internal Battery	$129
VSTSCH1000	VST Charger 500	159
VSTSCH1001	VST Charger 500 AC Bundle	229
PB1507	PB500/BB Auto Adapter	65
PB1523	Apple A/C Adapter - PB500	119
APLM2995LL/C	APL PCMCIA Expansion Module	215
APLM3081LL/A	APL PB500 PowerPC Upgrade Card	1,229

PBDUO 210/230/280 SERIES

PB1504	Powerbook DUO Auto Adapter	$69
PB1513	Slimpack Battery for DUO	253
PB1515	Mini A/C Adapter for DUO	50

PB100 SERIES

PB1503	Internal Battery for PB140-180c	59
PB1511	Battery PB100	49
PB1512	Slimpack External Battery PB100-180c	145
VSTC1001	VST Thinpack Complete	115

ALL PB SERIES

VSTPBT2003	VST PB Tools Version 2.0	$59
K 236633	Kensington Security System	31

MAJOR BRAND MEMORY ONLY

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 5300

8MB/12MB	$115/160
16MB/32MB	205/350
48MB	559

PB 2300

4MB	$85
8MB	115
16MB	185
20MB	255
32MB	360
36MB	380
48MB	519

PB 500

4MB/8MB	$74/108
16MB/32MB	194/360

PB-DUO 210-230

PB-DUO 4MB	$75
PB-DUO 8MB	140
PB-DUO 12MB	152
PB-DUO 14MB	245
PB-DUO 20MB	270
PB-DUO 32MB	359
PB-DUO 36MB	389

PB 190

4MB/8MB 70NS	$80/120
12MB/16MB 70NS	160/230
32MB 70NS	395

PB 150

4MB/8MB	$127/140
12MB/20MB	225/285
28MB	395

TOOLKIT FOR POWERBOOK .. $7.00

D

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MODEM LOOP

TDK

TDK 400001	TDK 28.8 V34 PCMCIA PBI 90	$259
TDK 400008	TDK GLOBAL CLASS 288 V34 PCI	315

MEGAHERTZ

MHZ XJA2288	MHZ CRUISE CARD 28.8	$259
MHZ XJA3288	MHZ CELL CAPABLE CRUISE 28.8	269

MOTOROLA

MOT 341963	MOTOROLA ISDN BITSURFER P	$369
MOT 341974	MOTOROLA POWER 28-BEXT AN	249
MOT 341998	MOTOROLA MODEMSURFR 28.8	112

PSI – FINAL SALE

COMST1	PSI COMSTATION ONE 24/96S	$59
COMST6	PSI COMSTATION FIVE 14.4	99

DOVE – FINAL SALE

DV 01 923	DOVEFAX 144E EXT 14.4 S/R	$49

FINAL SALE

SUPRA

Supra Corporation®

50140	SUPRA FAX V-32BIS NO SOFT	$69
50 FXNM-5	SUPRA FAXNETWORK 5 USERS	115
50-128X-MC	SUPRA SIMPLE INTERNET 28.8	159
5014FX	SUPRA MODEM / S/R FAX	89
5014XP	SUPRAEXPRESS144PLUS	45
5033FX	SUPRA 33.6 V.34 FAX MODEM	199
5033SS-MC	SUPRA SONIC 33.6 V.34 WNOICE	275
5033XP	SUPRA EXPRESS 33.6 V.34	149
50V34E-MC	SUPRA 28800 V.34 S/R FAX	175

HAYES

125436	HAYES ACCURA DATA 2400	$79
245801	HAYES ACCURA 9600 FAX	99
245829	HAYES ACCURA 14-4+ FAX	96
H 125425	HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 FAX MODEM	75

VIKING

VCI MAC34PCI	VIKING NETLINK 28.8 PCCAR	$229

VST

VSTAM1001	AIRPLEX 14.4 FAX PBI90S/5	$375

MULTITECH

354522	MULTITECH 19.2 MODEM	$125

TELEPORT
PLATINUM
28,800 BPS FaxModem

TELEPORT PLATINUM $205

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT GOLD II 14.4	$112
TELEPORT PLAT COMM SLOT 28.8	209
TELEPORT PLAT INTERNET 28.8	209
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	205

SEE PAGE "D" FOR POWERBOOK MODEMS

USRobotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

USR 719100	USR 28.8 SPORTSTER V34 INET	175
USR 719113	USR 28.8 SPTSTR V34 PCCARD	215
USR 719116	USR 28.8 SPTSTR V.EVRYTHING	295
USR 719119	USR 28.8 V.34 SPORTSTER VOICE	225

$20 MAIL-IN REBATE ON ALL USROBOTICS 28.8 MODEMS

NETWORKING ST.

NETWORKING FINAL SALE

DAYNA

DAYNA 150743	DAYNA ETHERPRINT (THIN)	$339
DAYNA 150756	DAYNAPORT E/S 130-T	149
DAYNA 150776	DAYNAPORT E/Z	265
DAYNA 150777	DAYNAPORT EIZ-T	275
DAYNA 214350	DAYNA E/S130 T 10T IISI S	149
DAYNA 214360	DAYNA POCKET SCSI/LINK-T	249

APPLE

APL 197745	APPLE TALK CARD FOR IMGWTR II	$91
APL M0437Z/B	APPLE ETHERNET TWISTED PAIR	63

ASANTE

ASANTE 017101	FN 10T/TN FRIENDLY NET 10T/TN	$87
ASANTE 041 01	LC/LCII THIN FPU SOCKET	159
ASANTE 04201	LCII THIN FPU CHIP	259
ASANTE 09501	ASANTE MINI EN/SC-THIN/10	319
ASANTE 09601	ASANTE MINI EN/SC-10T	259
ASANTE 10102	MC+11E64 MCII'S-THICK/THIN 64K	159
ASANTE 13801	ASANTE LITE NB-TN THICK/THIN	119
ASANTE 14001	ASANTE LITE LC-TN THIN LC III	119
ASANTE 184713	MC3SE SE THKITHN/10T 32K	199
ASANTE 1847/95	ASANTE PRINT THICK/10 BASE T	349
ASANTE 20001	MAU I OBASET MEDIA ATTCHMT	79
ASANTE 20501	FNIISITN IISI/SE30 FNET/THIN	239
ASANTE 20503	IISI/SE30 FNET/10T,16K,FPU SOC	249
ASANTE 21203	SI/SE30 THK/10T/64K,WITH FPU	199
ASANTE 21303	MC+30IETMC64 THICK/10 BASE T	259
ASANTE 245212	MCLCTNIII THIN 64K LCI/II/III	159
ASANTE 245226	AUI 10BASET TRANSIEVER AMAU 45	75
ASANTE 245227	ASANTE THIN TRANS AMAU-BNC	79
ASANTE 245261	ASANTE AUI HUB/ATTACHED D	135
ASANTE 245283	MCINB-10T NUBUS THICK/IOT	119

FARALLON

F 263553	PN515 ETHER10T STARLET 10BT	$449
F 263571	FARALLON PN 802 ETHERWAVE	107
F 263572	PN 892-TP ETHERWAVE LC	189
F 263573	PN 801A AUI 1 OBT TRANSCIEVER	105
F 263578	PN 890-TP ETHERWAVF NUBUS	189
F 263579	PN 842-1 EWAVE PRINTER ADP	275
PN 361	FARALLON AIR DOCK ADAPTER	65
PN303	DIN-8 PHONENET CONNECTR 3	59
PN308	DIN-8 PHONE NET CONNECTOR	30

NEWER

N 7ET-CIO	NEWER ETHERTECH COM SLOT	79
N 7ET-LIO	NEWER ETHERTECH PDS CARD	65
N 7ET-N 1 0	NEWER ETHERTECH NUBUS 10M	75

LLB

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

DRIVE WAY

APPLE

EXTERNAL 365MB	149
EXTERNAL 1.2GB	435
EXTERNAL 2GB	765
EXTERNAL 4GB	1089

QUANTUM

1.2GB FIREBALL INTERNAL	299
1.2GB FIREBALL EXTERNAL	359
IBM 2.1GB EXTERNAL ULTRASTAR	599
IBM 2.1GB INTERNAL ULTRASTAR	499
EXTERNAL ATLAS 4.3GB	1039
INTERNAL ATLAS 4.3GB	999

PLI - FINAL SALE

PLI 002-0005-00	1 GB MINIARRAY EXT 2 DRIVE	$700
PLI 002-0006-00	2GB MINIARRAY EXT 2 DRIVE	950
PLI 002-0018-00	1 GB MINIARRAY 040 INT 2 D	675
PLI 005-007900	INFINITY 44MB SYQUEST DRI	99
PLI 090-0014-00	PLI INT DRIVE KIT 61 0 W/C	10
PLI M01285	PLI 128MB SONY REMOVE OPT	399

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

PMO APEX4.6GB	PINNACLE APEX 4.6GB EXT D	$1589
PMO PCA SIERRA	PAK PCA SIERRA PINNACLE M	159
PMO RCD 1000	PINNACLE MICRO RECORDBL	1295
PMO SIERRA 2.6	2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE	3749
PMO TAHOE 230	230MB OPTICAL DRIVE	695
PMO VERT 2.6GB	PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6GS M.0	1619

CD-ROM DRIVES

FWB

FWB CD6X	FWB 6X CDROM DRIVEW/CBL & SW	$659
FWBCDRW4	FWB 4X CD-ROM READ/WRITE	1999

NEC

NEC 4V 4X	NEC 4V 4X 200MS INT CDROM	$180
NEC 4XC	NEC 4XC 7CHNGR CD DRV 350MS	369
NEC 6XE	NEC 6XE CD DRIVE 145MS/900KB	369

APPLE

APPLE 600E	CD600EXT 600KB 4X SCS12	$269

IOMEGA

ZIP 100 EXTERNAL RIVE	*149
JAZ 1GB 2.5 EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE	499

*AFTER $50 MANUFACTURER'S REBATE

SPECIAL VALUE
FINAL SALE

Rumi™ Peripherals

RUMI 128OPT/C	RUMI 128MB OPT DRV W/5 CA	499
RUMI 2.I GB EXT	RUMI 2.1 GB EXTERNAL HARD	599
RUMI 2.I GB INT	RUMI 2.1 GB INTERNAL HARD	499
RUMI 2.1 INT	RUMI 2.I GB INT BARRACUDA	499
RUM12GB EXT	RUMI 2.1 GB EXT BARRACUDA	599
RUMI SYQ105/C	RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART	369
RUMI SYQ270/C	RUMI 270MB SYQUEST@NO RE	199

MEDIA MALL

VERBATIM

FLOPPIES

V 87252	2SHD TEFLON DISK	$7.50
V 87323	2S2D RAINBOW IBM	5.00
V 87410	2SHD IBM	5.50
V 87573	DISKETTE 2SHH	5.50
V 87706	2SHD TEFLON DISK	6.75

OPTICAL

V 87895	650MB 512B/S OPT. 5.25	$51
V 89108	1.2GB 512B/S OPT. CTG	60
V 89109	1.3GB 1024B/S MO CTG	60
V 89396	128MB 3.5" MAC FORM.	18
V 89573	1.7GB/5.25"/512 REWRITE	102
V 90667	600MB/5 1/4/512K PREFORM.	58
V 90672	3.5 230MB REWRTBL MAC	22
V 90673	3.6 REWRTBL DOS FORM.	22
V 88012	3.5 128MB REWRTBL	16
V 90545	230MB/512 B/S 3.5"MAC	20
V 90880	3.5 DANTZ MAC FORM.	22
V 90984	3.5 REWRTBL 3 COLOR	42
V 91203	2.3GB 5.250PTICAL CATG	$79
V 91204	2.6GB 5.250PTICAL CTG	79
V 91250	640MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG	42
V 91321	40MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG	42

SYQUEST COMPATIBLE CARTS

V 91447	44MB FORMATTED CTG	$38
V 01448	88MB FORMATTED CATG	44

DATA CARTRIDGES

V 87698	DATA 8MM DC 367	$6.50
V 88038	DATA 4MM DC 197	6.50

CLEANING KIT

V 88003	3.5 HEAD CLEANER	$5.50

OIC MINI CARTRIDGES

V 88172	DC2120 WITH QIC 8	$12.50
V 90861	DC2120XL WITH QIC 80	15
V 90921	MC3020XL QIC-3020	22
V 90754	MC3000XL 900 OE 350MB	22

CD RECORDABLE

V 90854-10PAK	RECRDBL CDROM 74MIN/640MB	$83

TDK

AUDIO

TDK D90S	D 90 AUDIO CASS.	$0.99
TDK MA90S	MA90 AUDIO CASS.	2.50
TDK SA90S	SA90 AUDIO CASS.	2.49
TDK SAX100S	SA-X 100 AUDIO CASS.	3.25

4MM/8MM

TDK DC4-90	4MM 90 METER DATA CTG.	$6.99
TDK DC460	4MM 60 METER DATA CTG.	5.99
TDK DC8-54	8MM 54 METER DATA CTG.	5.99

FLOPPIES

TDK M2DCXBH	5.25 DSDD FLOPPY DISK 10	$4.50
TDK M2HDCXBH	6.25 DSHD FLOPPY DISK 10/1	5.50
TDK MF-2HDCXBH	UNFORM. DSHD 2MB 3 1/2	5.99

TDK - OPTICAL

TDK MO-RI28	128MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG	$26

SONY ZIP CARTRIDGES
100CFM
$17 ea

SONY

OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B/MF	128MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC	4/50
SO 3EDM230B/MFB	230MB 3.5 3-PK OP/MAC	55/60
SO EDM128A/MFA	128MB 3.5 OPT. CTG./FORM.	16/18
SO EDM230	230MB REWRTBL MO	20
SO EDM23000	2.3GB OPT. CTG. 51	88
SO EDM230M	230MB MAC, FORM. MO	22
SO EDM2600B	2.6GB OPT. CTG.R 10	86
SO EDMI300	1.3GB/1024 OPT. CTG.	4
SO EDMI301	1.2GB/512 OPT. CTG.	59
SO EDMIDAIS	600MB/512 OPT. CTG.	52
SO EDMIDA03	850MB/I024 OPT. CTG.	52
SO CW01301	5.25 MO 1.2GB 512K	60
SO CWOIDAO	5.25 MO 650MB 1024	55
SO MOAD31	3.5 MO DISK CLEANING	28
SO MOAD51	5.25 MO DISK CLEANING	44
SO MOAL34/55	MO CLEANING CTG.	30/55

SONY - CD RECORDABLE

SO CDQ-74SZA	CDR 650MB 74MIN	8.00
SO CDO-74SZA/10	CDR 650MB 74MIN 10-PK	73.00

4MM/8MM DAT

SO DG5CLAA	DDS 4MM CLEANING CTG.	10.90
SO DG60MAA	DDS 4MM 1.3GB DATA CTG.	7.00
SO DG90MAA	DDS 4MM 2GB DATA CTG.	8.00
SO DGD120MA	DDS 4MM 4GB DATA CTG.	23.00
SO DT90RN	DAT 90MIN 4MM TAPE	85.00

4 DATA CARTRIDGE

SO QD2120N	1/4 MINID/C 120MB 107	12
SO QD2120QIC80	QIC80 FORM. 80MB	12.50
SO QD6150N	1/4 D/C 150MB 109	14
SO QD6250N	1/4 D/C250MB	17
SO QD6320N	1/4 D/C320MB 1013	20
SO QD6525N	1/4 D/C525MB	21
SO QD9100N/120N	1/4 D/C 1GB 1014/1.2GB	30/33

8MM DATA CARTRIDGE

SO QGI 12MAA	D8 8MM 2.5/5GB DATA	7.50
SO 0G1 5MAA	D8 8MM 300/600MB DAT	7.50
SO QG54MAA	D8 8MM DATA CTG. 1.2/2	8.50
SO QGD160MA	D8 8MM DATA CTG. 7/1	14

SONY - ZIP CARTRIDGES

SO ZIP1 00CFM	ZIP 100MB MAC FORM CTG	17

3M

3M 1.3GBMO	3M 1.3GB M.O. CARTRIDGE	82
3M CD-R	3M CD RECORDABLE 74 MIN	8.50

MICRONET

MNET JAZ CTG	MIGRONET 1GB JAZ CTG	120

SAMSUNG

SMC 600	SAMSUNG 512K 600MB 5 1/4, 60"	78
SMC 650	SAMSUNG 1024K 650MB 5 1/4	78

IOMEGA

6011	128MB 3.5 OPTICAL CTG	45
6044/90	BERNOULLI 44MB /88MB REM.	97/107
BER 230/S	BERNOULLI SINGLE	96

IOMEGA - ZIP

IO 10018	ZIP 100 MEDIA CARTRIDGE SINGLE	19
IO 10019	ZIP 100 MEDIA CARTRIDGE 3PACK	49.50
IO 10029	ZIP 100 MEDIA CARTRIDGE 10 PACK	139

IOMEGA-JAZ

IO 10169	JAZ 540MB 3.5 CTG 5-PK	294
IO 10168	JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG	123
IO 10171	JAZ 540MB MAC 3.5 SINGLE CTG	69
IO 10170	JAZ 1GB MAC 3.5 5-PK CTG	479

CALL FOR LLB'S FULL LINE OF MEDIA PRODUCTS

F

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MONITOR BLVD.

APPLE

APPLEAV1710AV	APPLE VISION 171 0 AV 26MM	$1069
APPLE COLOR 14	APPLE COLOR 14 MONITOR	347
APPLE MS15	APPLE MULTISCAN 15 MONITOR	459
APPLE MS1705	APPLE MULTISCAN 17 28MM	759
APPLE MS20	APPLE MULTISCAN 20 MONITOR	1989

NEC

NEC400	MULTISYNC C400 14"	$325
NECM500	MULTISYNC M50015	579
NECM700	MULTISYNC M70017	949
NECXE17	MULTISYNC XE17 17	1099
NECXE21	MULTISYNC XE21 21	1845
NECXM29	MULTISYNC XM29 29	3009
NECXPI 7	MULTISYNC XPI7 17	1135
NECXP21	MULTISYNC XP21 21	2155
NECXV15+	MULTISYNC XV15+15	525
NECXV17+	MULTISYNC XV17+ 17	879

SONY

SO 15SF	MONITOR 15 SF2 MULT	$499
SO 15SX1	MONITOR 15 SX1 MULT	425
SO 17SE2T	MONITOR 17SE2T	1065
SO 17SF2	MONITOR 17SF2 MPRII	849
SO 20SF	20SF2 20 TRINITRON	1805

We Also Carry the Complete Line of Radius Displays and Systems

MAJOR WORK AHEAD

VIDEO CARDS

RADIUS

# 0446	THUNDER IV GX-1300	$995
# 0485	THUNDER IV GX-1 152	815
# 0513	THUNDER IV GX-1600	1085
# 0528	THUNDER 30/1600 PCI	1085
# 0530	THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600 PCI	2105
# 0531	THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152 PCI	1685
# R 0552	PRECISION CLR 8/1600	365
# R 0553	PRECISION CLR 24-1600 PCI	545

IMS

IMS TWIN128-2	TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 2MB VRAM	$370
IMS TWIN128-4	TWIN TURBO 128M PCI 4MB VRAM	569
IMS TWIN128-8	TWIN TURBO 128M PCI BMB VRAM	995

NUMBER NINE

NINE IMAGINE4	IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB 16.8	$659
NINE IMAGINE8	IMAGINE 128 PCI 8MB 16.8	900

RASTEROPS

RO 2562	VIDEO TIME	$415
RO 2566	24MXTV	1689
RO 2618	PAINTBOARD LI	759
RO 2678	HORIZON 24	1655
RO 2685	LIGHTNING NUBUS	745
RO 2722	PAINTBOARD PRIS	995

TRUE VISION

TV 281733	TARGA 1000 PCI FOR MAC	$2459
TV 281732	TARGA 2000 PCI FOR MAC	4169
TV 281749	BRAVADO 1000 MAC	879*

* After $50 manufacturer rebate

ATI

ATI XCLAIM	XCLAIM 4MB 1600X1200 VIDEO CARD	$435
ATI XCLAIM2	XCLAIM 2MB 1600X1200 VIDEO CARD	285

ACCELERATOR AVENUE

DAYSTAR

#3002	50MHZ UNIVERSAL POWERCACHE	$356
#3003	50MHZ/FPU UNIVERSAL PWRCACHE	447
#3039	CHARGER SUITES/VOL 1	103
#3042	IMAGE 040-QUAD/CENTRIS	1599
#3043	QUAD 040 -QUAD/CENTRIS AC	999
#3058	PHOTOMATIC	199
#3059	40MHZ TURBO 040/CACHE	679
#371107	TURBO 601 1 00MHZ IIVX/VI/P600	1175
#371138	TURBO 601 100MHZ IISI	1175
#371220	TURBO 601 100MHZ IICI	1175
#371275	TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX/VI/P600	489
#371305	TURBO 601 66MHZ	489
#371411	100MHZ POWERCARD 601	959
#3729	POWERCARD 601 66MHZ	649
#3730	TURBO 601 66MHZ	489
#3735	80MH POWERP01/CACHE D	1455
#3737	100MHZ POWERPRO 601	1240

SONNET

STBBM28	ALLEGRO MACII 33MHZ	$179
STBBM2X	ALLEGRO IIX/SE30 33MHZ	179
STBST40F	40MHZ ACCEL W/FPU	345
STBST401	40MHZ ACCEL CENTRIS	245
STBST50FA	50MHZ ACCEL W/FPU	390
STBST50FB	50MHZ W/FPU Q9/7 CENTRIS	390
STBST50FC	50MHZ ACCEL W/FPU	390
STCI80I	PRESTO 040 IICI	295
STCL40T	ALLEGRO 40MHZ CLASSIC	239
STCPC-CL16	16MHZ FPU CLASSIC	49
STCPC-LC16	16MHZ FPU LC/LCII	49
STCPU04025	25MHZ FPU Q/C610/650	189
STCPU04033	33MHZ FPU LC575/P575	240
STLC50F	PRESTO 040 LC/LCII/P400/FPU	295
STLC501	PRESTO 040 LC/LCII/P400	195
STSE33	ALLEGRO SE 33MHZ	189

NEWER

N 7QD-A	METEOR ACCEL-CENTRIS 650	$500
N 7QD-D	METEOR ACCEL-QUADRA 900	500
N 7QD-F	METEOR ACCEL-QUADRA 605	500
N 7QDP-B	METEOR PLUS ACCEL Q/CEN61	735
N 7QDP-C	METEOR PLUS ACCEL QUADRA	735
N 7QDP-D	METEOR PLUS ACCEL QUADRA	735
N 70DP-F	METEOR PLUS ACCEL QUADRA	735
N VS0IQ950	VARIABLE SPEED O/D	140

MISC. ACCELERATORS

AE IIS1040A	IISI ADAPTER/6400 SERIES	$38
AE6433F	TRANSWARP 33MHZ 040 ACCEL	200
IMAGE PRO 16	ACCELERATOR, IMAGE PRO16	150
NL3016	ACCELERATOR, NEWLIFE 16 C	150
NL3016-220	NEWLIFE 16 CLASSIC/220V A	99
#700	QUADRA OVERDRIVE/Q700/900	140

CAUTION

NOTE SPECIAL DEALS $$

G

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

PRINTER PARKWAY

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP 282239 -	4V 16PPM 600 DPI LASE ----	$1961
HP 282240 -	4MV 16PPM 600DPI LASER --	2840
HP 282254 -	4PLUS 12PPM 6000PI LASER -	1473
HP 282256 -	5P 6PPM 600 DPI LASER ------	888
HP 282258 -	5MP 6PPM 600 DPI LASER ---	1045
HP 282260 -	5L 4PPM 300 DPI LASERJ -----	515
HP 282262 -	5SI 17PPM 600DPI LASER ----	2860
HP 282263 -	5SIMX 17PPM 600DPI LAS ---	4005
HP 282268 -	5M LASERJET -------------	1785
HP 397917 -	DESKWRITER 660C MAC ------	259
HP 397937 -	DESKJET 600 MAC -----------	239
HP 433902 -	COPYJET CLR PRNT/COPY ----	2360
HP 433905 -	DESKJET 340 ---------------	337
HP 433907 -	DESKJET 855CXI 7PPM -------	509
HP 433912 -	DESKWRITER 680C MAC ------	319

APPLE

APPLE IWII -----	IMAGEWRITER II ----------	395
APPLE LW12-600	COLOR LW 12/600 --------	6465
APPLE LW16/600	LASERWRITER 16/600 -----	2249
APPLE LW4/600 -	LASWERWRITER 4/600 -----	895
APPLE PLW300 -	PERSONAL LW 300 ---------	629
APPLE SW1200 -	STYLEWRITER 1200 W/QD ---	215
APPLE SW2200 -	COLOR STYLEWRITER 220 ---	399
APPLE SW2500 -	COLOR STYLEWRITER 250 ---	375

EPSON

EP 317339 -----	STYLUS COLOR INKJET -----	$499
EP 379552 -----	STYLUS COLOR II PRO -------	319
EP 379588 -----	ACTION SCANNING SYS -----	465
EP 379594 -----	STYLUS 1500 INKJET -------	995
EP C162081 ----	STYLUS COLOR PRO X ------	1825

PRINTER SUPPLIES

HEWLETT PACKARD SUPPLIES

HP 282242 -----	500 SHEET LOWER TRAY 4V/MV --	$335
HP 282244 -----	250 SHEET 11x17 TRAY 4V/MV -----	99
HP 282245 -----	250 SHEET LEGAL TRAY 4V/MV ----	99
HP 282247 -----	POSTSCRIPT SIMM FOR LJ 4V -----	359
HP 282249 -----	250 SHEET LETTERTRAY 4V/MV ----	99
HP 282650 -----	JETDIRECT ENETCARD BN --------	179
HP 282669 -----	JETDIRECT ENET 10BT RJ45 ------	322
HP 311724 -----	DJET LJET 8MB MODULE ---------	409
HP 311738 -----	TONER CTG 5SI/SIMX -----------	195
HP 311741 -----	DUPLEX UNIT FOR 5SI/MX -------	475
HP 311743 -----	2000 SHEET FEEDER FOR 5P/MP --	919
HP 311744 -----	MULTI-BIN UNIT FOR 5SI -------	1335
HP 397819 -----	TONER LASERJET CTG 5 -----------	80
HP 397918 -----	DESKWRITER 600 CLR CTG --------	33
HP 397945 -----	DESKJET 600 COLOR KIT ----------	41
HP 397948 -----	DESKJET 850C CLR CTG. ----------	39
HP 51625A -----	TRI-CHAMBER CLR CART DSKJT/WTR	30
HP 51629A -----	BLK INK CTG DESKJET/WRITER -----	25
HP 51645A -----	DESKJET 850/1600 BLK C ---------	29
HP 92275A -----	BLK TONER 2P/2P+/3P-35 --------	89
HP 92291A -----	TONER MICROFINE/IISI/8 --------	135
HP 92295A -----	TONER 2/2D/3/3D-4000PG -------	85
HP 92298A -----	BLACK TONER MICROFINE -------	118

COSTAR

CS 30253 -------	COSTAR 1-1/8X3-1/2" 700"(10 PK)	$142
CS 30255 -------	COSTAR YEL 1 1/8X 3 1/2" -------	5.60
CS 30257 -------	COSTAR DISK 2 1/8 X 2 3/4 -------	8.00
CS 30260 -------	COSTAR VHS 3/4X5-7/8" 20" ----	14.60
CS 40100 -------	ADDRESSWRITER DOT MATRIX ----	349
CS 70100 -------	ADDRESSEXPRESS PRINTER ------	689

CITIZEN

CT 207361 ------	CITIZENS NOTEBOOK II MAC ------	378
CT 207363 ------	CITIZENS NOTEBOOK SHEET FEED ---	67
CT 207364 ------	CITIZENS NOTEBOOK CASE ---------	37
CT 207378 ------	CITIZENS NOTEBOOK II COLOR RIBBON	14

APPLE

APL 302656 -------	LW16/600 BLACK TONER --------------	99
APL A2M0077 -----	IMGEWRTR I BLK RIBBON -------------	26
APL M0089LUA ----	PRSNL LW LS/SC/NT/NTX --------------	72
APL M1402LL/A ----	NU-BUS ADAPTER CENTR -------------	65
APL MI 949/50/51G/A	CLR STYLWRTR PRO CYAN/MGNTA/YEL ----	9
APL MI 960G/A ----	LSRWTR SEL 300/310/360 TNR ---------	95
APL M2795G/A ----	LSRWRTR IISC/IINT TONER -----------	64
APL M3240/2G/A ---	CLR STYLWTR2400 HIPERF. BLACK ------	29
APL M3329G/A ----	CLR STYLWTR 2400 REPLACEMENT COLOR -	19
APL M3330GIA -----	CLR STYLWTR 2400 REPLACEMENTBLACK --	7
APL M3756/57/58/A -	LW 12/600 BLACK /CYAN/YELLOW ---	95/110
APL M3822G/A ----	CLR STYLWTR HICAPACITY BLACK -------	11
APL M6002 -------	LSRWRTR IINTX/F/G TONER ------------	77
APL M6901/2/3/4G/A	CLR PRNTR BLK/YEL/MGNTA/CYAN ---	24/33
APL M8041 G/B ----	STYLWRTR I/II/1200 INK CTG ----------	22

EPSON

EP 317340 --------	SLACK CTG-CLR/PRO INK CTG -----------	18
EP 317341 --------	COLOR CTG-CLR/PRO ------------------	30
EP 317344 --------	720 DPI COATED PAPER ---------------	22
EP 379553 --------	STYLUS COLOR II BLK/COLOR PRO -------	22
EP 379557/56 -----	720 DPI COATED PAPER LTR/LEGAL ---	13/35
EP C823121/312 ---	LOCAL TALK /ENET MLTPRT INTRFC -	149/369
EP PRESPXLOOIA ----	PSCRPT LEVEL2 FOR PRO XL ----------	229
EP S020034/36 ----	STYLUS PRO XL BLACK/COLOR -------	19/32
EP S041032 -------	MEDIA STARTER KIT -----------------	15
EP S041043 -------	SUPERB 13XI9 200 720DPI ------------	65
EP S041044 -------	720 DPI COATED 11X17 200 SHEET ------	55
EP S041060 -------	360 DPI COATED PAPER 100 SHEETS -----	14
EP S041064 -------	TRANSPARENCIES 30 SHEETS ----------	45
EP S041069 -------	SUPERB 13XI9 720DPI 100 SHEETS ------	40
EP S041072 -------	HI GLOSSY LTR PAPER 15SHEETS --------	32
EP S041074 -------	SUPER B 13XI9 200 PAPER ------------	52

PANASONIC

PA 286098 --------	PANASONIC 4455 TONER --------------	39

SEIKO

SLP 329586 -------	SEIKO CLEAR ADDRESS LABEL 2 PAK ---	11.50

SCANNER WAY

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation

254672 --------	SCANMAKER 35T ----------------	$725
367924 --------	SCANMAKER III - MAC -------------	1925
367913 --------	SCANMAKER E3 MAC ---------------	399
361916 --------	SCANMAKER E6 STANDARD ----------	589
367917 --------	SCANMAKER E6 MAC ---------------	749
367922 --------	E6 TRANSP. ADAPTER -------------	295

AGFA

AGFAIISI TRANS --	STUDIOSCAN IISI TRANSP. ADAPTER ----	369
AGFASSIISI ------	STUDIOSCAN IISI ------------------	795
AGFASSTRANS ---	STUDIOSCAN/II TRANSP. ADAPTER -----	369
ARCUSII --------	ARCUS II COLOR SCANNER -----------	1941

EPSON

EP317362 ------	1200C PRO MAC SCANNER ----------	1202
EP 317363 ------	1200C MAC SCANNER --------------	1025
EP 379522 ------	LOCAL TALK CARD INTERFACE ---------	145
EP 379527 ------	1200C TRANSP. ADAPTER -----------	659
EP 379537 ------	1000C COLOR SCANNER -------------	779

VALUE! VALUE! VALUE!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP 282471 ------	SCANJET 4C CLR/GREY 600 -----------	944
HP 397927 ------	PREMIUM GLOSSY PAPER -------------	43
HP 434004 ------	SCANJET 4C AUTO DOC FEEDER -------	449
HP 434016 ------	SCANJET 4P - MAC ------------------	535
HP 282466 ------	SCANJET 4S - MAC ------------------	295

LACIE

LC SLVRSCANDTP -	SILVERSCAN DTP OCR ---------------	799
LC SLVRSCANOTP2	SILVERSCAN DTP W/FULL PS ----------	979
LC SLVRSCANIII ---	SILVERSCAN III W/FULL PS ----------	1649
LC SLVRSCANIIIO -	SILVERSCAN III W/OCR -------------	1475
LC SLVRSCANPRO -	SILVERSCAN PRO SSCAN/OCR ---------	599
LC SLVRSCANPRO2	SILVERSCAN PRO W/FULL PS ----------	779

POLAROID

PLD 621343/619111	SPRINTSCAN 35 LE/ES ---------	979/1555
PLD 621659/621035	SPRINTSCAN 35+/45 ---------	2015/7529

VISIONEER

PP 306116 ------	PAPERPORT VX FOR MAC -------------	295
PP 306118 ------	PAPERPORT VX SCSI ADAPTER ---------	65

YIELD FOR GREAT VALUES

Nikon
ELECTRONIC IMAGING

With advanced LED illumintion for speed, reliability and color accuracy and fast 80-second scan times.

NK COOLII ---	COOLSCAN II EXT LS/20 ----	1125
NK 263714 ------	SCANTOUCH AX-1200 ---------------	1055
NK 263717 ------	COOLPRINT DIG PRINTER ------------	1835
NK 263735 ------	SUPER COOLSCAN LS ---------------	2065
NK 263737 ------	SUPERCOOLSCAN SFI00 AUTO SLIDE ----	529

• Nikon Inc. USA Limited Warranty included.

POWERLOOK
2000
$4154

UMAX®

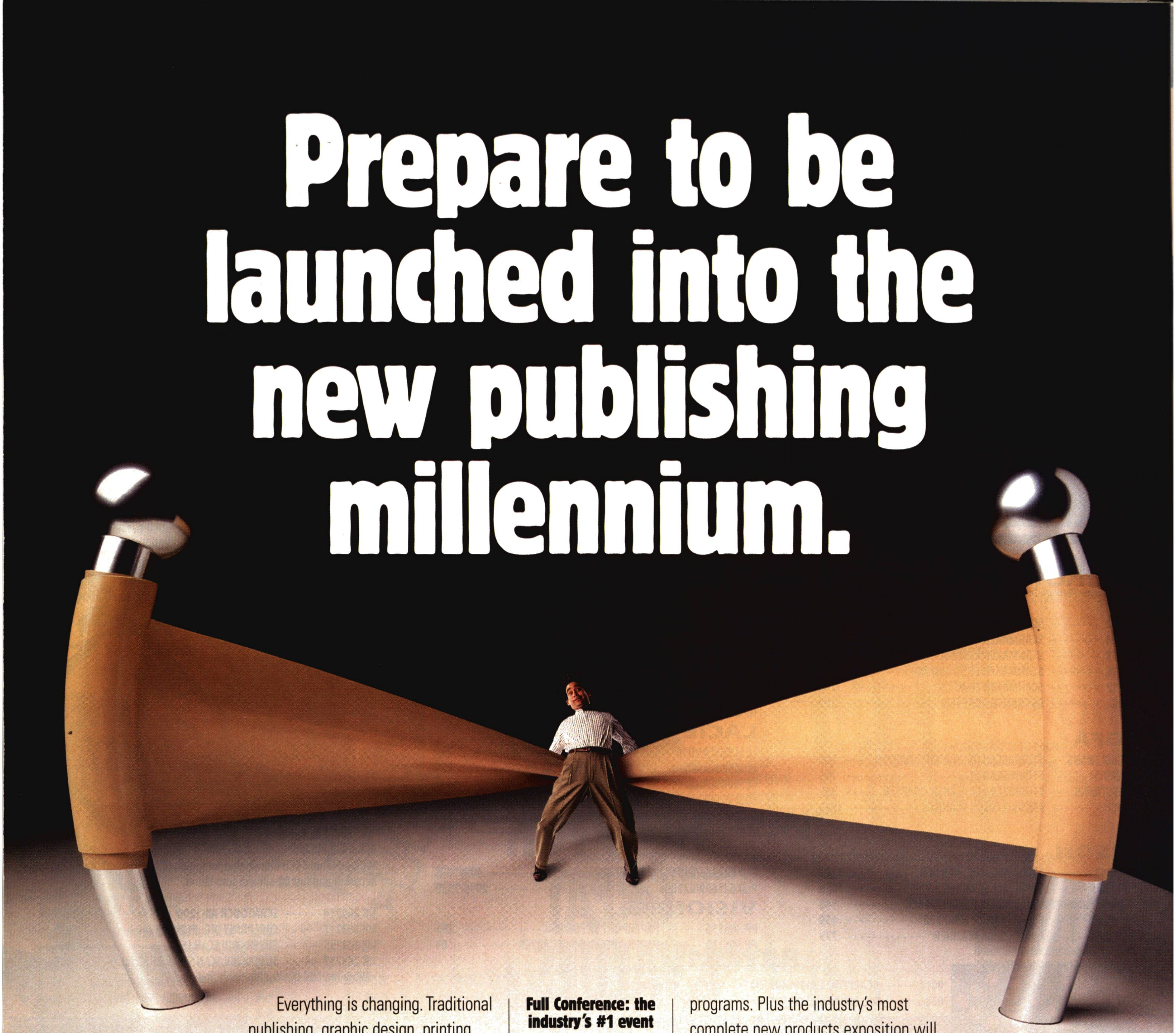
UM ADFV -------	VISTA S6/S8 AUTO DOC -----------	489
UM GD16 -------	GEMINI D16 ----------------------	1599
UM MIR --------	MIRAGE ENGINE ------------------	5649
UM PL ---------	POWERLOOK ENGINE --------------	1369
UM PL WFTRANS -	POWERLOOK W/TRANSP. ADAPTER --	1999
UM PL2000 -----	POWERLOOK 2000 ENGINE --------	3935
UM PLII --------	POWERLOOK II ENGINE -----------	1525
UM UTAD16 -----	GEMINI D-16 TRANSP. ADAPTER -----	459
UM UTAII -------	POWERLOOK/II TRANSP. ADAPTER ---	445
UM UTAV12 -----	VISTA S-12 TRANSP. ADAPTER -------	405
UM UTAV6 ------	VS6/VS-8 TRANSP. ADAPTER --------	405
UMV12 --------	VISTA S-12 ENGINE ---------------	679
UM V6 ---------	VISTA S-6 ENGINE ----------------	415
UM V6E --------	VISTA S-6E ENGINE ---------------	415
UMMACFV ------	MAC INTERFACE KIT FULL PS --------	219
UMMACFVK -----	MAC INTRFACE FULL PS, KPT --------	279
UMMACLE+ -----	MAC LE INTERFACE KIT ------------	119

H

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168


Prepare to be launched into the new publishing millennium.

Everything is changing. Traditional publishing, graphic design, printing and photography are converging with the new online world. The result will be a totally new way of communicating. Question is, where do you fit in?

The best way for you to find out is by attending Seybold San Francisco. We'll help guide you through these turbulent changes with the world's most advanced Internet, publishing, printing and graphic arts educational programs. Plus the industry's most complete new products exposition will cover the latest in Internet publishing, printing, direct-to-plate, digital photography, graphic design, content, color management, database tools, re-purposing and hundreds more.

This event is a must for anyone planning for publishing's future. So start by planning to join us this fall in San Francisco. With all we have to show you, it'll be quite a ride.

Full Conference: the industry's #1 event

3-day Exposition: over 350 top vendors

Internet@SEYBOLD.SF

Customized Printing Seminars

Netscape, Microsoft & Just Java™ Seminars

Full/half-day Courses

Plus much more!

Save $50—register for the Expo FREE and get details on our educational programs at www.seyboldseminars.com. Or simply call 800-488-2883.

SEYBOLD
San Francisco

Conference: Sept. 9–13, 1996
Exposition: Sept. 11–13, 1996

Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. © 1996 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. All names are the property of their respective holders. Sorry, no one under 16 admitted. N

CD-ROM SUMMER BLOWOUT

DEALS YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO MISS!

ACCESSORIES

SPEAKERS HD/6 DUAL AMP	66
CD ROM CADDY	6
CD ROM CADDY 5 PACK	29
MARK I FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM	89
THRUSTMASTER RUDDER CONTROL	100
THRUSTMASTER WEAPONS CONTROL	65
CD-ROM LENSE CLEANER	9

BUSINESS

EXCEL 5.0 UPGRADE ON DISK	116
FILEMAKER PRO DELUXE V 2.	135
SOFT WINDOWS 2.0	289
MS WORD 6.0 ON DISK	300
CD7 SYSTEM 7 V 4.0	35

PHOTO CD'S

PHOTO CD ACADIAN NOVA SCO	13
PHOTO CD RURAL AFRICA	13
PHOTO CD ALASKA	13
PHOTO CD BALI, INDIA	13
PHOTO CD BHUTANG	13
PHOTO CD BIRDS	13
PHOTO CD BRAZIL	13
PHOTO CD BUTTERFILIES	13
PHOTO CD CALIFORNIA COAST	13
PHOTO CD CALIFORNIA PARKS	13
PHOTO CD CANADA EAST COAST	13
PHOTO CD CANADA WESTERN	13
PHOTO CD CHURCHES	13
PHOTO CD COASTS	13
PHOTO CD COINS & CURRENCY	13
PHOTO CD COUGARS	13
PHOTO CD CREATIVE CRYSTAL	13
PHOTO CD CUISINES	13
PHOTO CD DENMARK	13
PHOTO CD DEVON ENGLAND	13
PHOTO CD ELEPHANTS	13
PHOTO CD FIREWORKS S	13
FLORAL - COLOR PHOTOS	15
PHOTO CD FLOWERS POTTED PLANTS	13
PHOTO CD FOXES AND COYOTES	13
GLAMOUR-COLOR PHOTOS	15
PHOTO CD GREAT SILK ROAD	13
PHOTO CD INDIGENOUS PEOPLE	13
PHOTO CD HAWAII	13
PHOTO CD ISRAEL	13
PHOTO CD ITALY	13
PHOTO CD JAPAN	13
PHOTO CD JERSEY CHANNEL	13
PHOTO CD CANOEING & KAYAKING	13
PHOTO CD KOREA	13
PHOTO CD LAKE DISTRICT ENGLAND	13
PHOTO CD LANDSCAPES OF THE WORLD	13
PHOTO CD LIONS	13
PHOTO CD LOS ANGELES	13
PHOTO CD FRUITS & MEATS	13
PHOTO CD MESO AMERICA	13
PHOTO CD MEXICO	13
PHOTO CD MONACO	13
PHOTO CD MONKEYS	13
PHOTO CD N. CALIFORNIA	13
PHOTO CD NESTING BIRDS	13
PHOTO CD NEW YORK CITY	13
PHOTO CD NEW ZEALAND	13
PHOTO CO NIGHT SCENES	13
PHOTO CD OREGON	13
PHOTO OD PERENNIALS IN BLOOM	13
PHOTO CD PERU	13
PHOTO CD ACCESS	25
PLANES- COLOR PHOTOS	15
PHOTO CD POLAR BEARS	13
PHOTO CD PORSCHE RACING	13
PHOTO CD PREDATORS	13
PREMIER COLLECTION PHOTOS	15
PHOTO CD RAFTING	13
PHOTO CD ROME	13
PHOTO CD SACRED PLACES	13
PHOTO CD SANDS AND SOLITUDE	13
PHOTO CD SKIING IN SWITZERLAND	13
PHOTO CD SKI SCENES	13
PHOTO CD SOLITUDE	13
SPACE - COLOR PHOTOS	15
PHOTO CD SPIRIT OF BUDDHA	13
PHOTO CD SUNSETS & SUNRISES	13
PHOTO CD SWIMMING CANADA	13
PHOTO CD CHINA & TIBET	13
UNDERWATER-COLOR PHOTOS	15
VOL. 1 ANIMALS AND NATURE	127
VOL. 2 LEISURE, TRANSPORT	127
VOL. 3 PLACES AROUND THE WORLD	127
VOL. 5 CITIES AND COUNTRIES	127
VOL. 7 NATURE	127
VOL. 8 PEOPLE, PLACES & THINGS	127
PHOTO CD WALES	13
PHOTO CD WATERFALLS	13
PHOTO CD WILDLIFE OF ANTARCTICA	13
PHOTO CD WINTER SPORTS	13
PHOTO CD CLASSIC ANTARCTICA	13

EDUCATION

DISCIS 10 BOOK LIBRARY	188
AMAZINE WRITING MACHINE	34
ANIMAL ANTICS	17
ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLES	33
BUSTER'S FIRST THUNDERSTORM	12
CINDERELLA	16
COMMUNITY EXPLORATION	17
MY SILLY CD OF COUNTING	16
CREATE IT SOFTWARE	156
CRUNCHER	31
DINOSAURS AND WHALES	21
EARLY MATH	30
THE MYSTERIES OF EGYPT	21
FARM ANIMALS AND SPIDERS	21
FLYING COLORS	31
FLYING NIGHTMARES	38
FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS MAC	15
HARRY & THE HAUNTED HOUSE	33
HOW THINGS WORK	26
KID'S TYPING AGES 7-1 0	30
LION KING ANIMATED STORYBOOK	28
LITTLE MONSTER AT SCHOOL	33
MACADEMIC	35
MAGIC BEAR'S MASTERPIECES	27
MARIO TFACHES TYPING	27
MATH FLASH CARDS AGES 4-8	10
OZZIES WORLD	25
PETER PAN: A STORY PAINTING	38
RUFF'S BONE	33
SAMMY'S SCIENCE HOUSE	35
SCARY POEMS FOR ROTTEN KIDS	16
SCHOOL DAYS AGES 4-9	17
SCHOOL HOUSE AGES 6-UP	16
SILLY NOISY HOUSE OF PEGGY	35
SMITHSONIAN DINOSAUR MUSEUM	31
YEARN TO LEARN SNOOPY	27
SOMEBODY CATCH MY HOMEWORK	16
STORYBOOK MAKER	17
STRADIWACKIUS COUNTING	15
THOMAS'S SNOWSUIT	16
THE TIME SHOP AGES 4-9	17
TORTOISE AND THE HARE	33
WANDEROOS GO TOWN	26
TREASURE MATH STORM	32
TREASURE MOUNTAIN! AGES 5+	32
UNDERSEA ADVENTURE	24
U.S. GEOGRAPHY AGES 8-UP	10
VROOMBOOKS:4 FOOTED FRIENDS	15
WALLOBEE JACK:BINGI BURRA	19
WALLOBEE JACK:THE THAI SUN	19
WANDEROOS GO EXPLORING	26
WHERE IN USA IS CARMEN	42
WORD ATTACK 3	26
WORDSTUFF: A MM PICTURE DICTIONARY	30
WORLD OF NUMBERS AGES 4-9	17
A PROMISE IS A PROMISE	16

GRAPHICS

CARTOONS: BULLETINS & CARTOON	8
CLIPMEDIA VOL. 2	198
COLOR CLIP ART	12
CREATIVE FUEL FOR MAC	38
FRAMEMAKER V.5 MAC	575
INCREDIBLE IMAGE PAK V 1	41
KEY MEGA CLIP ART 15K VI.	21
GRAPHSOFT MINICAD V 5.0 D	516
PHOTOEDGE STARTER KIT	89
PIXAR ONE TWENTY EIGHT	156
UPGRADE ADORE PREMIERE V3	231
PRINT SHOP DLX CD ENSEMBLE	71
SCREENS & WALLPAPER VOL 1-	10
SCREENS & WALLPAPER VOL 2	10
PHOTODISC STARTER KIT	22
STATIONERY STORE	36
ARCHIVES VOL. 1	30
ARTIST IN RESIDENCE FRESCO	127

HARDWARE

2PLEX EXT MAC	390
4PLEX EXT MAC	588
CDS-535 EXT MAC CD DRIVE	303
RENO EXT PORTABLE	326
TXM3401 EXT MAC	443

ENTERTAINMENT

ANCIENT LANDS	26
ARC OF DOOM FOR MAC	36
TOTAL BASEBALL	17
BODY PARK	29
CAMPAIGNS,CANDIDATES & PRESIDENTS	23
CASINO MASTER GOLD	28
CD ROM CHALLENGE PAK	26
DARKFORCES	45
DARING TO FLY	39
DOOM 11 FOR MAC	39
DUST	35
F/A-18 HORNET KOREAN CRISIS	28
ESPN GOLF FULLSWING & PUTT	35
JFK ASSASSINATION MAC	33
JOURNEYMAN PROJECT	42
JOURNEYMAN PROJECT/2 BURIED TIME	42
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	33
MANIAC SPORTS	26
MARATHON V 1.2	35
MARIO IS MISSING	31
MULTIMEDIA HANDDISC HANDBOOK	23
THE PEOPLE VS O.J. SIMPSON	15
OUT OF THE SUN - PMAG	38
PASSAGE TO VIETNAM	32
PHANTASMAGORIA	54
PIRATES GOLD FOR THE MAC	21
POWER PETE	23
PRINCE OF PERSIA CD COLLECTION	16
RESIDENT FREAK SHOW	29
RETURN TO ZORK	42
ROAD SCHOLAR	31
ESPN GOLF SHOT MAKING	35
SMALL BLUE PLANET CITIES	24
SMALL BLUE PLANET ATLAS	30
SPACE SHIP WARLOCK	23
SPORT SHORTS	17
STAR TREK INTERACTIVE TECH MANUAL	36
STAR TREK TNG: FINAL UNIT	46
TCHAIKOVSKY 1812	21
VOYEUR MAC	44
WHY DO WE HAVE TO	23
THE WONDERS OF THE WORLD	21
STORY OF THE WORLD CUP	28
WORLD WAR 11 SEA AND SKY	21
SHOWPLACE V2.2	206
SUBSTANCE DIGIZINE	17

REFERENCE/SPECIAL INTEREST

BERLITZ THNK AND TALK SPANISH	92
DOCTORS BOOK OF HOME REMEDY	23
ENCARTA 1996	84
ENCARTA 1996 MAC	84
THE FAMILY DOCTOR 3RD EDITION	42
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 95	74
HER HERITAGE BIO/ENCY AMER WOMEN	23
HOMEPHONE	31
ITN WORLD NEW 93	28
JAPANESE FOR BUSINESS	102
KING JAMES BIBLE	15
LEARN TO SPEAK SPANISH	83
MAGMILLAN DICTIONARY 6-12	16
MAYOCLINIC: FAMILY HEALTH	43
MULTÍMEDIA WORKSHOP	42
A.D.A.M. NINE MONTH MIRACLE	30
PHONEDISC BUSINESS 95	41
U.S. ATLAS VERSION 4	36
WORLD ATLAS VERSION 5	31

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH
PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

4D Developer Showcase
ACI US, Inc. 115
Footprints Inc 115
Natural Intelligence 115
Pacific Data Management 115
Softec Design Inc. 115

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)
America On Line 116
APT Communications Inc. 119
Colorocs Info Technology 117
Duet Development Corp. 139
MAGNA 117
Markzware 138
Mindgate Technologies Inc. 118
Miramar Systems Inc. 117
Sassafras Software Inc. 117
Tenon Intersystems 119
Vicom Technology 137

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)
Boss Microelectronics 129
Bottom Line Distributions 130
Boxlight Corporation 126
Chip Merchant 119
Compu America 135
Compu Concepts 130
Compu USA 131
Computer Exchange, The 137
Coast Peripherals 122, 123
Data Computer Center 131
Data Memory Systems 131
Datatech Remarketing 136
Diamond Computer Resources 130
Digital Graphix 126
Digital Publishing 131
Eritech International 130
GE Capital CRS 137
Griffin Communications Co. 136
ICN 132
Immaculate Consulting 136
Infinity Micro Computers 132
Kelley Computers 131
LA Computer Center 127
Mac 1 International 134
Mac Base 126
Mac Professional 132
Mac Rentals 136
Mac Resq 130
Mac Sale International 128
Macworks 131
Maxed Systems 136
Media Guide 132
MediaStore 136
Memory Merchants 137
Memory Traders 121
Memory Technologies Texas Inc. ...130
Micro Products 129
MPD 130
Other World Computing 114, 129
Peripheral Outlet 124
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 137
Pre-Owned Electronics 136
Promax 125
Que Computers 130
Right Computer 130
Reply Corporation 125
Shreve Systems 133
Sonnet Technologies 125
Source Computing 129
Tahoe Peripherals 120
T.D. Curran 136
V.L. Promac 130
VST Power Systems Inc. 126
Wetex International 136

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)
3E Corp. 137
800WEFIX 138
Action Color And Design 137
Drivesavers 138
DT&T Macintosh Services 139
Isomedia 137
Lazarus Data Recovery 139
Micro Com 138
OnTrack Data Recovery 138
Tellan Software 137
Total Recall 138

Accessories
Microstore 139
Moustrak 139

CD ROM
Catalogic 139

Career Opportunities
Charles River Computers 139
Mac Academy 139
Scientific Placement 139

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

◆ Thomas Foran ◆ Chelsea Morroni ◆ Tyra Lennon ◆ Monifa Kelly ◆ Steve Shalit ◆

Southwest x5145 | Midwest x5122 | Northwest x5327 | East x5155 | Sales Manager x5865

OtherWorldComputing
SERVING THE MAC UNIVERSE SINCE 1988
See Us on the web @ http://www.owcomputing.com

800-275-4576
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D.
FedEx. Federal Express
OWC NOW SHIPS FEDEX MONDAY-SATURDAY TO BETTER SERVE YOU!
No Credit Card Surcharge at OWC
Open: 9am-7pm M-F / 10am-4pm Sat. CST
E-Mail Us at: compsales@aol.com

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

MorePower!
For more info on Mac Acceleration, go to the web @ http://www.FasterMacs.com

OWC 120-168 MHZ. AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

OWC AfterBurner604
Now Accelerate your 76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac, 7500's with a 604 Processor Card, and PowerComputing 604 Machines from 120 up to 168 Mhz! The cool new OWC AfterBurner604 is designed to be the easiest way to crank more power out of your processor. Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card! $59.95

OWC Rocket 84 Mhz
Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz! Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation • Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users $49.95

OWC ROCKET & 256K CACHE BUNDLE FOR PMAC 61/71/8100 Wow! $99

NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW

604 Processor Cards
For PCI PMac 75/76/85/95, & PowerComputing 604 Computers
120mhz 604 $499
150mhz 604 $699
CASH BACK FOR YOUR OLD PROCESSOR CARD!
132mhz 604 $549
Up to 225mhz $CALL
DayStar 604 Dual 180mhz $1499

L2 Cache
PCI PMac 75/76/85/9500
256k $89
512k $139
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

VRAM
PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $49
PMac 9500 ATI XClaim
2mb Upgrade $159

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	$299
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
ViewSonic 15GA A/V	$499
Apple Multiscan 1710	$849
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	$979
ViewSonic 17GA A/V DISPLAY BEST BUY!	$749

Call for Displays Up to 29"!

MacUser $$$$

ViewSonic 17GA $749! MULTIMEDIA MONITOR

Storage
Hard Drives

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269	$319
Quantum Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$499	$549
IBM 2.16Gig 9ms	$399	$449
IBM 4.5Gig 8ms	$739	$789

WoW!
Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARDDRIVES. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID AND 40 WATT POWER.

IBM 2.16 GIG 9ms $399!
INTERNAL
$449 EXTERNAL!

SAVE BIG ON 2 GIGS!

OWC SPECIAL! LIMITED SUPPLY!
Quantum GO-127mb SCSI 2.5"Powerbook Hard Drives $89!

Get Color Pictures and Video Into Your Mac!
Now at an unbeatable OWC Price!
Connectix Color QuickCam $149!
- 24 Bit Color
- Up to 640 x 480 Pixels
- Plugs Into A Serial Port!

Keyboards

Apple Extended Keyboard II	$149
Apple Design Extended Kbd	$80
MacAlly Extended ADB Kbd	$59
Generic 105 Extended ADB	$39

New Power Macs!

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1679
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2349
7600/132	NEW!	$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$2999
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$3499
9500/150	16/2G/CD	**$4399

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD
Call for Custom Configurations, PowerBooks, Performas, PCI Video Display Cards & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

CALL FOR POWERBOOK PRICING.

OWC is New Memory Headquarters!
New 64mb DIMMS: $459!

SIMMS NEW! MEMORY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

72 PIN 2K REFRESH

4mb	70ns	$29	60ns	$35
8mb	70ns	$55	60ns	$59
16mb	70ns	$109	60ns	$115
32mb	70ns	$229	60ns	$235

30 PIN

1mb	80ns	$9	70ns	$12
2mb	----	----	70ns	$26
4mb	80ns	$39	70ns	$49

DIMMS
168 PIN
2K REFRESH 60ns

8mb	$75
16mb	$125
32mb	$239
64mb	$459

visit our web site or call us for info on other great OWC Specials.

Plug your system into the World Wide Web!

Natural Intelligence, Inc. specializes in Web connectivity to a variety of databases, including 4th Dimension, Sybase, and Oracle systems. We are also experienced in development with cutting-edge Internet technologies such as Sun™'s Java™ Programming Language. Whether you need to design your entire Web system from the ground up, or incorporate Web access into an existing system, Natural Intelligence can provide you with a superior solution for your connectivity needs.

Natural Intelligence

Natural Intelligence, Inc., 725 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 876-4876, info@natural.com, http://www.natural.com

Oracle Business Alliance Programme
Solution Professionals Network
Sybase Open Solutions Partner
IBM Business Partner
4D Registered Developer

Choose the most experienced team!

Pacific Data Management (PDM) is the leader in 4th Dimension® database design. At PDM, our staff is composed entirely of former ACI US technical support engineers, connectivity engineers, technical managers and directors of ACI. We are experts in the entire 4D Environment and specialize in client/server solutions using 4D Server™, 4D SQL Server™, 4D Oracle™ and 4D DAL™. We pride ourselves in creating the highest-quality and most reliable database systems in the country.

Call for a brochure or free consultation.

Pacific Data Management Inc.
http://www.pdm-inc.com
(800) 220-6430, (408) 283-5900

PDM
CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
4D TO SQL SPECIALISTS
LAN & WAN NETWORKING
4D Registered Developer
ORACLE
SYBASE®

There's More To Running Your Business Than Counting Beans!

A4™
4D® Accounting that fits!

A4™ is much more than an accounting package. It is a complete business management system that integrates a rich set of accounting functions with a variety of management, sales and marketing features to give your whole company the tools it needs to run better. Together. As a team.

- Full Accounting & Financial Management
- Sales, Marketing, Contact Management
- Integrated Word Processing and Spreadsheet Modules
- Interoffice Followup Notes, Calendar and Utility Features
- Open Source Available; A4 Can Be Customized To Your Needs
- A Growing Network Of Authorized Representatives Nationwide

4th Dimension® • Client/Server • PowerPC Native

We are proud to announce our New Ownership!
Committed to Keeping A4™ on the Cutting Edge...

SOFTEC, LLC
Tel. 970-728-5252 • Fax 970-728-6767
e-mail: a4@a4softek.com
or visit our Web site at http://www2.csn.net/a4softek

MacUser Rated April 1995

We're just your size – 4D™!

Footprints is the oldest and largest 4D specialist. And just like your favorite pair of tennis shoes, we can fit your company's custom information management software needs and keep you in the game. With clients as large as Boeing or the City of Los Angeles and as small as one or two person operations, we understand the importance of project management and cost-effective solutions.

FOOTPRINTS

- Oldest & largest
- Software guarantee
- Long term support
- International client base
- Structured design methods
- Proven project management

Ask about our custom project estimating demo!

Footprints, Inc. • (800) 635-5280 • footprints@feets.com • 76377,1260

Create dynamic Web sites with 4D

POWERED BY 4D DATABASE TECHNOLOGY

4th Dimension® (4D®) users are creating smart Web applications *today* with 4D databases and Internet products from these well-known ACI partners:

Netlink/4D from Foresight Technology enables your database to provide data to off-the-shelf Web servers like WebStar. Netlink makes database publishing a simple task. *http://www.fsti.com*

DataWave from DataCraft provides a simple set of wizards that let you publish database content in a few minutes with no programming. *http://www.fsti.com/datacraft*

PDM Internet Tools from Pacific Data Managment provide everything you need to integrate e-mail, FTP, Finger and more easily into your application. *http://www.pdm-inc.com*

ITK from JCA lets you use your database as a Web server or FTP server. It also has dozens of commands that simplify reading and writing data over the Internet. *http://www.fsti.com*

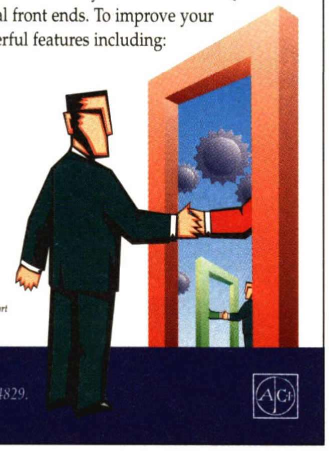
Visit the ACI Web site to discover what organizations such as the Apple Business Consortium, NASA, the InterNET Computer Store, Public Radio International CD Europe, and many others have achieved with 4D.

ACI US, Inc.
20883 Stevens Creek Boulevard
Cupertino, CA 95014.2107
Tel 800.881.3466
Fax 408.252.0831
http://www.acius.com

4D Enterprise is the premium client builder for SQL databases

4D Enterprise,™ ACI's unique client/server application development environment, is the perfect solution for your mission-critical data management requirements. With fast, native connections to ORACLE,® Sybase,® and other SQL servers, 4D Enterprise provides a comprehensive toolset for building professional front ends. To improve your performance and productivity, get 4D Enterprise today and enjoy its many powerful features including:

- Free, unlimited deployment
- Integrated, graphical cross-referencer
- Best-selling 4th Dimension® environment
- Graphical, intuitive interface
- Ad-hoc report generator
- True machine language compiler for lightning-quick speed and code security



For ACI product literature, please call toll-free 800-881-3466. *4D Enterprise formerly 4D Passport*

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95014. Tel 408-252-4444. Fax 408-252-4829.

IT'S AN OPEN HOUSE & YOU'RE INVITED!

While you're at the Mac World Expo... Come See AOL ON THE MOVE!!!

Where:
Back Bay Hilton
40 Dalton Street
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 236-1100

When:
Wednesday, August 7th
3:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Thursday, August 8th
3:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Come by to enter our free raffle to win a Mac 5300C PowerBook!

Join us for a Mac 3.0 AOL Beta Demonstration

Hors d'oeuvres and beverages will be served compliments of AOL.

We look forward to seeing you there!

Visit our Hospitality Suite at the Mac World Expo in Boston, MA.
You are invited to come by to meet with our recruiting and technical staff to discuss these opportunities.

Macintosh Developers
(Client Development)
(Northern VA)
- C, C++, Full life cycle, Multimedia development
- Powerplant and Metrowerks CodeWarrior

Macintosh Developers
(Research and Development)
(Northern VA)
- Telecommunications, modems, TCP/IP and ISDN
- C, C++, Multimedia
- Powerplant and Metrowerks CodeWarrior

Macintosh Developers
(Johnson-Grace)
(Newport Beach, CA)
- C, Multimedia on Internet development

Automation Engineers
(Internet Platform Development)
(Needham, MA)
- Exp. with Macintosh system 7.5 and one of the following: Windows NT, WIN 95, WFWG, DOS
- Quality Assurance
- Familiar with protocols, SGML and/or HTML
- Automated testing, Internet development

Macintosh Developers
(Internet Platform Development)
(Needham, MA)
- C, Full life cycle, Multiplatform development
- OOD and C++
- Internet development

Opportunities this good move fast, so don't wait! Respond immediately by sending us your resume and salary history today!

America Online
Dept. MW
12100 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091.

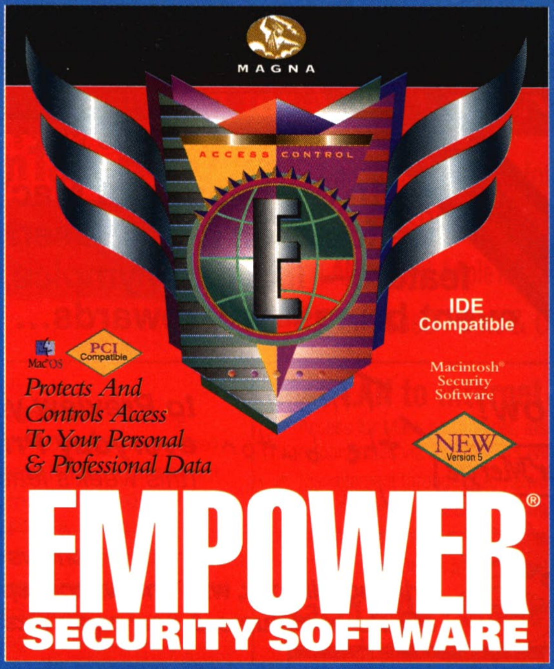
FAX: (703) 453-4015.
e-mail: APPLY2US@aol.com

For additional information on opportunities at AOL, call our **Job Hotline** at **(703) 918-2666.**

We are an equal opportunity employer.

AMERICA ONLINE
INCORPORATED

While at the show, visit our booth at the World Trade Center, #5252.


MAGNA
ACCESS CONTROL
E
IDE Compatible
PCI Compatible
Mac OS
Macintosh® Security Software
Protects And Controls Access To Your Personal & Professional Data
NEW Version 5
EMPOWER®
SECURITY SOFTWARE

WHEN IT COMES TO SECURITY, YOU EITHER GET FULL PROTECTION OR YOU DON'T!

INTRODUCING EMPOWER & EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL VERSION 5 WITH MAXIMUM PROTECTION & FLEXIBILITY

NEW! VERSION 5

PCI & IDE Compatible

A worldwide standard for large multinational corporations

With *EMPOWER*, you get around the clock protection for your valuable personal and professional data. *EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL* provides the same safe, convenient, transparent security as well as added flexibility and access control.

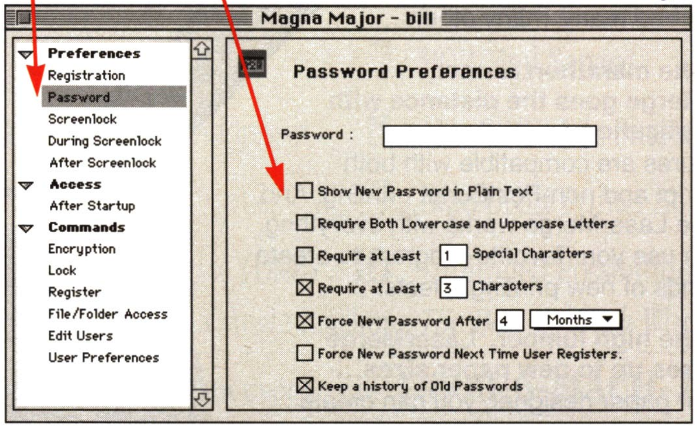
Order today or visit your local reseller.
(Request a Special Order)

Available: Both U.S. & Worldwide, Ed Paks, and Site Licenses

© 1996 Magna. All rights reserved. Empower is a registered trademark of Magna.

SIMPLICITY & EASE OF USE

1. Select your preference
2. Satisfy your needs
3. Save... *it's that easy!*


Magna Major - bill
Preferences
Registration
Password
Screenlock
During Screenlock
After Screenlock
Access
After Startup
Commands
Encryption
Lock
Register
File/Folder Access
Edit Users
User Preferences
Password Preferences

Password :
☐ Show New Password in Plain Text
☐ Require Both Lowercase and Uppercase Letters
☐ Require at Least 1 Special Characters
☒ Require at Least 3 Characters
☒ Force New Password After 4 Months
☐ Force New Password Next Time User Registers.
☒ Keep a history of Old Passwords

MAGNA

Call 1-800-80MAGNA X113

International: (408) 879-7900
sales@magna1.com
http://www.magna1.com

Rock-solid License Metering

"KeyServer has the best metering for heterogeneous Mac/Windows LAN's" - *PC Week.*

Version 4.2 NOW SHIPPING

KeyServer has earned its reputation since 1990 as the best metering program for global WANs. "Shadow" architecture provides fail-safe redundancy to keep users working even during network failures.

New in KeyServer 4.2 – metering for Windows 95 mobile users and for 32-bit applications. Automatic monitoring of remote, local, & user-installed programs. Auto-return of idle keys. Ask for free evaluation.

Sassafras Software

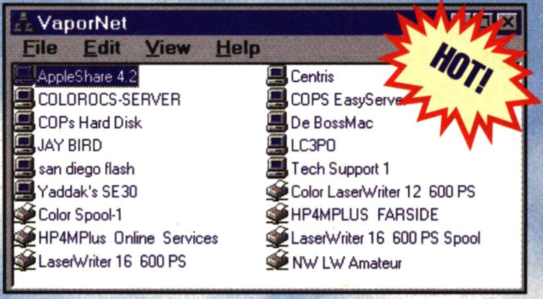
PO Box 150, Hanover, NH 03755
info@sassafras.com
http://www.sassafras.com
Voice & Fax: (603) 643-3351

MacWorld Booth # 1730

COPSTalk 2.0 Windows to the Macs

Complete Windows 95 integration ... use the Explorer to find & connect to all network services. Long names supported, illegal characters ... no problem. Print to all AppleTalk printers. Comes with networking utilities.

Using MacLan, Farallon, Apple, CoActive, call for special offer.


VaporNet
File
Edit
View
Help
HOT!

AppleShare 4.2
COLOROCS-SERVER
COPs Hard Disk
JAY BIRD
san diego flash
Yaddak's SE30
Color Spool-1
HP4MPlus Online Services
LaserWriter 16 600 PS
Centris
COPS EasyServe
De BossMac
LC3PO
Tech Support 1
Color LaserWriter 12 600 PS
HP4MPLUS FARSIDE
LaserWriter 16 600 PS Spool
NW LW Amateur

Selected by both Apple & Farallon for Windows 95 to AppleTalk!

Get a demo from http://www.copstalk.com or call 770-840-0810 to order one today.

COPS

COPS, Inc. sales@copstalk.com
a Colorocs Information Technologies company

SOFTWARE

Advertise Here, Where Mac Volume Buyers Buy Software Direct!

CALL 800-825-4237

These ads attract buyers who buy again and again. 62% bought software at least once and 35% bought software products more than once from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

Source: 1996 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy."
MAC User - November 1995

MacUser RATE November 1995

Personal
MACLAN CONNECT
Miramar Systems, Inc.
Network any Macintosh and Windows PC

To order call:
Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com

Visit Miramar at these upcoming shows:
Comdex, Canada-Booth #6564
MacWorld, Boston-Booth #460
Seybold, S.F.-Booth #4929

Call for competitive upgrades

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

Jul. 29 ◁ 9 ▷ Aug. 12

This Week's Feature

The hands down winner of the gold in printing…

"LaserMerge lets you perform some pretty slick printing pyrotechnics"
Macworld

In each issue of MacWeek we focus on a new LaserMerge feature— like the Olympics, each event brings new rewards…

Now! LaserMerge This is the button you push ***to Preview your everyday Printing*** *(this week's feature)*

LaserMerge knocks out the competition by replacing more than $800 worth of printing utilities like… WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, CardShop, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger, and many, many others…

…like the marathon runner, LaserMerge goes the distance with any application or printer… All features are compatible with both PostScript and non-PostScript printing. And, because LaserMerge works with everythng, you can use your favorite program to create thousands of new printing effects.

…like the high jumper, LaserMerge measures up to new paper sizes… With our paper designer, you can create any paper size and be sure that it will work on your printer. But LaserMerge does not stop there! You can also organize mini-pages onto larger paper to create your own multiple-page outputs.

…like the 100 meter dash, LaserMerge can warp your printing passed light speed… LaserMerge is the first program to use *PostScript Forms Caching*, and your printer's disk & memory to store commonly used images. We also introduced flash printing— our proprietary technology that can speed up printing 10 times!

…like the javelin throw, LaserMerge always hits its mark… LaserMerge can accurately place images to 1/10,000 of an inch. It allows you to scale, rotate, and clip any layer— including the output of your application as it passes through the LaserMerge process.

…with LaserMerge you can create the Olympic colors, or for that matter any other color you want… LaserMerge lets you design your own colors and then apply them to patterns and layers— imagine colored watermarks, or even coloring the text from your word processor as the text prints.

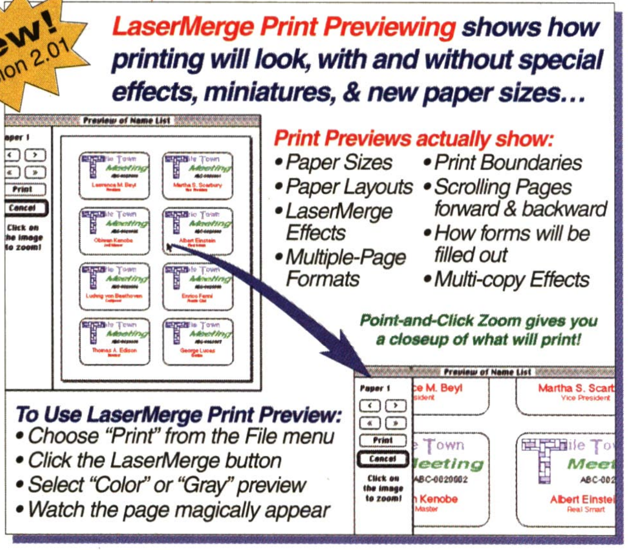
…with LaserMerge you will no longer wrestle paper to achieve the output you want… LaserMerge gives you total control to print front-to-back, reversed, and in thumbnail mini-pages. And, it readily creates pamphlets, covers, cards, and other common stock!

XXVI
OLYMPIAD
ATLANTA 1996

LaserMerge Electronic Paper **is also ready for the international games—**
It installs in English, French, German, and Spanish so the menus, help, and dialogs are in your native language…

…and new language modules will be available from our web site free-of-charge— just pop them in and you will be up and running in no time!

New! version 2.01



***LaserMerge Print Previewing* shows how printing will look, with and without special effects, miniatures, & new paper sizes…**

Print Previews actually show:

- *Paper Sizes*
- *Paper Layouts*
- *LaserMerge Effects*
- *Multiple-Page Formats*
- *Print Boundaries*
- *Scrolling Pages forward & backward*
- *How forms will be filled out*
- *Multi-copy Effects*

Point-and-Click Zoom gives you a closeup of what will print!

To Use LaserMerge Print Preview:

- *Choose "Print" from the File menu*
- *Click the LaserMerge button*
- *Select "Color" or "Gray" preview*
- *Watch the page magically appear*

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper
Call (800) 648-6840
or visit www.mindgate.com

30-day money-back guarantee

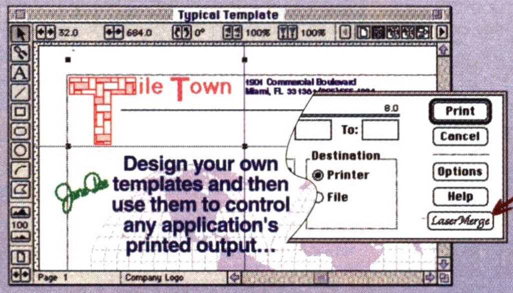
and what are the Olympics without competition— that's why we offer a
COMPETITIVE UPGRADE
from ANY Print Utility for only **$40**.

Not even 10 decathlons can equal the 101 ways to use LaserMerge— at these prices, how can you afford not to buy a ticket to the ***most powerful printing you will ever do?***

With LaserMerge, you can easily win in all of these events…

- *Print 10x Faster*
- *Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts*
- *Pamphlets*
- *Preview all Printing right on the screen*
- *Create your own multi-up layouts*
- *Letterheads*
- *Forms*
- *Business Cards*
- *Invoices*
- *Name Plates*
- *Badges*
- *Envelopes*
- *Cover Pages*
- *Greeting Cards*
- *Certificates*
- *Control Toner and Ink-Jet Level*
- *Watermarks*
- *UPC, PostNet and any other Bar Code*
- *Sign your Letters & Faxes Electronically*
- *PS Level 2 Forms*
- *Design Labels that will correctly print from any database*
- *Even/Odd Prints*
- *Serialize anything*
- *Hi-Resolution Paper will boost quality*
- *Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, duplicated, rotated, & scaled to your design…*
- *Import EPS/PICT*
- *38 Print-Time Text Commands*
- *Reduce Network Traffic*
- *Logs printing to help you track resources*
- *Over 90 Avery Templates*
- *Over 120 ClickBook Templates*
- *Impositions for precise pamphlet layouts*
- *Stamp the time, date, page, job, user, and printer name*
- *Design your own questions and use the answers in the print*
- *Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory*

LaserMerge Template Designer



Design your own templates and then use them to control any application's printed output…

This is the button you push℠

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. The Users Guide contains over 42 detailed examples to get you started right away! QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

LaserMerge *is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver… It uses your designed* ***Electronic Paper Templates*** *as a recipe for how to control any application's printed output…*

List Price:	Base unit $95 Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide:	(615) 937-6800
Fax Facts:	(615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders:	(615) 937-6801

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

The Mac Zone
Also available through MacZone 800-248-0800

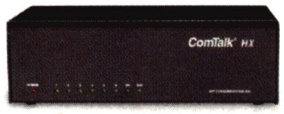
MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective companies.

NEW! ISDN Router

Designed for Macintosh Networks

ComTalk H500



$1495!

- Macintosh LAN to Internet connections
- Dial in ISDN to your LAN by individual Macs
- LAN to LAN AppleTalk router connections
- Mac based Point & Click Management

Features:

- AppleTalk & IP Routing
- Built in NT1 ("U" Interface)
- National ISDN-1 compliant
- Ethernet AUI & 10BaseT
- 64K PPP & 128K MLPPP
- PAP & CHAP security
- Desktop Dialing, or full time Nailed ISDN
- Management from any Mac on the network

Plug In Options:

- 2nd ISDN BRI / U port
- 2nd Firewall Ethernet port
- Hardware Compression
- LocalTalk port
- V.35 port for dedicated 56K & T1 connections

Support:

- 5-Year Warranty
- Free technical support

Mac LAN to Internet

- Access for Macs on Ethernet; also Macs on LocalTalk or connected via ARA servers (via MacIP Gateway).
- Management through Mac network (no serial cables).
- Easy to use Point & Click IP Setup.
- Easy to use IP filters & 2nd Ethernet option for firewalls.
- V.35 port option for future migration to T1 connection.

Dial in ISDN - Single Mac to Mac LAN

- Dial in Mac client access to all AppleTalk & IP LAN resources, not just to a single Mac.
- Compatible with Motorola BitSurfer Pro and commercial Mac PPP software (like FCR's FCRppp).
- Up to 2 simultaneous 64K dial in AppleTalk ISDN users (4 users with 2nd ISDN port option).
- AppleTalk zone & network filtering.

Dial in/out ISDN - Mac LAN to Mac LAN

- WAN routing (not bridging) keeps LANs independent.
- Mac based Desktop Dialing control software included.
- Drag & Drop file transfers to remote Appleshare volumes.
- AppleTalk zone & network filtering.

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754

Tel:(800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:**(301) 874-3308

Hang Ten with Mach^{Ten}

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach^{Ten}... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101

Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

THE CHIP MERCHANT • UPGRADING THE WORLD'S FUTURE •

the Chip Merchant

Same low prices, Great new look!

1-800-808-CHIP

4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, Ca 92123 Fax 619 268-0874

Visit our new website: www.thechipmerchant.com

EXPERIENCE

We've been in the computer memory and CPU industry since 1985! Here are just a few of the services that we offer our valued customers:

- Lifetime warranty on all memory modules
- Free technical support
- International sales and shipping
- A convenient location for San Diego Will Call customers
- An informative and easy to use web site with pricing, products and services

PRODUCT INFORMATION

We offer a wide range of products, including SIMMs, DIMMs, VRAM, Cache modules and Laser printer memory. Listed below are some of the items we carry in stock:

CPUs *

Intel

- 75 MHz Pentium® Chip
- 100 MHz Pentium® Chip
- 120 MHz Pentium® Chip
- 133 MHz Pentium® Chip
- 150 MHz Pentium® Chip
- 166 MHz Pentium® Chip
- 200 MHz Pentium Pro® Chip

AMD

- 486 DX4-100
- 486 DX4-120
- 486 DX4-133
- K5 75MHz
- K5 90MHz
- K5 100MHz

* All CPUs carry a 15 day warranty

Cyrix

- 6x86-P120+GP 100MHz
- 6x86-P133+GP 110MHz
- 6x86-P150+GP 120MHz
- 6x86-P166+GP 133MHz

CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT

72-Pin SIMMS

Non-Parity		Parity
1x32	4MB	1x36
2x32	8MB	2x36
4x32	16MB	4x36
8x32	32MB	8x36

30-Pin SIMMs

Non-Parity		Parity
1x8	1MB	1x9
2x8	2MB	
4x8	4MB	4x9

168-Pin DIMMs

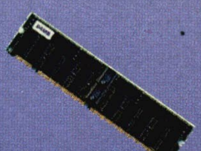
1x64	8MB
2x64	16MB
4x64	32MB
8x64	64MB

EDO Memory

1x32	4MB
2x32	8MB
4x32	16MB
8x32	32MB

PowerMac Items

- 256K Cache
- 512K Cache
- 1MB VRAM



Phone Hours: Monday –Friday: 7am-5:45pm Saturday: 9am-4pm

We also accept: MasterCard VISA

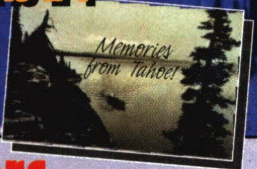
"Se habla espanol."

Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-823-2222
- Fax: 702- 823-2200



Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190

(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	144	—	95
Kingston 8MB	172	173	173
Kingston 16MB	333	328	327
Kingston 24MB	494	483	—
Kingston 32MB	655	639	638

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

for Kingston Products ONLY !!!

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS

For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	52
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	65
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	125
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	230
64MB 60/70NS	NOW	480

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	29
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	52
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	110
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	220

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	34
4MB 80/70NS	87
8MB 70NS	190
16MB 70NS	375

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	14
1MB 70NS	14
2MB 70/80NS	37
4MB 70NS	33
8MB 70NS	118
16MB 70NS	167

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory

30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge			42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB	165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139		
	8MB	299		
	16MB	550		
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85		
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165		
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325		
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49		
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115	4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85		
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165		
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325		
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550		
	32MB	820		

Scanners & Printers

SLIDE SCANNER

Polaroid

Polaroid (35mm slide scanner)
up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLAVIEW LCD PANELS

Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.

LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS

Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX

Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER

(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE XL 608	$2399
ELITE XL 616	$2699
ELITE XL 808	$3199
ELITE XL 1208	$4499
ELITE XL 1208SS	$6399

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!!!!!!!!!!!

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL

Optical Storage Solutions

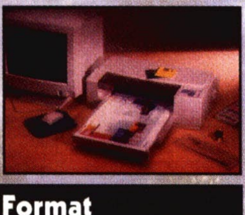
The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL

$1790.00 each stock



Large-format printer Laser printer series

- **Photo Quality**
- **Wide Format**
- **720 x 720dpi**
- **Exclusive ink Jet Technology**

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

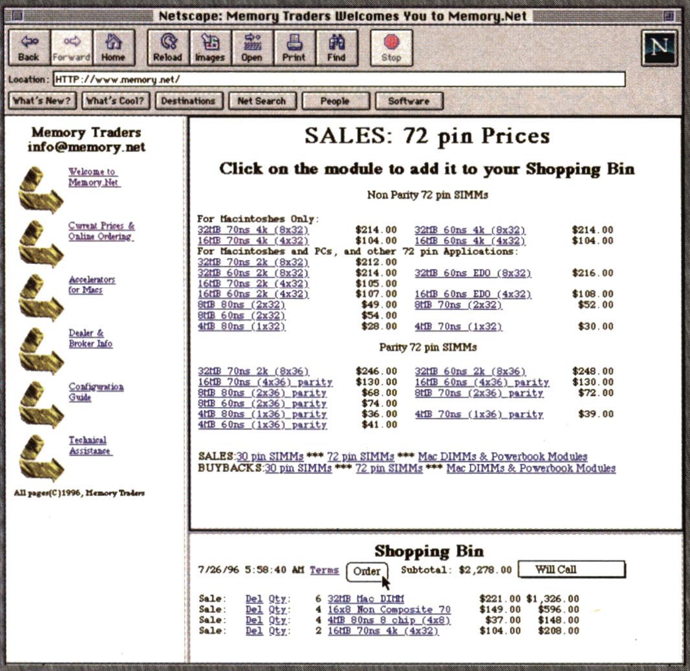
Tahoe Peripherals Inc, 760 Margrave Drive Suit 100, Reno NV, 89502-3522
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

MEMORY TRADERS

1-800-315-7807 FAX 703-522-6626

HTTP://www.memory.net

Electronic Commerce is Here, NOW!


Netscape: Memory Traders Welcomes You to Memory.Net
Back
Forward
Home
Reload
Images
Open
Print
Find
Stop
Location: HTTP://www.memory.net/
What's New?
What's Cool?
Destinations
Net Search
People
Software

Memory Traders
info@memory.net

Welcome to Memory.Net
Current Prices & Online Ordering
Accelerators for Macs
Dealer & Broker Info
Configuration Guide
Technical Assistance

All pages(C)1996, Memory Traders

SALES: 72 pin Prices

Click on the module to add it to your Shopping Bin

Non Parity 72 pin SIMMs

For Macintoshes Only:

32MB 70ns 4k (8x32)	$214.00	32MB 60ns 4k (8x32)	$214.00
16MB 70ns 4k (4x32)	$104.00	16MB 60ns 4k (4x32)	$104.00

For Macintoshes and PCs, and other 72 pin Applications:

32MB 70ns 2k (8x32)	$212.00		
32MB 60ns 2k (8x32)	$214.00	32MB 60ns EDO (8x32)	$216.00
16MB 70ns 2k (4x32)	$105.00		
16MB 60ns 2k (4x32)	$107.00	16MB 60ns EDO (4x32)	$108.00
8MB 80ns (2x32)	$49.00	8MB 70ns (2x32)	$52.00
8MB 60ns (2x32)	$54.00		
4MB 80ns (1x32)	$28.00	4MB 70ns (1x32)	$30.00

Parity 72 pin SIMMs

32MB 70ns 2k (8x36)	$246.00	32MB 60ns 2k (8x36)	$248.00
16MB 70ns (4x36) parity	$130.00	16MB 60ns (4x36) parity	$130.00
8MB 80ns (2x36) parity	$68.00	8MB 70ns (2x36) parity	$72.00
8MB 60ns (2x36) parity	$74.00		
4MB 80ns (1x36) parity	$36.00	4MB 70ns (1x36) parity	$39.00
4MB 60ns (1x36) parity	$41.00		

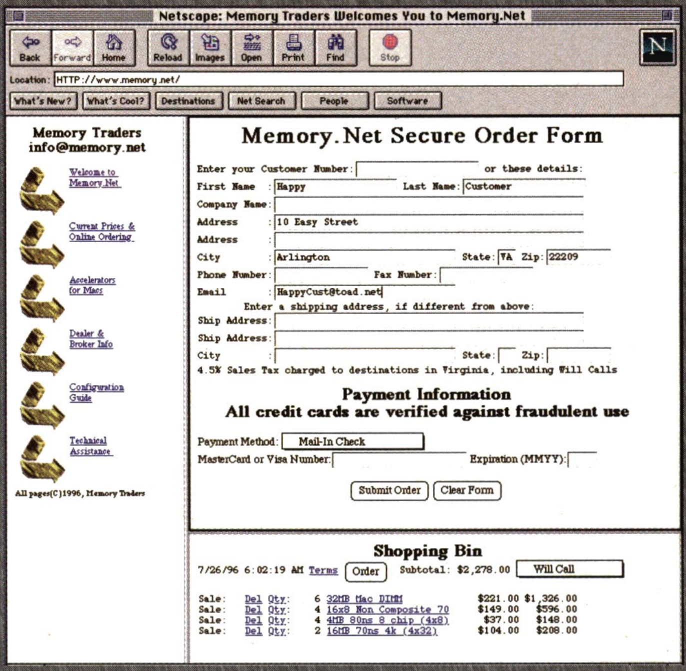
SALES:30 pin SIMMs *** 72 pin SIMMs *** Mac DIMMs & Powerbook Modules
BUYBACKS:30 pin SIMMs *** 72 pin SIMMs *** Mac DIMMs & Powerbook Modules

Shopping Bin

7/26/96 5:58:40 AM Terms Order Subtotal: $2,278.00 Will Call

Sale:	Del	Qty:	6	32MB Mac DIMM	$221.00	$1,326.00
Sale:	Del	Qty:	4	16x8 Non Composite 70	$149.00	$596.00
Sale:	Del	Qty:	4	4MB 80ns 8 chip (4x8)	$37.00	$148.00
Sale:	Del	Qty:	2	16MB 70ns 4k (4x32)	$104.00	$208.00

Point,
Click
&
We'll
Ship


Netscape: Memory Traders Welcomes You to Memory.Net
Back
Forward
Home
Reload
Images
Open
Print
Find
Stop
Location: HTTP://www.memory.net/
What's New?
What's Cool?
Destinations
Net Search
People
Software

Memory Traders
info@memory.net

Welcome to Memory.Net
Current Prices & Online Ordering
Accelerators for Macs
Dealer & Broker Info
Configuration Guide
Technical Assistance

All pages(C)1996, Memory Traders

Memory.Net Secure Order Form

Enter your Customer Number: or these details:
First Name : Happy Last Name: Customer
Company Name:
Address : 10 Easy Street
Address :
City : Arlington State: VA Zip: 22209
Phone Number: Fax Number:
Email : HappyCust@toad.net
Enter a shipping address, if different from above:
Ship Address:
Ship Address:
City : State: Zip:
4.5% Sales Tax charged to destinations in Virginia, including Will Calls

Payment Information
All credit cards are verified against fraudulent use

Payment Method: Mail-In Check
MasterCard or Visa Number: Expiration (MMYY):

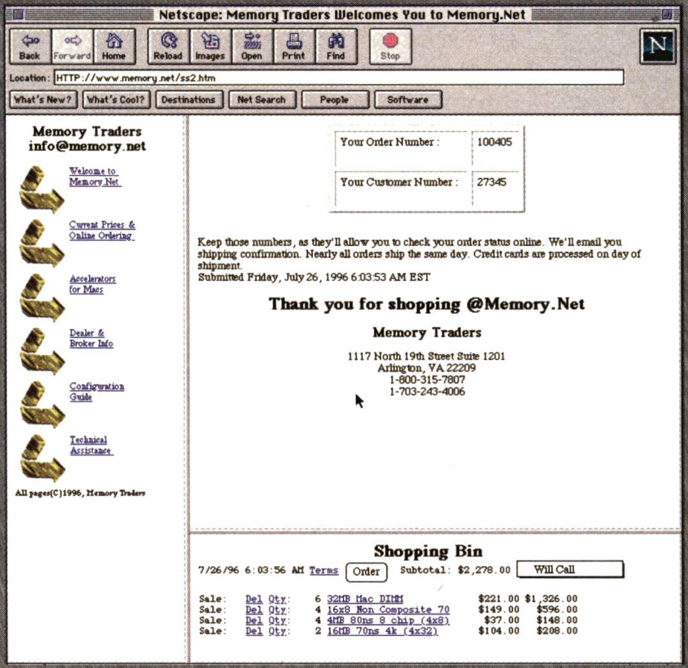
Submit Order Clear Form

Shopping Bin

7/26/96 6:02:19 AM Terms Order Subtotal: $2,278.00 Will Call

Sale:	Del	Qty:	6	32MB Mac DIMM	$221.00	$1,326.00
Sale:	Del	Qty:	4	16x8 Non Composite 70	$149.00	$596.00
Sale:	Del	Qty:	4	4MB 80ns 8 chip (4x8)	$37.00	$148.00
Sale:	Del	Qty:	2	16MB 70ns 4k (4x32)	$104.00	$208.00

Of course, all the modules we ship come with a lifetime guarantee.


Netscape: Memory Traders Welcomes You to Memory.Net
Back
Forward
Home
Reload
Images
Open
Print
Find
Stop
Location: HTTP://www.memory.net/ss2.htm
What's New?
What's Cool?
Destinations
Net Search
People
Software

Memory Traders
info@memory.net

Welcome to Memory.Net
Current Prices & Online Ordering
Accelerators for Macs
Dealer & Broker Info
Configuration Guide
Technical Assistance

All pages(C)1996, Memory Traders

Your Order Number :	100405
Your Customer Number :	27345

Keep those numbers, as they'll allow you to check your order status online. We'll email you shipping confirmation. Nearly all orders ship the same day. Credit cards are processed on day of shipment.
Submitted Friday, July 26, 1996 6:03:53 AM EST

Thank you for shopping @Memory.Net

Memory Traders

1117 North 19th Street Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209
1-800-315-7807
1-703-243-4006

Shopping Bin

7/26/96 6:03:56 AM Terms Order Subtotal: $2,278.00 Will Call

Sale:	Del	Qty:	6	32MB Mac DIMM	$221.00	$1,326.00
Sale:	Del	Qty:	4	16x8 Non Composite 70	$149.00	$596.00
Sale:	Del	Qty:	4	4MB 80ns 8 chip (4x8)	$37.00	$148.00
Sale:	Del	Qty:	2	16MB 70ns 4k (4x32)	$104.00	$208.00

Up to the millisecond prices.

Secure Transaction Processing.

MEMORY TRADERS

1117 North 19th Street Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209

703-243-4006
FAX 703-522-6626

We buy used memory &
We pay the best prices

MasterCard VISA **1-800-315-7807**

Coast Peripherals

Call Toll Free Call Toll Free

1-800-654-7333

Call Toll Free Call Toll Free

Fax: 619-457-0535

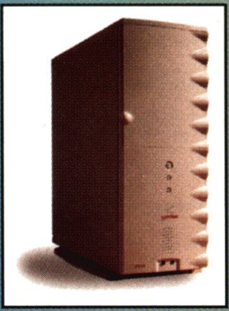
E-mail: coastp@coastp.com

Web site under construction

UMAX

UMAX Computer Corporation

S900L
150MHz PowerPC 604
Multi-processor
upgradeable ~
16MB RAM upgradeable
to 1Gig ~ 512k cache ~
2GB HD ~
128 IMS
Video Card ~
8X CD-ROM ~
6 PCI slots
$3995*



* monitor not incl

Leasing Available !

DAYSTAR DIGITAL GENESIS MP

150MHz Multi-
processor System
up to 4 processors
4X CD-ROM
Ethernet, 10-base-T
& AAUI connector
512k cache
$5995*

* monitor & keyboard not incl

Coast Peripherals Welcomes You !

The name may be new to you but we and our parent company have been around for over a quarter century. From high end automatic test equipment design and manufacturing for aerospace to the high-tech processing of SIMMS and DIMMS modules for the ever powerful computer world, we at Coast Peripherals represent product integrity and service. We have been working hard and successfully these past several years to achieve the ultimate reliability for our memory modules. That's why we can give you a lifetime warranty on their performance. That's right, **A LIFETIME GUARANTEE!**

We at Coast Peripherals believe that good performance and good service go hand in hand with good value. Strategic alliances with the major memory chip manufacturers allows us to offer Grade A Apple memory modules directly to you with no other distributors involved in the supply chain. You'll receive value you never before thought possible.

For your one-stop shopping convenience, we offer the complete spectrum of leading edge Apple peripherals. We can ship same day or next day from any of nine locations around the country. We cater not only to individuals but have special purchasing programs for Government Agencies and Educational Institutions. We offer same day credit approval and welcome credit card purchases.

Coast Peripherals is willing to earn the position of being your Apple supplier. Call us on our toll-free line (1-800-654-7333) for competitive pricing and delivery information.

Partnerships through ***INTEGRITY, HONESTY, HARD WORK,*** and ***DEDICATION*** to ***SATISFACTION.***

Respectfully,

Ron Castle

Ron Castle
General Manager
Coast Peripherals

Resellers Welcome / Seeking International Reps

Special Educational Institution and Government Purchase Programs CALL for Details
Corporate/Educational and Government P.O.s Welcome Terms Available

LIFETIME WARRANTY

MEMORY

Meets or Exceeds original Apple Specs All Products New "A" Grade

168 pin Dimms
Apple
9500s,85s,76s,75s,72s,&54s
UMAX S900 series
Power Tower/Center
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
Call For Pricing !

72 pin
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
Call For Pricing

PowerMac Cache Modules
6100,7100,8100
256k
1MB
Call For Pricing
7200,7500,7600,8500
256k
512k
Call For Pricing

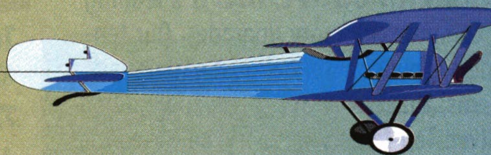
5260 Cache Modules Shipping NOW
Coming SOON: 5400 Cache Modules
Call for Details !

PowerBook 5300/190
16MB
32MB
40MB
48MB
56MB
Call For Pricing

PowerMac Video
7200,7500,8500
1MB
9500
2MB
Call For Pricing

Call for Apple products not listed.... Also available DOS Memory, EDO modules, Laser printer and other Laptop Memory.

BUY A PACKAGE, SAVE A BUNDLE!



Call for 9500 package

Package A
1 - 16MB DIMM ~ 1 - 512k cache
2 - 1MB Video
$CALL

Package B
1 - 32MB DIMM ~ 1 - 512k cache
2 - 1MB Video
$CALL

Package C
2 - 16MB 72pin ~ 1MB Cache
$CALL

Package D
1 - 24MB PowerBook 5300/190
1 - Global Village PP Plat. PC card
$CALL

Umax Scanners

PowerLook II $2495
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 36 bit color scanning
- Transparency adapter incl.
- 3.3 Dynamic Range

AGFA Scanners

Arcus II $1925
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- Built-In transparency adapter
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Adobe Photoshop & FotoLook Software incl.
- StudioScan IIsi $739

Epson Printers

Stylus Pro XL $1795
- 720 x 720 dpi
- Large format 12.5" x 18" full bleed
- Photo Quality Color
- Adobe Postscript Optional
- Stylus Pro $599
- 720 x 720 dpi

RasterOps/ Hitachi Monitors

SuperScan MC 21HR
Call for Best Pricing !
- 0.22mm hor. pitch 0.16mm vert. pitch
- On-screen menu
- 3 year Warranty
- MC 20 & MC 17 available

NEC

- XV 17+ $829
- XV 15+ $499

Sony

- MultiScan 17sfII $869
- MultiScan 15sfII $489

Polaroid Slide Scanners

SprintScan 35 $1545
- 35mm positve & negatives
- 2700 dpi
- Scans under 1 minute

SprintScan 45
- NEW – Call for Pricing

Accelerator & Graphics Cards

IMS

Twin Turbo 128M
- 128 bit Performance
- For any PCI based Mac OS
- 3 year warranty
- 4MB VRAM

Twin Turbo 128M2
- 2MB VRAM
- Upgradeable to 4MB

also available Radius & TrueVision

Modems

Global Village

Teleport Platinum $199
- 28.8 kbps
- Data Voice/Fax recognition

Powerport Platinum PC Pro $520
- 10 Bt Ethernet & 28.8
- Type II PC card
- Global Fax Software

Supra

- Supra Express 14.4 Plus $99
- Supra 28.8 v.34 $159

US Robotics

Sportster $185
- 28.8 v.34

Sportster Voice $215
- 28.8 v.34
- Speakerphone/Voicemail

OneWorld Combo

All Credit Cards Verified For Fraudulent Use.
Prices Subject to change without notice.

Coast Peripherals
5893 Oberlin Dr. Bldg. 108
San Diego, CA. 92121
Ph: 619-457-4056
Fax: 619-457-0535

PERIPHERAL OUTLET

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/259-8989

www.peripheral.com

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Outlet, Inc. is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Outlet, Inc. builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,
Friday 6AM-6PM CST

International Toll Free Numbers
Distributors and Resellers only, please.

Australia	1 800 122 764
Belgium	0800 7 1661
Denmark	8001 6175
Finland	08001 10123
France	0590 1997
Germany	0130 818 983
Greece	00 800 11 948 0302
Italy	1 678 77937
Japan	0066 33800 120
Luxembourg	0800 4009
Netherlands	0602 26638
Norway	800 12698
Portugal	0501 11 077
Spain	900 931 089
Sweden	020 797 857
Switzerland	155 7608
UK	0800 962 058
USA	1 800 256 6581

See us at MacWorld Expo in Boston! Bayside booth #1421

MEMORY FOR THE MAC
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrades
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

Miscellaneous

68040 Processors with FPU
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB
Hewlett Packard printers
68851 16MHz PMMU
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all of our memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!*

Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

NEW LOW PRICE!

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	—
80/40MHz with 128K cache	—	$399

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz	Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz	LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz	PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$299*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

NEW LOW PRICE!

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$69-$85
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

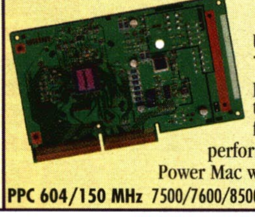
NEW LOW PRICE!

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$199	**w/FPU**	$299
100/50 MHz w/FPU			$399

660AV NuBus Adapters..$99



PowerPC 604 Card

Upgrade your Power PC 7500 with a 150 MHz 604 processor card, and match the performance of Apple's fastest Mac. With a high-performance 604 processor, your Power Mac will work as fast as you do!

PPC 604/150 MHz 7500/7600/8500/9500 $CALL

SONNET™ TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

SUCCESS

“Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves.”

—Richard Harold,
President,
Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

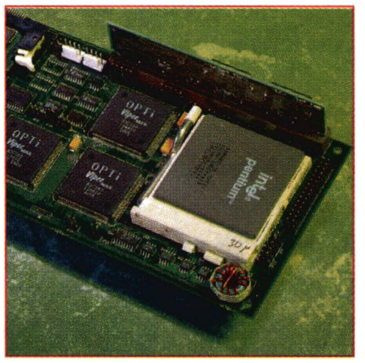
Got Mac?
Need Windows?
Get Reply!

PCI Cards Shipping Now

The only answer when you really need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh™ computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows® application.

- 5x86 and Pentium® processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95 and Windows NT
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only $795



When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

1-800-801-6898

http://www.reply.com

Macworld EXPO

reply

See us at the MacWorld Expo
Bayside Exposition Center
Booth # 466

Reply Corporation · Tel 408.942.4804 · Fax 408.956.2793

Reply and Reply Corporation are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Fully Configured Power Macintosh Workstations - Call For Quotation

New 180 MP 200 MHz

Digital Video Systems

Authorized Value Added Reseller

VideoVision PCI	Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	$11025
VideoVision PCI	Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155
VideoVision PCI	Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835

Above With 8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit, After Effects, Pipeline VTR

Media 100qx PCI	Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	$11025
Media 100qx PCI	Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155
Media 100qx PCI	Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835

Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere

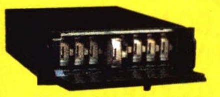
Targa2000 PCI	Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	11025
Targa2000 PCI	Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	12155
Targa2000 PCI	Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	12835

Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Adobe Premiere

Targa2000 RTX	Power Mac 7600-132-80-1000-8xCD	19075
Targa2000 RTX	Power Mac 9500-200-96-2000-8xCD	21045
Targa2000 RTX	Power Mac 9500-180MP-96-2000-8xCD	21725

Above With 8 GB Wide Array, 17" Monitor, Ext Keyboard, Scitex SphereOUS

Video Disk Arrays



Rack Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT

High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies

16 GB Wide RAID*rack*	Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	$9795
32 GB Wide RAID*rack*	Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	14995
64 GB Wide RAID*rack*	Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software	29495

RAID*rack* to 128 GB • Ask About UltraSCSI

Cost Effective Solutions

Wide SCSI-2 & -3 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh

UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 is Here

4 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI	w/2940UW+RAID Software	$2195
8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array	w/2940UW+RAID Software	2995
16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array	MW ★★★★	5745
18 GB Wide-40 UltraSCSI	w/2940UW+RAID Software	6295

Jaz

In Stock

High Performance Drives For Pre-Press and Audio/Video Applications

New Pricing

1 GB Removable Cartridge Drives For Macintosh

Internal JAZ Drive	7500-7600-8500-9500 w/Bezel	$445
External JAZ Drive	Complete MacWeek Rated ♦♦♦♦♦	495
JAZ + ZIP Combo	JAZ and ZIP in Same Cabinet	695
2 GB JAZ Array	w/Lido 7 - Host Adapters Optional	895
1 GB JAZ Cartridges	Singles 109ea 5 Packs	99ea

CD-R

Built Around The New CDD-2000 Third Generation Philips CD-R Drive

Great Buy

2x x 4x Philips CD-R System For Macintosh

Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0

External CD-R System	Includes Toast Pro v3.0	$895
External CD-R + JAZ Drive	With a JAZ Drive	1345

The JAZ Drive Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's. JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.

Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each 7.99

High Performance Power Macintosh Workstations Custom Configured For Digital Video and Pre-Press

By Apple Computer
7600-120-16-1000-4xCD
7600-132-32-1000-8xCD
9500-150-64-2000-4xCD
9500-200-128-2000-8xCD
9500-180MP-128-2000-8xCD

AV Optimized Disk Arrays
16, 32, 64 MB DIMMs as needed
ATi 4 MB Video Display Cards
Radius ThunderColor Cards
17, 20, and 21" RGB Monitors
13 and 19" Studio Monitors
Radius VVS PCI
Truevision Targa2000 + Pro
Truevision Targa2000 RTX
Data Translations Media 100qx + qxc

Adobe Premiere
Adobe Photoshop
Adobe After Effects
Adobe After Effects Production
Scitex SphereOUS
Internal Jaz Drives
Internal Audio & Scratch Disks
ATTO SiliconExpress SC SCSI
ATTO SiliconExpress MC SCSI
PowerDomain 2940UW SCSI
Remus Light - RAID-0,-1
Remus Full - RAID-0,-1,-4,-5
Impendance Matched Cables
Active Terminators
proControl - Mode Page Settings

Systems Configured to Your Exact Needs

Ask About Our New Overnight Cross-Ship Service and Platinum Support Plans

Bundles

8 GB Wide Disk Array & Video Editing Solutions

VideoVision PCI	Includes 8 GB Array, Edit 2.0, After Effects, VTR	$6520
Media 100qx PCI	Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520
Targa2000 PCI	Includes 8 GB Array and Adobe Premiere	6520

DLT Backup System

30 GB Quantum DLT Backup System With	Retrospect Software and Blank Tape - 15 to 30 GB - up to 105 MB/minute	$3395
DLT-30 Blank Tape Cartridges - 15 to 30 GB of Storage Space		$64ea
DLT Cleaning Tape		$62ea

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

Call 1-800-977-6629 • 6 to 6 M-F - 10 to 2 Sat • Credit Cards Accepted

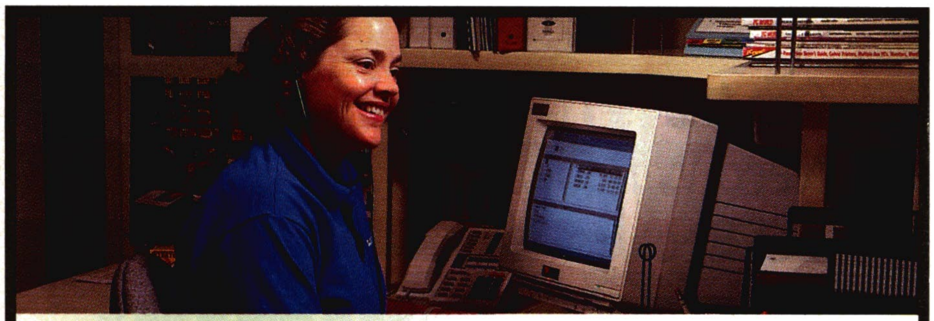
We Ship by Federal Express All Over The World and Offer Expert Technical Assistance and Support

proMAX
A Company Operated by ProMax Systems, Inc.

ProMax Technology
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.

Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics,™ we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

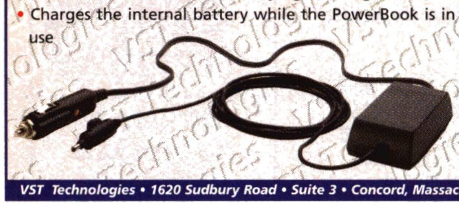
Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.

- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available

VST
1.2GB
VST
810MB
VST
540MB

Auto Adapter 5000

- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use



Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.

Charger 5000

- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries

Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries

- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

30DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

---

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SYSTEM

Memory

Size	DIMMS	SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$89	$89
16MB	**$154**	**$169**
32MB	$289	$299
64MB	$549	NA

POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

CPU/EXTENDED KEY/MOUSE	MONITOR/CARD	CASH	LEASE
9500/150 /40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$5970	$149
8500/150 /80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II /VRAM	$6079	$153
8500/132 /16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$3669	$92
7600/120 /32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /VRAM upgrade	$3369	$79
7200/120 /24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /VRAM upgrade	$2920	$66

- PowerMac 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 cartridges
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $2499

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Per Month $229

Most Popular Configuration

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	**$10.99**
OEM 230MB	$14.99
OEM 600/650MB	$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$45

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $78.99 BOX OF 10

Hard Drives

	Internal	External
Quantum 1GB	**$209**	**$279**
HP 2GB	$419	$489
Quantum 4GB	$819	$889
Seagate 2GB B II	$719	$789
Seagate 4GB B II	$1149	$1219
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089

800-680-9063

310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 10:00am - 2:00pm Sat

Digital GraphiX
Your Value Added Mac & PC Source

L O W E S T P R I C E S G U A R A N T E E D

Power Macintosh

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 $2399

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 120 Mhz• Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities• Includes 256K level 2 cache

Mon. & Kb sold separately

6100/66 16/500/CD/ DOS	$1299
7200/90 8MB/NO HD/NO CD	$1059
7200/90 8/1.2GB/CD	$1449
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/PCPentium	$2299
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/ 256K	$1878
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2079
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$2859
8500/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2589
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2899
8500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$3449
8500/180 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$4399
9500/120 16/1GB/CD/VI Refurb.	$2298
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/L2/VI	$3059
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2/VI	$3798
9500/180x2 32/2GB/8xCD	$5599
9500/200 32/2GB/8xCD	$4799

Performa

6400/180 16/1.2G/CD	$2289
6400/200 16/2.4G/CD	$2759
6320/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2198
6290 / 6300CD	$1599/$1969

PowerBook

Call Us For Current Pricing

CALL US FOR OTHER PRODUCT

PB 190cs 8/500	$1199
PB 5300cs/100 8/500	$1899
PB 5300c/100 8/500	$2299
PB 5300c/100 16/750	$2899
PB 5300ce/117 32/1.2GB	$3889
DUO 2300c/100 8/750	$2349
DUO 2300c/100 20/1GB MODEM	$3249

UMAX® Computer Corporation SUPERmac™ S900D A.S.P.D.

$2699

Mon. sold separately

Offering 150 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 16 MB of RAM, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext. KB, Mouse, Conflict catcher 3.0, Asante Net doubler, Mac™ O/S, and FWD CD-ROM & H/D Tool kit .

MEMORY

Free FedEx Two Day Shipping*

8MB/16MB DIMM	$89/$135
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$249/$479
256K/512K CACHE DIMM	$79/$139
1MB V-RAM	$49
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$49/$89
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$139/$239
4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)	$129/$169
16MB/32MB(PB5300&190)	$219/$379
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$95/$169
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$189/$379

*Only For Memory products purchased

Printer & Monitor

Apple 15"/15" REF.	$359/$299
Apple 1705/1710	$699/$889
Apple 1710AV	$929
Apple MultiScan 20	$1799
ColorStyleWriter2400/1200	$289/$189
ColorStyleWriter2500/1500	$389/$279
LW 4/600 / 12/640	$789/$1499
ColorLaserWriter12/600 LIMITED	$5199

HARD DRIVE

APPLE 1.2GB HD	$289
MacBase 1GB Jaz Dr	$469
Jaz 1GB Cartridge	$99

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

DEALERS INQUIRY WELCOME. RETURNED PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES REFLECT cash or C.O.D. ORDERS & SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE .* P.Os ARE SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL

Mon-Fri 8:00 To 6:00
SAT 10:00 TO 2:00 PST

Since 1988
1941 Freeman #B
Signal Hills, CA 90804

MacBase™ U.S.A

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.Os ARE ACCEPTED

(800)951-1230
INTL (310)498-1230 , FAX (310)498-0032

ZD Marketplace On The Web

Location: http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

SHOP ON THE WEB, TOO!

Now you can shop Marketplace ads on the Web, as well as in print. Check out ZD Marketplace On the Web where ads from the Marketplace sections of all our publications have been put online. You'll find hundreds of ads for hardware, software, supplies and services, all searchable by product category or key word terms. Search by specs, brand names, manufacturer, etc., and you'll find out who is selling what you want to buy.

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T
& FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

POWERMACS

9500/150

144/2GB/CD
w/4MB ATI
$4899
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/150

144/2GB/CD
w/4MB VRAM **$4499**
8500/132 64/2GB/CD
$3499
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7200/120
32/1.2GB/CD/256L2
$2049

7600/120
64/1.2GB/CD
$2599

6100/66	8/500/CD	$CALL
6100/66	16/800/CD/DOS	$1399
7100/80	8/700/CD	$CALL
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$CALL
8100/100	8/700	$CALL
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$CALL
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1099/999*
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1329
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1399
7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1699
7200/120/P100	16/1.2GB/CD	$2399
7500/100	16/500/CD	$1899/1799*
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1999/1899*
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2299
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2579/2399*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$2799
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$2799
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3399
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2699/2399*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$2999/2799*
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$2899*
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$3799

PERFORMAS

Performa 6300CD

8/1.2GB/CD
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE,14.4Kbps F/M & 14" MONITOR
$1499
16/1.2GB/CD/28.8KBPS/15" $1999

Performa 5200CD

8/800/CD
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE & Built-In 14" MONITOR
$1299

14.4Kbps Internal F/M $99

6116	8/700/CD/14"	$999*
6205	8/1GB/CD No Mon	$899*
6220	16/1GB/CD/No Mon	$1099*
6230	16/1GB/CD/MPG	$2099
6290	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1749
6300	16/1GB/CD/14"	$1599
631	8/500/CD/14"	$899*
6320	16/1GB/CD/15"	$2399
640	12/500/CD/14"	$1249*

APPLE MONITORS

AppleVision 1710

$899

14" MultiScan	$279/249*
14" AV	$279
15" MultiScan	$399/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	$699
1710AV MultiScan	$949
20" MultiScan	$1799

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$3299
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3999
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	$5795
8250/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	$5995
8250/132	24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$6295

POWERBOOKS

POWERBOOK MEMORY

5300&190 SERIES

8/16MB	$199/349
24/32MB	$499/649
40/48MB	$759/869

5300CE	32/1GB	$3899
5300C	16/750	$2899
5300C	8/500	$2299
5300CS	16/750	$2299
5300CS	8/500	$1849
5300 Grayscale	8/500	$1299
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/MOD	$2599*
520C	4/240	$1199*
520C	4/240/MOD	$1399*
520C	12/240/MOD	$1699*
520	4/240	$749
190CS	8/500	$1399
190	8/500	$999
180C	4/160/MOD	$1899*
150	8/250	$669
DUO2300C	8/750	$2699
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$3499
DUO250	4/200	$549*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$999*
DUO280C	4/320	$1399
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	$1699
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$1299*

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$799
LaserWriter Select 300	$429
LaserWriter Select 320	$499
LaserWriter Select 610	$CALL
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	$5399
Portable StyleWriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2500/1500	$369249
StyleWriter 2400/1200	$299/199
StyleWriter 2200	$299
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	$99
HP LaserJet 5MP	$949
HP LaserJet 4MPlus	$1599
HP LaserJet 4MV	$2699
HP DeskJet 855Cxi	$499

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION 5 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION
NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS
ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

Visit Us At Our *NEW* Web Site http://www.LACC.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@directnet.com

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

LATEST

Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

* COMPLETE USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Lowest Prices Ever!!

Macintosh IIsi

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
$399.00

Macintosh IIci

Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
$429.00

Macintosh LC

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
$349.00

Upgrade Specials Available

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC	4/40	$169.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$199.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$249.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$229.00
Mac IISI	5/500	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$249.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$449.00
Mac Portable	1/40	$249.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	8/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$699.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
LC 630	8/500/CD/DOS	$899.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$749.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$999.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$199.00
Performa 410	4/80	$199.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$449.00

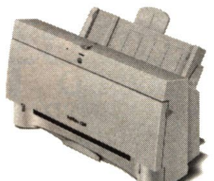
(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

LaserWriter IINTX	$699.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
$159.00

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
$249.00

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
$179.00

StyleWriter 2400
$179.00

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In - ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$379
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$349.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Dock II		$499.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$225.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$299.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	$325.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	$1399.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	$79.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

APPLE

9500/120	16/1/CD	$3499
9500/150	0/0	$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/V	$3899
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3079
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$3379
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	$4289
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	$2689
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1769
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989
2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799
190/66	8/500	$1399
190/66cs	8/500	$1499

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMM 2k*72pin 60ns

- 4 MB.....$29
- 8 MB.....$53
- 16 MB...$113
- 32 MB..$227

DIMM 2k*168pin 60ns

- 8 MB....$65
- 16 MB..$119
- 32 MB..$229
- 64 MB..$469

*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME

*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS

*2K REFRESH RATE

*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

*WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST

*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

*WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!

SOURCE
COMPUTING
800/900-4599
Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Cards Discover Novus

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns

- 1MB..........................$15
- 2MB..........................$25
- 4MB..........................$39
- 16MB.......................$189
- 4MBPAL.....................$59

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300

- 4MB...............$89
- 8MB.............$129
- 16MB...........$179
- 32MB...........$379
- 48MB...........$629

L2 CACHE

- 256k - 61/71/81xx....$69
- 256k - 72/75/85xx....$89
- 512k - 72/75/85xx..$139

VRAM

- 1MB DIMM 7/8/9xx....$47
- 256k SIMM 61/71/81...$17
- 512k SIMM 61/71/81...$27

MEMORY MACWORLD EXPO PRICING

For PowerMacs!

Booth 1809

UP TO 10% OFF PUBLISHED PRICES

30 PIN SIMMs
70 ns speed
1 MB (4) / 4 MB
$79 / $49

72 PIN SIMM
70 / 60 ns speed
4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB / 64 MB
$29 / $59 / $115 / $229/ $479

168 PIN DIMMs
60 ns speed
8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB / 64 MB
$69 / $129 / $239 / $489

VRAM - 256K, 512K, 1 MB
72 / 75 / 76 / 85 • 9500
1 MB • 2 MB
$ 59 • $189

L2 CACHE
61/71/81 • 72/75/76/85
256 / 512/ 1 MB • 256 / 1 MB
$59 / $219 / $329 • $109 / $219

For PowerMacs!

72 Pin EDO
4/8/16/32/64 MB
$29 / $59 /$109 / 229 / $469

BOSS
Micro Electronics
415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

800.544.6082 ext 802

NEW MEMORY! • WE SELL QUALITY • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY!
CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - DICOVER CARDS • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS

Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations / inventory on hand

EDUCATION & CORPORATIONS
Boss Micro will extend all courtesies (including accepting POs). Competitive service and pricing

PowerBook Macworld Expo Prices
5300 - 24 MB $349
5300 - 32 MB $599
500 series - 16 MB - $355

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
2727 S CRODDY WY #K
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
VOICE: 714-751-8401
FAX: 714-751-8633

DON'T MISS THE SPCEIALS IN OUR OTHER AD IN THE PREMEIR SECTION!

OWC OtherWorldComputing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

800-275-4576

See Us on the Web at http://www.macsales.com

OWC now ships FedEx Monday-Saturday to Better Serve Your Needs!

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

No Credit Card Surcharge!

POWERMACS

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD NEW!	$1679
7600/120	16/1.2GB/CD..........	$2349
7600/132	NEW!	$CALL
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD............	$2999
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$3499
9500/150	16/2G/CD............	**$4399

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD

Call for Custom Configurations, PowerBooks, Performas, PCI Video Display Cards & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

Hard Drives

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Quantum 1.2Gig 9.8ms	$269	$319
Quantum Atlas 2Gig 8ms	$499	$549
IBM 2.16Gig 9ms	$399	$449
IBM 4.5Gig 8ms	$739	$789

WoW!

Call for IDE internals for PowerBook & Performas

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hard Drives. System 7.1 Installed & 30mb of Free Software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID & 40watt power.

ACCELERATORS

OWC Rocket 84mhz
Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz!
Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation • Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users
$49.95

NEW!

AfterBurner604 168mhz
Now you can accelerate your 76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac, 7500's with a 604 Processor and PowerComputing 604 Machines from 120 up to 168 Mhz!
Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card!
$59.95

For more info on Mac Acceleration, go to the web @ http://www.FasterMacs.com

SIMMS DIMMS

72 PIN 2K Refresh

4mb 70ns	$29	60ns	$35
8mb 70ns	$55	60ns	$59
16mb 70ns	$109	60ns	$115
32mb 70ns	$229	60ns	$235

NEW!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

60ns 2K Refresh

8mb	$75
16mb	$125
32mb	$239
64mb	$459

30 PIN SIMMS

1mb	80ns $9	70ns $12
2mb	-- --	70ns $26
4mb	80ns $39	70ns $49

The Time to Buy Memory Is NOW!

Monitors

Apple 14" Multiscan	$299
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
ViewSonic 15GA A/V	$499
Apple Multiscan 1710	$849
Apple Multiscan 1710AV	$979
ViewSonic 17GA A/V DISPLAY BEST BUY! MacUser $$$$	$749

Call for Displays Up to 29"!

604 Processor Cards

For PCI PMac 75/76/85/95, & PowerComputing 604 Computers
120mhz 604 $499
132mhz 604 $549
150mhz 604 $699
Up to 225mhz $CALL
CASH BACK FOR YOUR OLD PROCESSOR CARD!
DayStar 604 Dual 180mhz $1499

VRam

PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $49
PMac 9500 ATI XClaim
2mb Upgrade $159

L2 Cache

PCI PMac 75/76/85/9500
256k $89 512k $139
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

Memory

All memory 100% tested and back with lifetime warranty.

DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs		Cache Cards		Syquest	
8MB	75	4MB	39	256K	79	Ez135 Drive	119
16 MB	139	8MB	59	256K DIMM	89	EZcart	20
32MB	259	16MB	129	512K DIMM	159	EZFlyer	299
64MB	499	32MB	239	**PB5300 RAM**		270/540	289
Media		1mb 30pin	20	24MB	329		
230 Opt Cart	15	4mb 30pin	45	32MB	399		
200 SQ Cart	49						
128 Opt Cart	9						
44/88mb	34/39						

Local #512-892-4070
Fax# 512-892-4455
No credit card surcharge.

BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION

800 347-1934
Call Today!

Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos. Shipping via 2 day air, 5lbs for $5.00 Visa, Mastercard and American Express accepted. All Returns subject to restocking fee.

http://www.blol.com/macweek/

Free shipping when you order online. Check our web site for details.

MEMORY

◆ **Guaranteed Lowest Prices** ◆
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMMS
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-7699

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.......$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

MPD

Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!

4MB, 72-pin	.48.
8MB, 72-pin	.72.
16MB, 72-pin	.135.
32MB, 72-pin	.276.
4MB Dimm	.65.
8MB Dimm	.72.
16MB Dimm	.129.
32MB Dimm	.275.
64MB Dimm	.735.

Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!

Visit our Web Site at:
MPDnet.com

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.

800-993-5673

MEMORY

800/950-8411
International: 512/451-2600

MEMORY..............................CALL
DIMMS 32Mb $229.- DIMM 64Mb $435.-
• SIMMS•VRAM•CACHE•POWERBOOKS •
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations.

KEYBOARDS: Index extended softtouch avail. in 14 languages. $95.-

NEW

PowerBook (5300/190) **PC-Cards:**

FASTcomm DataLink *28.8bps	$225.-
FASTcomm DataLink *33.6bps, **V34+**	$259.-

**Data/Fax PCMCIA Modems, incl. all software.*

FASTcomm ComNet 28.8† & Ethernet	$355.-
FASTcomm ComNet 33.6† & Ethernet	$399.-

†Data/Fax Modems & EtherNet, incl. all software.

FastNet 10BaseT/2 Combo Ethernet $105.-
incl. driver software and manual.

JAZZ External $399: w/software & cables

230Mb Olympus 3.5" Optical Ext
incl. 1x media, software & cables $449.-

2X SONY Recordable CD-ROM Ext
incl. 1x media, Toast v3.0, CD Toolkit $699.-

2X SONY CDR & JAZZ Combo Ext
incl. 1x media, Toast v3.0, CD Toolkit $1255.-

4X YAMAHA Recordable CD-ROM
External [incl. same as above] $1145.-

APPLE, UMAX, CDR & REMOVABLE-MEDIA, HD's & MORE: Call for pricelist!

Domesitc & International Distributor/Dealer inquiries welcome.

Memory Technologies Texas Inc.
3007 N. Lamar • Austin • Texas USA 78705-2025
Fax: 512/451-3323, International: 512/451-2600
Email: sales@memory-tech.com
Website: http://www.memory-tech.com

Educational, Gov. & qualified Corps, POs welcome.
We accept Visa & MasterCard with no surcharge.

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/120•8/1.2G/CD	$1859
POWERMAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD	$2925
POWERMAC 8500/120•16/1G/CD	$3290
POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3715
POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2G/CD	$4649
POWERMAC 9500/150 16/2GIG/CD	$4750
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$265
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$849
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$409
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$729
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$909
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CE/117 32/1G	$3975
P 630 CD 8/500 (CPU Only!)	$669
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem & Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA MASTERCARD COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

V.L PROMAC

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/120	8/1.2GB/CD	$1,789
7200/120	16/1.2GB/CD/L	$1,899
7600/120	16/1GB/CD/L2	$2,659
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2,990
8500/132	16/1.2GB/CD	$3,499
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$4,149
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	$4,369

PERFORMAS

6300	8/1.2/14"/FM	$1,639
5300	8/1.2/15"/FM	$1,739

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
PERFORMA 6300
8/1.2GB/CD/14"/14FM **$1,899**
STYLEWRITER 1500
FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

Have a Great Time at The Show! Stop By Our WebSite on Your Way Out & Pick Up a T-Shirt!

1-888-44-RESCUE • MacResQ • www.macresq.com

Email: Sales@macresq.com
Place Your Orders Online!

Voice 510-689-9488 **Fax510-689-9487**

Apple 20" MultiScan*
Only $999!!
w/purchase of any PowerMac

Mac OS
Authorized Reseller and Service Provider

Desktop Products:	
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1Gig/CD/Video	$2799
PowerMac 7500/100 16/500/CD*	$1899
Performa 6214 8/1 Gig/CD/*	$999
Performa 630 8/250/CD/Software*	$649
Performa 475 4/160/14" Color/Modem	$775
Mac IIci 4/80 †	$199
Mac IIsi 5/80 †	$189
Mac IIcx 4/80 †	$149
Mac SE 4/20/Kbd †	$99
Portable Products:	
PowerBook Duo 2300c 16/1.1 Gig	$2699
PowerBook 520 12/500*	$999
PowerBook Duo 230 4/500*	$499!
Mac Color Bundle BLOWOUTS!	
Mac IIcx 4/80 w/13" Trinitron & Ext. Kbd	$379
Mac IIsi 5/80 w/13" Trinitron & Ext. Kbd	$399
Mac IIci 4/80 w/13" Trinitron & Ext. Kbd	$399

Monitors:	
Apple 13" RGB Trinitron Display †	$189
Apple 14" Trinitron Display †	$229
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
SuperMac 17" Trinitron*--WOW!	$499!!
Radius PrecisionColor 17 Display*	$799
Input/Output Products	
Visioneer PaperPort Vx	$269!
Apple Personal Laser 300 w/toner*	$349
Apple Personal Laser 320 w/toner*	$499
Apple Stylewriter 1200*	$149
Apple Color Stylewriter 2400	$249
Apple Color Stylewriter 2500	$349!
Apple QuickTake 150	$499!
Apple Logic Boards: EXCHANGE PRICES	
PowerMac 6100 Series	$199!
PowerMac 7100 Series	$299!
PowerMac 8100 Series	$499!

APPLE CDRoms & FLOPPY Drives:	
Apple CD600i 4X	$149
Apple CD300i PLUS 2X	$59
Apple CD300i (Caddy) 2X (Qty 20)†	$25
Apple Manual Inject Floppy **	$49
Apple Auto Inject Floppy **	$79
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives**	$79
PowerBook 500 Series Floppy Drives**	$89
APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!†**	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
Mac IIcx/IIci/Q700	$49
C610 thru PPC 6100 / PPC 7100	$59
PowerMac 8500/9500	$129
POWERBOOK HARD DRIVES:	
500 MB SCSI NEW	$349
750 MB SCSI NEW	$549
1.1 Gig IDE NEW	$289

†= Used, 90 Day MacResQ Warranty • * = Refurbished (90 Day Warranty) • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • ** = Exch. Required For Orders of 5 or Less • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

Prices Subject To Change

Apple LaserWriter 16/600*
$1499!!

Mac-Res-Q®

Beat The System! Buy Direct and Save!

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

Specials

StyleWriter 1200 (ref.)	$129	Performa 638CD w/15" monitor 8/350CD/TV, **new**	$999
StyleWriter 2400 (ref.)	$199		

Mac CPUs

SE 4/20	$199	SE/30 4/80	$349
Classic 4/40	$250	Mac IIcx 4/80	$199
Mac IIsi 5/80	$199	Mac IIci 5/80	$279
Mac IIvx 4/80	$299	Mac IIfx 4/80	$299
Performa 630/Q630 4/250	$499/599		
Centris/Quadra 610 8/230CD	$499/599		
Quadra 700/800 8/230	$599/$799		

Power supply:
Power supply w/ analog for Plus$35, SE $55
Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49, Classic $99

Logic board:
Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD $75, Classic $75
Mac II/IIcx $49, IIx $99, II si/ci/fx $149
Q605/P475 logic board $249 w/exchange
SE/30 $199, We fix logic board too $call

Case:
Plus $10, SE$15, Classic $25, all Mac II $25

Peripherals

Classic 3mb RAM card	$45
Apple ImageWriter II	$99
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
800k drive int. $29, ext. $39, HDFD auto	$75
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
Ext. hard disk case (SCSI cable extra)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
105 SyQuest drive int. new	$49
14" VGA color monitor, .28	$149
14" Apple multiScan (ref. 90 day warran)	$225
13"/14" Apple RGB	$199/249
Radius 15" Pivot (gray scale)	$149
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$150/299
15"/19" b/w monitor	$125/199
(SE, SE/30, Classic, and LCs video card	$49)
15" Apple portrait	$175
17" Digital,Trinitron (Sony 1602)	$299

2418 E Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted, no extra charge. http://quecomp.com

---

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

There are two kinds of resellers you'll see advertising here in MacWeek. The first sells boxes. No solutions, just a box. They sell Macs as a commodity. Then there's PowerMax. You won't see anyone else who sells CPUs from Apple, Power Computing, Umax/SuperMac *and* DayStar, at such competitive pricing and with such complete expertise and honesty. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

UMAX COMPATIBLES!

SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD	$2995
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD	$3899

PRINTER SPECIALS!

Refurbished Apple StyleWriter 1200	$149
New Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$649
New Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$748

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX™
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale!

THE LATEST IN APPLE POWER MACINTOSH!
You won't find anyone who knows more about the latest!

PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1549
NEW! PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/8X CD	$Call!
NEW! Performa 6400/180 16/1.6/CD	$2349
NEW! Performa 6400/200 16/2.4/CD	$2749
PowerMac 7200/120 16/8/DOS/8X CD	$2749
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2249
NEW! PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8X CD	$Call!
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2549
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2689
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2948
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3049
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3589
NEW! PowerMac 8500/180 16 Ram/CD	$Call!
NEW! PowerMac 9500/200 16 Ram/CD	$Call!
NEW! PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2 G/8X	$Call!

WE ALSO STOCK ALL THE LATEST POWERCOMPUTING CPUS AT NEW LOW PRICES – OUR PRICES ARE UNBEATABLE!

SUPER PRICES ON LIMITED QUANTITY ITEMS!
We're clearing out our inventory exclusively to MacWeek readers!

Refurbished Powerbook 150 4/120	$625
New Powerbook 520 4/240	$799
New Powerbook Duo 230C 12/240/Mod.	$1899
New Performa 636 8/250/CD	$599
Refurbished Performa 631 8/500/CD	$649
Refurbished Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$799
New Performa 580 8/500/4X CD	$1049
New PowerMac 8100/100 8/1000	$1749
Refurbished PowerMac 9500/132 16/2 G	$2949
PowerWave 604/150 16/Gig	$3099
WorkGroup Server 8550/132 24/2/A.Shr	$5999

We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, all major credit cards, CODs, wire transfers, leases.
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

Trinitron™ Liquidations

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	359.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	399.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	65.00
Performa 6205 8/1000/4x CD (R)	1069.00
Performa 6116 8/700/2x CD (R)	799.00
Quadra 950 8/650 w/keyboard (U)	995.00
Mac IIci 4/160 (U)	245.00
Mac IIcx 4/160 (U)	145.00
Mac II 4/160 (U)	99.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	89.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual Inject (Pulls)	79.00
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	99.00

RAM Upgrades available.

Authorized PowerComputing Reseller
Call for pricing!

POWER ON
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 673-6227
4323 Anthony Court, Unit #1 • Rocklin, CA 95677
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX
AOL: poweronwww@aol.com • http://www.poweron-line.com

MAC BLOWOUT

Powermac 7500 (100 mhz, 16/500/CD, refurb.)	$1999
Mac IICI (8/80, mouse, ext. keyboard)	$399
Mac LC 3 (8/80, mouse , ext. keyboard)	$399
2.6 gig optical drive (r/w 650, 1.2, and 2.6 gig)	$1699
Color LC VideoCards (drive a 2nd monitor on a LC or Performa)	$49
Apple Dos Cards (works with a 6100/7100/8100)	$249
Apple 14" Color (multiscan, stereo speakers)	$269
Apple 15" Color (multiscan, stereo speakers)	$349

New•Used•Refurb•Gear Changes Daily. See us on the web:
www.ramhead.com
fax: (813) 547-1461

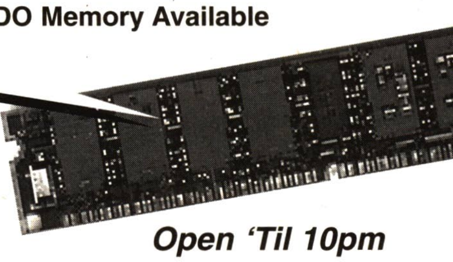
DIGITAL PUBLISHING
813-547-1361

MAC MEMORY

SAVE BIG!

L I F E T I M E G U A R A N T E E

EDO Memory Available



MEMORY EXPANSION MADE **SIMMple**

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

DMS
Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

1-800-662-7466

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™
ON THE WEB

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
Tel (310) 398•3300 • Fax (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC		POWERBOOKS		PERFORMAS	
6100/66 8/500	695.	5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.	476 4/320	595.
7100/80 8/700/CD	In stock	5300C 16/750	2749.	550 5/160CD	795.
7200/75 8/500/CD	In stock	5300C 8/500	2285.	575 5/250CD	995.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.	5300CS 16/750	2295.	578 8/320CD	1175.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.	5300CS 8/500	1840.	5200 8/800/CD	1395.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795.	5300 Mono 8/500	1155.	630 4/250	655.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2295.	190CS 8/500	1295.	631 8/500CD	675.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2150.	190 8/500	1280.	635 4/250CD	695.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3095.	540C 4/320	2095.	637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2895.	520C 4/160	1245.	638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3895.	520C 4/240	1345.	6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2650.	520 4/240	895.	6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3750.	150 4/240	595.	6220TV 16/1GigCD	1699.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	2895.	Call for memory		Centris 650 8/500	895.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3889.	Platinum pro	495.	640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS			
15" Gray Scale	295.	SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.	SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
20" TPD/20GS	695.	SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
21" TPD/21GS	777.	vision Studio	Call.
Precision Color/17	745.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.	Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1399.	E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
Pressview 21T	CALL	E-machine Futura IILX	295.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.		

APPLE PRINTERS			
S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA	
Arcus	$1995

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

POWERMAC		
5260/100	16/800 CD	1449
7200/75	8/500 CD	*999
7200/90	16/500 CD	*1299
7200/90	16/1 GB CD	*1499
7200/120	16/1.2 GB CD	1799
7500/100	16/500 CD	*1849
7500/100	16/1 GB CD	*1949
7600/120	16/1.2GB CD	2199
8500/120	16/1 GB CD	2599
8500/120	16/2 GB CD	2799
8500/132	16/1.2 GB CD	2849
8500/150	16/2 GB CD	3349
9500/120	16/1 GB CD	*2399
9500/132	16/1 GB CD	3049
9500/150	64/4 GB CD	4449
7100/80	8/700 CD	*1399
8100/100	16/1GB CD	*2199
8100/100AV	16/1GB CD	*2099

POWERBOOKS		
150	8/240	679
520	4/240	789
520C	4/240	*1299
540C	4/320	*2199
540C	12/320 MDM	*2699
190	8/500	979
190CS	8/500	1399
5300CS	8/500	1949
5300C	16/750	2949
5300CE	32/1.1GB	3849

PERFORMA		
6200/75	8/800 CD	1299
6200/75	8/1 GB CD	*1099
5200/75	8/800 CD	*1299
5300/100	16/1GB CD	1799
6290	8/1.2GB CD 14.4 F	1599
6300	16/1.2GB CD14.4F	1799
6320	16/1.2GB CD TV	2199

PRINTERS	
1200/1500	189/269
2400/2500	299/369
320/4-600	599/729
360/12-640	1349/1549

MONITORS	
APPLE 14"/15"	*249/*279
APPLE 15"/1705 17"	349/699
1710/1710 AV	849/949
APPLE 20"	1699
SONY 15 SFII/17 SFII	399/799
SONY 17SE2/20 SFII	979/1549
RADIUS MULIVIEW 21"	1499

ACCESSORIES	
I OMEGA ZIP/JAZ	129/459
SYQUEST EZ 135/270	119/299
MEGAHERTZ 28.8 CRUISE	249
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT	195

* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY. ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

BOSTON MACWORLD SPECIALS

Apple PowerMac 7200/90 - 8/500/CD	$1399
Apple PowerMac 7500/100* - 16/1000/CD	$1699
Apple PowerMac 9500/120 - 16/1000/CD/ATI	$2799
Power Computing PowerWave 604/150 - 16/1000/CD/ATI	$2899
Apple Multiple Scan 14* - monitor	$249
Apple Multiple Scan 20* - monitor	$999†
Radius Intellicolor 20e* - monitor	$999†
SuperMac 21TXL - DiamondTron™ monitor	$1399†
Apple LaserWriter 16/600* - 16 ppm, no toner	$1499
Apple Geoport - Telecom Adapter (now V.34 compliant)	$49
Apple CD300i+/600i - 2X/4X	$79/$149
Manual/Auto - 1.44MB floppy drive	$49/$79

SEE OUR WEB PAGE OR CALL FOR FULL LINE OF APPLE PRODUCTS

800-711-8679

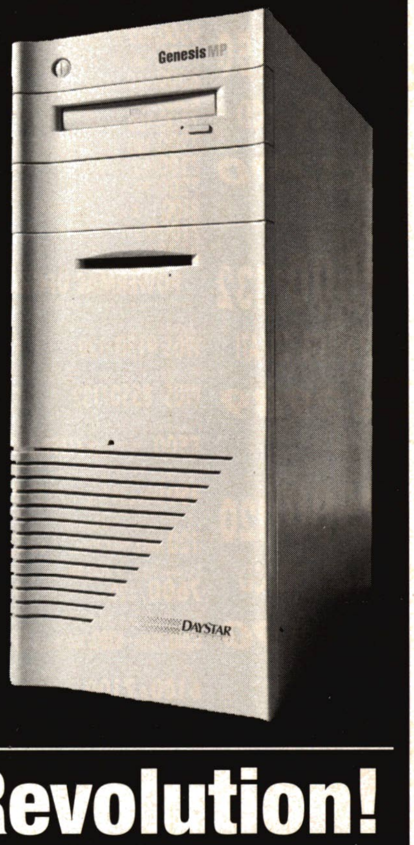
e-mail: sales@macworks.com • **web:** http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • Call for dealer pricing • We only ship FedEX• * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty) • † With purchase of CPU

Do You Have The Need For Speed?

DAYSTAR DIGITAL



Genesis MP528

16/1GB/CD - Quad 604/132Mhz

$4799

Lease for only $120 per month

Genesis MP600

16/1GB/CD- Quad 604/150Mhz

$5799

Lease for only $145 per month

Join The MP Revolution!

MacWorld Show Special Only. Offer Valid August 5-9

While Supplies Last! Quantities Limited. Call for information on Leasing.

Mac World Expo Special
Prices-one week only!

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200
6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

FAX 818.719.9115

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE •
• WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT •
• WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

POWER MAC	7200/120	16/1.2-CD	1845
POWER MAC	7200/120	DOS	2345
POWER MAC	7600/120	16/1000-CD	2395
POWER MAC	**7600/132**	**NEW**	**CALL**
POWER MAC	8500/120	16/1.2-CD	2595
POWER MAC	8500/132	16/2000-CD	2895
POWER MAC	8500/150	16/2000-CD	3350
POWER MAC	**8500/180**	**NEW**	**CALL**
POWER MAC	9500/120	16/1000-CD	2450
POWER MAC	9500/132	16/2000-CD	3095
POWER MAC	9500/150	16/2000-CD	3777
POWER MAC	**9500/180**	**NEW**	**CALL**
POWER MAC	**9500/200**	**NEW**	**CALL**
5260/100		16/800-CD BUILT IN 15"	1599

PERFORMAS

6200/75	8/1000-CD	1499
6300/100	8/1000-CD	1695
6320/120	16/1000-CD	2299
6400/180		CALL
6400/200		CALL
638	8-350-CD TV 15"	955

WORK GROUP SERVERS

6100	16/700-CD	1150
9150	16/2000-CD	2999

NETWORK SERVERS

500/132	32/CD BASE	7599
500/132	32/2 GIG CD-DAT/AS	6929
700/150	32/1 GIG CD	10339
700/150	48/4 GB/DAT-CD	12999

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200		172
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2200	Portable	288
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400		275
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500		353
PERSONAL LASER 300		399
PERSONAL LASER 320		555
LASER WRITER 4/600 PS		755
COLOR LASER 12/600		5250

BEST PRICES!

SPECIALS

POWERBOOK 520	4/240	888
POWERBOOK 520 w/Printer/Modem/Carrying Case	4/240	959
AC ADAPTER POWERBOOK DUO		15
POWERMAC 6100	DOS Card	240
APPLE MOUSE		44
APPLE EXTENDED KEYBOARD II		122
POWERBOOK DUO	Floppy & AC Adapter	199

SURE MAC SYSTEMS

S900D	16-CD	2945
S900L	16/2000-CD	3845

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

ELITE 600	10PPM, 600DPI, PS, ETHERNET		1125
ELITE XL 608	11x17	600DPI	2075
ELITE XL 808	11x17	800DPI	2695
ELITE XL 616	11x17	16PPM	2444
ELITE XL 1208	11x17	1200DPI	3695
ELITE XL 1208	Supersize 12x20 Including 1 extra Toner		4825
HP 5MP			969
HP 5M			1695
HP COLOR LASER 5M			7125
EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO XL			1675
FARGO PRIMERA PRO			1295
FARGO PICTURA 310			3375

MONITORS

APPLE 14"/15" MULTISCAN		285/365
APPLE 1710 APPLE VISION		888
SONY	15 SX	380
	15 SF II	399
	17 SF II	777
	17 SE II	950
	20 SF II	1650
NEC	XV17+	765
	M 500	655
	M 700	935
RASTER OPS	MC 17	885
	MC 20	1375
	MC 21 HR	1995

DRIVES

SYQUEST EZ DRIVE	119
SYQUEST 200MB	363
ZIP DRIVE	163
JAZ DRIVE	495
SONY 8 GIG DAT BACKUP	888
PRO MAX 8 GIG DISK ARRAY	3175
PRO MAX 16 GIG DISK ARRAY	6250
YAMAHA 4X CDR W/TOAST	1150
OPTIMA 4X CDR W/TOAST	1095
PINNACLE MICRO VERTEX 2.6	1499
PINNACLE MICRO 5040	1150

GREAT BUY!

FACTORY REFURBISHED

PERFORMA 6116	8/700-CD	775
POWER MAC 9500/132	16/2000-CD	2695
RADIUS 17T MONITOR		519
RADIUS INTELLI COLOR 20E		1095
SUPER MAC 21 TXL		1195
STYLE WRITER 2400		212
STYLE WRITER 1200		115
PERFORMA 5200	8/800-CD	1195
POWER MAC 8100/100AV	16/1000-CD	2095

GREAT BUY!

DIGITAL VIDEO

MEDIA 100 QX	4095
MEDIA 100 QX w/component	5750
TARGA 2000	3195
TARGA 2000 PRO	4350
TARGA 2000 RTX "NEW"	7595
TARGA 1000	1995
TARGA BRAVADO	CALL
MIRA MOTION	995
VIDEO VISION STUDIO PCI	3395
VIDEO VISION TELECAST UPGRADE	3495

VIDEO BOARDS

IMS TWIN TURBO	4MB	499
IMS TWIN TURBO	8MB	899
RADIUS THUNDER	30/1600	999
RADIUS THUNDER	Color 30/1152	1533
RADIUS THUNDER	Color 30/1600	1895
RADIUS THUNDER POWER	30/1920	1695
EA RESEARCH	4MB	399
ATI XCLAIM	2MB	269
ATI XCLAIM	4MB	399

DIGITAL CAMERA

POLAROID PCD 2000	2795
AGFA STUDIO CAM	8450
AGFA ACTION CAM	7150
KODAK DC50	929
KODAK DSC 420	CALL

MODEMS

POWERPORT PLATFORM	PCMCIA	275
TELEPORT PLATFORM	28.8	185
U.S ROBOTICS	28.8	175
MAC & FAX	14.4	65
3 COM ISDN MODEM		595

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II		1777
AGFA DUO SCAN		4750
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIR		2888
LINOTYPE HELL OPAL	11x17	6995
UMAX MIRAGE	11x17	5720
UMAX POWER LOOK II		2075
UMAX S6E		375
MICROTEK SCANMAKER III w/Live Picture & Painter		1950
POLAROID SPRINT SCAN 35		1475
NIKON COOL SCAN II		1175
NIKON SUPER COOL SCAN		1895
EPSON ES1200 PRO		1150
HP SCANJET 4C		911
VISIONEER VX		199

HOT!

POWERBOOK PROCESSOR CARD UPGRADE KIT

UPGRADE POWERBOOK 500 SERIES TO POWERPC 100MHZ

$895

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

DUO2300 UPGRADE KIT

From Duo 2XX Series to Duo 2300 W/PPC 603e 100Mhz Processor

$995

9500/150
16/2GB/CD
$3790

9500/132
16/1GB/CD/ATI
$2989

8500/120
16/1GB/CD
$2590

7600/120
16/1.2GB/CD
$2390

POWERMAC

9500/132	16/2G/CD	$2969
9500/120	16/1G/CD/ATI	$2599
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$3359
8500/132	16/1.2G/CD	$2839
7500/100	16/1G/CD*	CALL
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	$1849
7200/90	16/500/CD	CALL
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1149
8100/110	16/2G/CD*	$2590
7100/80	8/700/CD*	CALL
6100	8/500/CD*	$999

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950 ,900 to **WGS 9150/120**	$1750
Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to **WGS 8550/132**	$2345
PowerMac 8100s to **8500**/120/132/150	$1690-2090-2290
120/132MHz 604 Processor (85-9500) to **150 MHz 604 Proc.**	$845-1100
75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to **120 MHz 601 Proc.**	$650-750
PowerMac 7200 to **7600**/120	$1490
Performa, Quadra 630 to **6200/75Mhz-6300/100 Mhz**	$495-795
Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to **6100 & 7100**	CALL
LC 520 & LC 550 (68030) to **LC 575** 68LC040/33MHz	$595
Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to **8100**/100/110	$990-1590

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT
Apple
RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

NUBUS SYSTEMS

Q800	8/230/CD	$959
Q840AV	8/230/CD	$999
Q660AV	8/230/CD	$795
Q650	8/230/CD	$989

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi	$229*/299
APPLE 15" Multi	$279*/349
APPLE 1705 Multi	$689
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$859
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$939
APPLE 20" Multi	$1690
SONY, NEC, RADIUS, ETC.	CALL

PRINTER

LW 4/600	$745
LW Select 360	CALL
LW 12/640 New Product	$1490
LW 16/600	$2089
SW 1200	$179
SW 2400	$279
SW 2500	$349

GCC PRINTER

Elite600	600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1160
XL608	600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808	800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3079
XL616	600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2679
XL1208 SuperSize	1200/8/12x20	CALL

* Demo/Refurbished
•Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice•
•All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount•

TRADE IN

YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

POWERBOOK

5300c	16/750	$2650
5300c	8/500	$2235
5300cs	16/750	$2249
5300cs	8/500	$1799
150	8/240	$589
520	4/240	$799
520c	4/240*	$1290
540c	4/320*	CALL
Duo2300c	8/750	$2359

Performa **580**
8/800/4x-CD....$929

6300 16/1.2G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB $1899

APPLE PARTS

DOS COMPATIBLE CARDS (PCI)	
586/100MHz/8MB RAM/7"	$859
PENTIUM/100MHz/8MB RAM/12"	$995
1.44 Floppy Drive	$115
9500 LogicBoard	$850
8500 LogicBoard	$795
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1295
Q840AV LogicBoard	$595
Q800 LogicBoard	$495
120Mhz 604 Proccessor	$690
132Mhz 604 Proccessor	$850

ATTO Technology

NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI/Ultra Wide SC	$309/339
ExpressPCI/Ultra Wide MC	$659/699
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$599
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$199

iCN On-Line
Internet: http://www.icni.com
E-mail: icn@icni.com

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

7200/120
8/1GB/CD
$1659

Performa
6320
100MHz/16/1.2G/CD
15" Mon/28.8 Mod/Kybrd
$2090

8500/150
16/2GB/CD
$3359

POWERBOOK
5300ce
117 MHz/32/1.1GB
$3790

Apple
HEWLETT PACKARD
UMAX

Infinity Micro

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Seagate
radius
DAYSTAR

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800• 589•1234

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500CD	995.
7200/90 16/700 CD	1385.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1645.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	1845.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1785.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2245.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2595.
8500/132 16/1G/CD	2795.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	3345.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2495.
9500/132 16/1G/CD	2895.
9500/150 32/2G/CD	3895.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1295.
8100/100 8/700	1895.
8100/100 16/1G/CD	2095.
8100/100AV 16/1G/C	2195.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2695.

SCANNERS

ES-1200C Pro	1085.
ES-1000C LE	935.
ES-1000C LE	725.
PowerLook II	2395.
Vista S12LE	785.
Nikon CoolScan	1179.
Agfa Arcus II	1795.
StudioScan IISi	595.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1GIG	3795.
Duo 280c 12/500M	1675.
5300C 8/500	2345.
5300CS 16/750	2349.
5300CS 8/500	1895.
5300 8/500	CALL.
150 4/240	595.
150 8/240	675.
520 4/240	795.
520C 4/240	1195.
540C 4/320	1995.

PERFORMA

6300 8/1.2/CD/14"	1545.
6300 16/1G/CD/15"	1845.
6320 16/1G/CD	2245.
6230 16/1G/CD	CALL
6220TV 16/1G/CD	1095.
6200 8/800/CD	1295.
6116 8/700/CD/14"	1085.
5215 8/1G/CD	1295.
5260 16/800/CD	1475.
640 Dos 12/500/CD	1299.
631 8/350/CD/14"	895.*
635 5/250 CD,14"	895.

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	5249.
Apple 14"AudioVision	265.
Apple 15" Mutiscan/r	285.
Apple 1705/1710	695./885.
Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.
PrecisionColor 17	645.
SuperMac 20TXL 20"	895.
Radius Color Pivot 15	345.
PressView 17 SR	CALL
Intellicolor 20e	1195.
SuperMatch21TXL	1195.
PressView 17SR	1695.
Sony 15SFII/17SFII	385/785
Sony 17se2/20sf2	1035/1575

VIDEO CARDS

Thunder30-1152	795.
Thunder30-1600	1145.
Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.
Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.
VideoVsn Studio 2.51	1395.
Targa 2000Pci	3395.
# 9 Imagine 128	689.
IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 1200	129.
StyleWriter 1500	249.
StyleWriter 2500	349.
StyleWriter 2200	269.
StyleWriter 2400	235.
Laser Select 300	445.
Personal Laser 320	545.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360	1395
Laserwriter 16/600	2085
LaserW. 12/600PS	5195.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Elite 600 Ether.	1085.
XL608 600 dpi	CALL.
XL808 800dpi	2645.
XL616 600dpi	2445.
XL1208 1200	3645.

Epson Printers

Stylus Clr Pro-XL	1645
Stylus Clr pro	485.

Iomega Jazz $ 465.
•Lease or Buy•
•Prices Subject to change without notice!•

"Custom Configuration Specialists" 2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 tel 310•470•9426 fax 310•470•4956

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

We guarantee the BEST prices on used Macintosh computers!

Plus 0/0..................$59
SE 4/0 (800K)...$129
SE 4/0 (FDHD).....$199
SE/30 4/80........$339
Mac II 5/40 (no mouse)...$89
Mac IIx logic board.........$99
LC 2/40.........$179
IIsi 5/80...............$249
IIci 5/80.........$279
IIcx 5/80/Video....$199
IIfx 20/230.....$549
IIvx 4/80..............$329
Quadra 605 4/230................................$459
Quadra 610 8/500................................$499
Centris 650 8/230................................$549
Performa 636 8/250/CD.........................$649
Quadra 630 8/250................................$649
Quadra 800 8/500................................$795
Quadra 950 8/500................................$849
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD.....................$1079
WorkGroup Server 80 32/2gig/DAT....$1599
PPC 6100/60 8/500..............................$679
PPC 8100/100AV 32/1gig/CD..............$2299

Powerbook 100 8/40 (no floppy).......$349
Powerbook Duo 230 12/120/14.4.......$699
Powerbook 180c 8/160.......................$899
Apple 15" Multiscan (Ref)......$279
Apple 13" RGB......$229
Apple 14"...$239
Apple 8-bit video....$59
TV Tuner card...$99
Syquest 88MB internal...............$79
New JAZ ext. drive w/1 cart.....$495
Apple Ext. Keyboard II..............$59
Imagewriter II....$99
Laserwriter IIntx..$599
800K floppy....$29
NEW 1.44 floppy.....$99
PARTS - PERIPHERALS - OTHER CPUs - CALL
Photoshop 3.0.5...$199
Pagemaker 6.0...$199
FileMaker Pro 2.1...$49
MS Office 4.2.1..$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0...$89
ClarisWorks 3.0...$39
SIMM BLOWOUT!:
72-pin: 8mb...$59 16mb...$119 32mb...$239
30-pin: 1mb...$9 2mb...$25 4mb...$45

MGSales@MediaGuide.com • **(800) 463-0686** • Fax (303) 715-1419

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR 25MHZ '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!
DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, '030 processor@25Mhz or faster, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration, with floppy

SHREVE Systems
HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1099.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerMac 5200
special

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1499.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

special

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1399.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

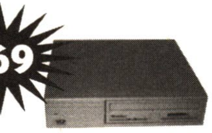
$1299.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

special

PowerBook 520

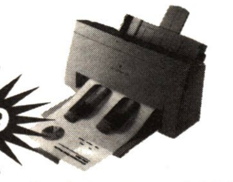
- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549


$69

SyQuest 44

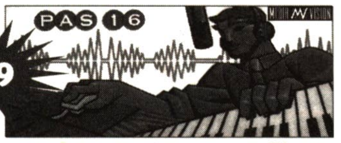
REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE


$249

Color StyleWriter 2400

** FACTORY REFURBISHED**

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

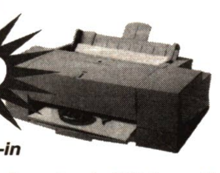


$79

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series

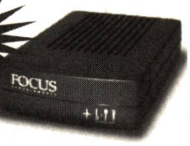
From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required


$99

***with trade-in**

Color StyleWriter Pro

REFURBISHED
Trade in your working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN



$99

FOCUS
enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND

L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

Apple QuickTake 100

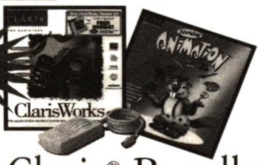
$299

Duo 230 4/80

$499

Quadra 840AV 0/0

$999
refurbished



$49

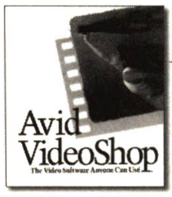
Claris® Bundle!

ClarisWorks 3.0, Claris Organizer, America Online, Claris Amazing Animation, Global Village Bronze Modem

$69

Bernoulli 90Pro

Transportable
REFURBISHED



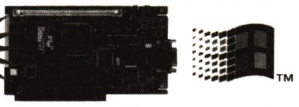
$49

Avid VideoShop®3.0
CD-ROM

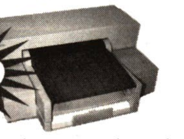
THE VIDEO SOFTWARE ANYONE CAN USE™

It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD


$399

FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 Processor

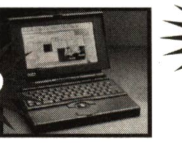

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter

REFURBISHED

LaserWriter 4/600PS

$649 refurbished
$799 new
Toner sold separately

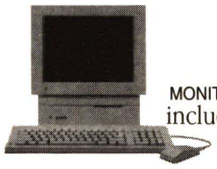

$599

PowerBook 150 4/120
NEW

$199

800/840AV/8100

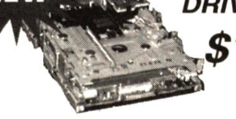
POWER SUPPLIES
GENUINE APPLE



IIsi 5/160

$549

MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle


NEW

1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES
$129

$39

ADB Mouse II

LCII 4/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$149

LC 2/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$99

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD **NEW**	$1249.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$949.
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 **NEW**	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$999.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1499.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2699.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2999.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB **NEW**	$2999.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $249
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exch. $249
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $649
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $799
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $699

Accessories

630/6200 Series Card Special

630/6200 TV Upgrade	$249.

• • • • • • • • • • • • •

Apple OneScanner	$279.
Apple Color OneScanner	$379.
UMAX UC840 Scanner **NEW**	$499.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX **NEW**	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 14" MultiScan **NEW**	$299.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 15" MultiScan **NEW**	$399.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$149.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple LaserWriter Select 300 **NEW**	$379.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$629.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 **NEW**	$1499.
Apple Color Printer **NEW**	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 **NEW**	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 520C 4/240	$1199.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120 **NEW**	$599.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

SHREVE Systems
HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

1•800•227•3971

• ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424-7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Classified

MAC TO GO®

A FOURB TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY

MacWorld Expo Sale

APPLE 15"
Monitor/Refurb
$265

PwrBk 5300CE
32/1.2GB/New
$3798

PwrBk 150
8/250/New
$669

LsrWrtr 320
4PPM/New
$539

PwrMac 7500/100
16/1gb/cd/Refurb
$1729

Memory
Simm /Dimm
8MB=69
16MB=135
32MB=245
64MB=459

PowerMacintosh **7200/120** 16/1.2/4XCD **$1869.00**	PowerMacintosh **7200/120PC** 8/1.2/CD/8MB PC **$2269.00**	PowerMacintosh **7500/100** 16/500/CD **$ 2079** 16/1GB/CD **$ 2279**
PowerMacintosh **8500/120** 16/1GB/CD **$ 2499** 16/2GB/CD **$ 2829**	PowerMacintosh **8500/132** 16/1.2/4XCD **$2899.00**	PowerMacintosh **8500/150** 16/2GB/4XCD **$3349.00**
PowerMacintosh **7600/120** 16/1.2/4XCD **$2299.00**	PowerMacintosh **9500/132** 16/1/CD/VID **$2999** 16/2GB/CD **$2999**	PowerMacintosh **9500/150** 16/2GB/CD/ATI **$3679.00**
PowerMacintosh **7600/132** New! 16/1.2/8XCD **$2739.00**	New! Performa **6400/180** 16/1.6/8XCD **$2222.00**	New! Performa **6400/200** 16/2.4/8XCD **$2599.00**

Performa

5260CD/6200CD	1558/1389
6116CD/6200CD	859*/899*
6205CD/6214CD	929*/999*
6220CD/6290CD	1579/1749
6300CD 8/1.2/CD/14"	1599
6300CD 16/1.2/15"	2069
6320CD 16/1.2/15"	2149

PowerBook®

540C 4/320/NEW	2099
150 4/240 or 8/250	589/689
190CS/66 8/500/CLR	1449
5300CS 8/500	1839
5300CS 16/750	2289
5300C 8/500	2287
5300C 16/750	2739
5300CE 32/1.1	3798
2300C/100 8/750	2269
2300C/100 20/1.1MDM	3131

Apple Monitors

MltScn 14" Ref/14"	239*/289
MltScn 15" Ref15"	269*/389
MltScn 1705/1710	699/888
MltScn 1710AV	939
MltScn 20"	1799

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	2799
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	3079
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5899
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	6199
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6899
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7499
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9364
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10199
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	12999

Apple Printers

StylWrtr 1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr 300 w/toner	469
LsrWrtr 4/600PS	829
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS	1479
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps Kit	5289

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker III	1929

SONY

15SX	379
15SF2	448
17SF2	739
17SE2 NEW!	939
20SF2 1600X1280	1589
GDM-2000CT NEW!	3099

NEC

XV15+/M500	469/579
XV17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

SyQuest

EZ135	189
88 W/ CART	319
200 W/CART	379
270 W/CART	379

HARD DISK

500MB EXT	169
1GB EXT	299
2GB EXT	439
4GB EXT	798
9GBAV Ext	2090

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

EPSON®

ES-1000C	709
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color	399
Stylus Color Pro	429
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1749
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6799
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Telprt Platin	165
PPrt Plat PC	269
PPrt Plat Pro	409

APPLE NEWTON

Newton 120	619
Newton 130	729
2/4 Mb	99/176
Toolkit	269

Call 1-800-946-6221

Customer Service Tel: 310.444.1122 Facsimile : 310.444.1130

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome."*" are all Refurb prod. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

COME SEE US AT THE MACWORLD EXPO!

COME AND GET A FREE CATALOG AT BOOTH #5228

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300C 100MHZ! 8/500 $2399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/500 $2099
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1299

100MHZ!
COLOR

100MHz 603e PPC CPU
2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
NEW DESIGN, New Look
Ion Lithium Battery
5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS
(310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS
(310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd,
LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

Performa

6300CD 8/1G/CD $1499
6290 8/1G/CD $1599
6320 16/1G/CD $2099
6200 8/800/CD $1299
5200 8/800/CD $1299
580 8/800/CD $899

5300CE 117MHZ!

117MHZ!
COLOR

117MHz 603e PPC CPU
ACTIVE MATRIX
2MB VRAM
800X600
Revision B Series!!!
2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
Ion Lithium Battery
5 Hour Battery Life

32/1.2G $3799!

LaserWriter 4/600 PS

600DPI!
4PPM!
PS!

4 Pages Per Minute
600 dots per inch
PostScript Level II
250 Sheet Feeder
Envelope Feeder
Excellent for one user in need of a graphics laser printer thats fast.

$749!

Apple MultiScan 14"

14" Screen
13.2" Viewable Area
800x600 Top Resolution
.28 Dot Pitch
Front based screen control
Works with any Apple Macintosh Computer.
Excellent Value

$269!

9500/150MHZ

150MHz CPU
Upgradeable CPU
Tower Case
Upgradeable 604
7 PCI slots, Tower!
Built in EtherNet
4X CD-ROM

16/2GIG/4XCD $3899

8500/150MHZ

VIDEO
IN & OUT!

150MHz PPC CPU
Video In and Out
VideoShop Software
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $3349

7600/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
VideoShop Software
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache Built In

16/1.2G/4XCD $2299

9500/132MHZ

IN STOCK
NOW!

132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2999
16/2GIG/4XCD $2899*

9500/120MHZ

IN STOCK
NOW!

120MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2299
FACTORY REFURB!

8500/132MHZ

VIDEO
IN & OUT!

132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots
Upgradeable CPU

16/1.2GIG/4XCD $2799

8500/120MHZ

VIDEO
IN & OUT!

120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2599
16/1GIG/4XCD $2299*

7200/120MHZ

120MHz PowerPC
256K CACHE Included
Built in Video Card
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case
System 7.5

8/1G/4XCD $1679
16/1G/4XCD/586 $2299

7200/90MHZ

90MHz PowerPC
Up to 136MB RAM
Built in EtherNet
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $CALL
16/500/4XCD $CALL

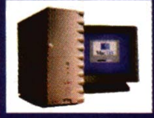
PowerBooks DUO

280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/500 $1399
280C 12/320/FAX $1899
2300C 8/750 $2495
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3199

PowerBooks

150 4/240 $599
150 8/240 $699
190CS 8/500 $1299
520 4/240 $799
520 8/240 $849

UMAX S900D 604/150



16MB 6-PCI W/8X CDROM & KEYBOARD, IMS TWIN TURBO 4M WARRANTY ONE YEAR ON SITE 2GIG FAST HD 604/150MHZ CAN ADD 2ND CPU CACHE: 512K

$3699

UMAX S900L 604/150

16MB 6-PCI W/8X CDROM & KEYBOARD, NO VIDEO WARRANTY ONE YEAR ON SITE NO HARD DISK 604/150MHZ. CAN ADD 2ND CPU CACHE: 512K

$2849

UMAX SCANNERS

PaperPort $229
Vista S6e $399
Vista S6 Pro $599
Vista S12le $749
Vista S12 Pro $849
Powerlook II $2049

EPSON

ACTION SCAN II $499
ES-1000C $799
ES-1200LE $999
ES-1200PRO $1099

NEC

21XP 21" $1949
21XE 21" $1749
17XV+ 17" $769
15XV+ 15" $499
M500 15" $549
M700 17" $879

VIEWSONIC

15GA $469
17GA $729
GT770 $729
PT770 $799
GT800 $1529
PT810 $1649

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	399/769
Sony 17SE2 / 20SF2 .	999/1599
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14". . . .	289/249*
Apple 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	949
Apple 20"	1799

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$189
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW Writer 300	$499
LW Writer 320	$599
LW 12/640 PS	$1479
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5195

PerformaRefurb.

6116 8/700/CD
$1049*
631 8/500/CD
949*

MEMORY BLOWOUT!

8 MEG DIMM $69
16 MEG DIMM $129
32 MEG DIMM $249
64 MEG DIMM $479

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

NOW ONLY $1299

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800·555·5551

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1099

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
•Includes 1 Cartridge
$499

SONY
Award Winning 2X
$699

Includes Toast CD-ROM Pro™ 3.0
Your CDs will be done to perfection!

CD LABELER
Complete Kit
- Software for Mac or PC
- 100 Gold & white labels
- Alignment Device

Only $79

SOFTWARE

ASTARTE.

CD-DA	For writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	$449
CD-COPY	Bit by bit copying of CDs	$199
M-PACK	MPEG Encoding software	$399
TOAST 3.0	#1 CD Writing SW, Improved	$299

digidesign

AUDIOMEDIA III	PCI Audio I/O card	$699L
MASTERLIST	For writing Pro Audio CDs	$749

OPTICAL CARTS

128MB... $11.99	650MB... $34.99
230MB... $16.99	1.3GB... $44.99
	2.6GB... $69.99

COLORSCRIBE
CD Blank Printer
- 360 DPI Resolution
- Under a minute per CD
- Brilliant Color

$2995

SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP

44MB...$33	105MB...$35
88MB...$37	270MB...$56
	JAZ 1GB $110
200MB...$70	ZIP 100MB $16.99

MEMORY TOO!
Great Prices on Top Brand Memory
8 MB - 64 MB CALL

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5
#1 Multimedia Authoring Tool
$549

ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS

AS LOW AS $6.99
Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800·555·5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

Prices subject to change

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Quantum
HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1280MB	Fireball II	$265
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$14
2MB	2X8 80ns	$36
4MB	4X8 70ns	$38
4MB	1X32 70ns	$34
8MB	2X32 70ns	$69
16MB	4X32 60ns	$139
1MB	VRAM	$49
8MB	PB5300	$149
16MB	PB5300	$279
24MB	PB5300	$469
8MB	DIMM	$79
16MB	DIMM	$149
32MB	DIMM	$299
64MB	DIMM	$599

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard 2-Year Warranty	$39
ADB Mouse 5-Year Warranty	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector Lifetime Warranty	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor Lifetime Warranty	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver Lifetime Warranty	$29
RAMDoubler Connectix	$49
QuickCam Connectix	$95

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
www.tdcurran.com sales@tdcurran.com

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS

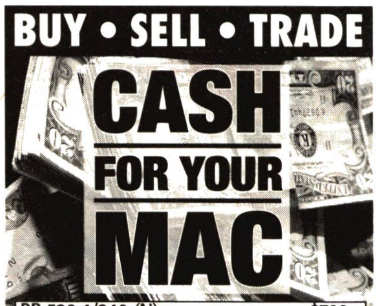
Mac SE/30 4/80	$399
Mac IIci 4/80	$249
Mac LC III 4/160	$299
Centris 610 8/230	$399
Quadra 800 8/230	$699
14" Apple Trinitron	$249
LaserWriter IINT	$379
LaserWriter IINTX	$449

Other Products Available...Call

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

BUY • SELL • TRADE



PB 520 4/240 (N)	$799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R)	$999
Apple 20" .28DPI (N)	$1750
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R)	$1049
6100/60 8/500/CD (R)	$649
StyleWriter (R)	$165

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices
Limited time only

◆ ZFP 5.25" HH encl.	$ 60
◆ 2-bay 5.25" HH encl.	89
◆ 4-bay 5.25" HH encl.	125
◆ 7-bay 5.25" HH encl.	195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

◆ Plastic RMS	$ 49

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9
Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611
Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

MasterCard, Visa, Discover
Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR

Buy	Memory	CPU's
Sell	Web Pages	Trade
Service	Fast repair	Upgrades

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF MACINTOSH SERVICE PARTS.

Visa•MasterCard•Amex•Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

MISSION POSSIBLE
DIGITAL VIDEO READY TO ROCK
Digital Video Editor, Mac ppc 9500 132mhz, media 100 qx, 2gig av hd,80mb , yamaha cdr...$9.700

THE BIG GUNS
MEDIA 100QX...$3995 MICROPOLIS 4GIG FAST
MEDIA 100QXC...$5895 WIDE with ADAPTEC... $1175

THE MACS
ppc 8500 120mhz 16/1/cd... $2650
ppc 8500 132mhz 16/1/cd...$3095
ppc 8500 150mhz 16/1/cd...$3775
ppc 9500 150mhz 32/2/cd...$4745

THE REINFORCEMENT
120mhz daughter card to 132mhz $699
q840 made ppc 8500 150mhz...$3050
q800 made ppc 8500 150mhz...$3150

THE AMMO
ppc 7200/7500/8500/9500 memory:
16MB...$155 32MB.. $255

THE CAPTURE
PROFESSIONAL VIDEO EDITING WORKSTATION AT THE LOWEST PRICE

MAXED systems

APPLE INDEPENDANT DEALER
TEL.619.623 1575
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA
VISA.MASTERCARD.DISCOVER.AMEX
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES
FULL SERVICE AND REPAIRS

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics
INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Color T-Shirts printed right from your files!

by

Action Color & Design

Need quick color printing in low quantities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

- **Low Run Color Printing!**
- **Excellent for Quantities of 1-500**

Color Prints
Color T-Shirts
Brochure Layout
Color Overheads
Color Scanning

- **24 Hr Turnaround**
- **FedEx Availble**
- **ftp Availble**
- **E-mail for more information to info@actioncolor.com**

CALL (800) 984-9464 !
http://www.actioncolor.com

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

Magneto Optical Disks

230MB MO Disks . . .	$17.99
128MB MO Disks . . .	$12.99

CD-Recordable Media

CD-R 6X Compatible...	$ 7.50

CALL TODAY FOR OUR LATEST MEMORY PRICES!

Memory Merchants
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast **800/400-9682**
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys

CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135
$119

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE
$479

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE
$189
-$50*
$139

YAMAHA COR 100E
EXTERNAL W/TOAST
$1099

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Int	$291
Syquest 200m Ext	$339
Syquest Ez135 Ext	$119
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m	$299
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$189*
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext	$479
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$399
Jaz Cartridge	$92
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack	$489
Zip Cartridge	$14.50
Zip 10 pack	$139.90**
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 135m Media	$18
Syquest 200m Media	$59
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Syquest 230m Media	$29
Fujitsu 640MO Int	$639
Fujitsu 640MO Ext	$709
Optical Media 230M	$17

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum FB540s 11ms	$139
Quantum Atlas 8ms 1G	$249
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$244
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms	$259
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms	$459
Quantum FB-TM 2.1G 10ms	$339
Quantum FB-TM 3.2G 10ms	$399
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$599
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$599
Seagate St32151-n	$555
Seagate St32151-w	$599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$699
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$719
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$899
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1055
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

SCSI 2.5"

Toshiba 340m	$199
Toshiba 540m	$399

CD-ROMS

Sony Cdu-76s 4x Ext	$159
Philips 8x Ext	$299
Apple 600I	$179

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Sony 2x Cdr Int	$849
Sony 2x Cdr Ext	$919
Philips CDD 2000 Int	$849
Philips CDD 2000 Ext	$919
Yamaha 102 Int	$739
Yamaha 102 Ext	$829
Yamaha 100 Int	$999
Yamaha 100 Ext	$1099

All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

CONTROLLERS

Q Logic Pci Wide	$295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac	$309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single	$599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi	$899
Perisys Raid 4g	$2050
Perisys Raid 8g	$2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

$50 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega* *$20 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega*

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

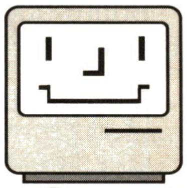
INTERNET COMMERCE READY!

MacAuthorize®

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

USED COMPUTERS



The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment *nationwide.*"

From **CLASSIC to POWER PC**

Call for More Info
800-304-4639
Ph: 404-898-0700
http://www.compexch.com
205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

VICOM INTERNET GATEWAY

Internet Access for your Entire LAN

Share one Internet account across an entire network, simultaneously
Low cost Internet access for everyone!

- Education
- Small Offices
- Training
- Home
- Workgroups
- Research

VICOM Internet Gateway allows simultaneous Internet access using one Internet account on a local area network with a single modem. The Vicom Internet Gateway runs on a Macintosh computer with a 68020 processor or better running version 7.0 System Software.

The VICOM Internet Gateway supports any Internet based applications, such as Netscape and Eudora, acts as a transparent TCP/IP router between the user's machines and the Internet. With support for Ethernet and AppleTalk networks, multiple users on these networks can access the Internet using a single modem or ISDN interface connected to the gateway with a single PPP or SLIP Internet account.

VICOM Internet Gateway, which allows 2 simultaneous users to access one Internet account via a modem retails for $149.00, additional 1 user costs $50.00, 10 users $300.00 and 20 users $500.00. An ISDN Module can be purchased for the small office version for an additional $149.00. The full VICOM Internet Gateway supports 5 simultaneous users with Modem and ISDN support retails for $399.00. **Call for free evaluation and consultation about getting your network onto the Internet.**

1-800-818-4266
email: sales_2@vicomtech.com web: www.vicomtech.com

Must Move Lots of Quality Pre-Owned Macs...Call Today!

Centris 610 68040/20 230HD 8Mb 1.4M	$ 595	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb CD	1,250
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.4M	695	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,350
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.2M	895	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
Powerbook 68030/33 80Mb 4Mb 1.4M GS	1,250	Quadra 700 68040/25 230HD 4Mb	775
Powerbook 68030/33 120Mb 4Mb 1.4M GS	1,295	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,395	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 500HD 8Mb	1,495
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	1,995		
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 12Mb Color	2,195		
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195		

Ask About Other Mac Equipment Available!

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

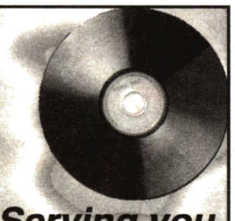
- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES



Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

QUALITY CONTROL IN JUST ONE SWOOP!

Examines and Verifies: PageMaker®, QuarkXPress®, Illustrator®, Photoshop® and FreeHand® files.

Detects: Over 140 potential printing problems.

Collects: Image files, both screen and printer fonts, and compresses the job if desired.

FLIGHT CHECK®

Markzware's Intelligent Preflight Software™

Key Benefits: Saves your company time and money by:

- Eliminating wasted film
- Allowing you to print out documents with complete confidence
- Assisting your company with the entire document workflow process
- Increasing productivity

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

MARKZ WARE

VISIT MARKZWARE AT BOOTH #1612 DURING MACWORLD EXPO IN BOSTON

GET FLIGHTCHECK® FOR ONLY $349!

EXPIRES AUGUST 31, 1996 OR CALL 1-800-300-3532 NOW FOR A FREE DEMO

Contact Markzware at 1805 E. Dyer Road, Suite 101, Santa Ana, CA. 92705 Phone: 800-300-3532 • Direct: 714-756-5100 • Fax: 714-756-5108 • e-mail: info@markzware.com • web: http://www.markzware.com • Major credit cards are accepted.
© 1996 Markzware, Inc. Patents pending and all rights reserved. PageMaker® and Illustrator® are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. QuarkXPress® is a registered trademark of Quark, Inc. FreeHand® is a registered trademark of Macromedia Inc.

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected Data Recovery Specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!

Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334

2210 North First St, San Jose CA 95131

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

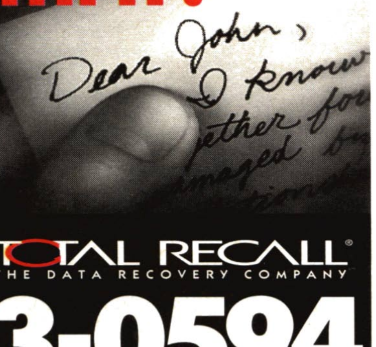
Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data International, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?



PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

---

MICRO COM

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

*FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION

Some restrictions may apply.

www.mcrecovery.com

800 469-2549

19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 818/881-7417 • 818/881-8015 Fax

---

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

DIRECT

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast 3.0	$850
Yamaha 4x, Toast 3.0	$1350

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

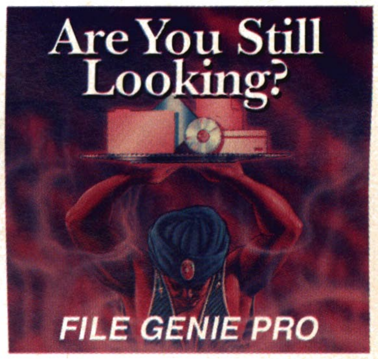
Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- ■ Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- ■ We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- ■ You only pay when there's a recovery.
- ■ Express One-Day Service is available.
- ■ Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103



By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro has found the file you need. It automatically remembers *every* file in your disk library. Only $49. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation
1-800-DUETLINE
http://members.aol.com/duetline

Custom Mouspads by Moustrak

Moustrak can **customize** any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of **licensed graphic** mouspads, ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. **Dealer/Distributor** inquiries encouraged.

MOUSTRAK™ Inc.
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Toll-Free: 800-221-6687 International: 702-884-1925 Fax: 702-884-1827 Canada: 800-668-8440
Visit our web site at http://www.moustrak-inc.com

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures ®, ™, & © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. © 1995 David Miller/Addi Fine Art Publishing ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, RAVENLOFT, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, inc. Art © TSR, inc.

Mouse Pads

Plastic
Cloth

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-331-0302 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Applicants must have a working knowledge of the Mac Operating system. Position will include maintaining and updating office hardware and software, maintaining an Ethernet LAN run on Mac/OS, and a 4-D database. 4-D programming preferred, but candidates with other programming proficiency may be considered. Salary $30K to $40K annually based on ability.

No calls please. Send Resume to:
Florida Marketing Int'l.
Personnel Dept.
100East Granada Blvd.
Ormond Beach, FL 32176

MACINTOSH NETWORK EXPERTS

Exciting career opportunities for MAC network specialists to administer large multi-platform LAN/WAN in prestigious corporate environment. Must have 3+ yrs exp with System 7.x, MS Office w/Mail, and all utilities including Timbuktu. Novell & Lotus Notes experience very helpful. Requires strong written and verbal skills.

Excellent compensation package and advancement!

Fax resume to 212-906-9567 or call Ms. Randall, 212-906-1072

CRC Est. 1978
CHARLES RIVER CONSULTING
575 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10022
1-800-333-3CRC

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Apple raising resolution with next color flatbed

By Leander Kahney

Apple in September will reportedly release a new flatbed scanner that offers twice the resolution of its predecessor along with greater color depth.

The Color OneScanner 1200/30 will come with new Xerox OCR software that will let Web producers convert scanned text into HTML.

Sources said the Color OneScanner 1200/30, which will carry an estimated street price of $849, will replace the $629 Color OneScanner 600/27.

While the current model captures nine bits each of RGB information per pixel at an optical resolution of 600 dpi, the 1200/30 will scan 10 bits each of RGB data per pixel in a single pass.

It will feature an optical resolution of 600 by 1,200 dpi, which can be raised to 4,800 by 4,800 dpi through software interpolation, sources said. The scanner will have a SCSI-2 interface.

According to sources, the 1200/30 will ship with a new version, 2.1, of ColorSync, Apple's system-level extensions for color management.

The device will also come bundled with Version 2.0 of Apple's OneScanner Dispatcher, a printing, faxing, copying and archiving utility.

In addition, the scanner will come bundled with Version 3.0 of Xerox Corp.'s TextBridge, an update to the OCR package that can read text and graphics into HTML format.

But unlike the Windows version, TextBridge 3.0 for the Mac, due to ship this week for $99, will not include a built-in HTML editor.

Other bundled software will include Kai's Power Tools 3.0 SE and KPT Convolver 1.0 SE, both from MetaTools Inc., as well as a plug-in module for scanning directly into Adobe Photoshop, according to sources.

After hearing details of the product, analyst Kristy Holch, principal of Info-Trends Research Group Inc. of Plymouth, Mass., expressed surprise at the relatively low price of the scanner.

"The Apple brand name usually allows them to charge a premium," she said.

Apple declined to comment. □

BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION
http://www.blol.com/macweek/

Bottom Line On-Line is your WWW source for lowest prices, latest inventory and daily specials on Macintosh equipment. Order on-line with all major credit cards. Be sure and ask for our print catalog while you're there.

Some of our show on-line specials . . .

4x64 32MB DIMM $229
7200/120/1.2GB/CD $1869
SyQuest EZ-135.....................$119
RasterOps MC20.................$1399
4.2 GB Fast/Wide SCSI 2 ....$1099
Thundercolor 30/1152 ....$1199

Free shipping under 10 lbs. with on-line orders!
OR CALL US AT . . .
1-800-990-5689

TOP SHOPPING SITE AWARD
ALL-INTERNET SHOPPING DIRECTORY

ATI

From Page 1

624. The company will also sell 2-Mbyte memory-upgrade modules for $99.

"It turns my Mac into the AV studio I wanted but couldn't afford," said beta tester Elizabeth Hill-Allen, a systems consultant in Kingston, N.Y.

The Xclaim VR will make its debut at Boston's Macworld Expo this week, along with an add-on product, the Xclaim TV tuner, and another accelerator board, the Xclaim 3D.

Both the Xclaim VR and 3D will use ATI's 3D RAGE 64-bit graphics accelerator chip and a new synchronous memory technology called SGRAM, which ATI said can provide greater bandwidth than dynamic RAM but at a lower cost.

According to ATI, the Xclaim VR, aimed at the Internet; game; education; and small-office, home-office markets, can give entry-level PCI Macs such as the Performa 5400 the video capabilities of a Power Mac 8500 in addition to speedier 3-D graphics. It will support QuickDraw 3D and its RAVE (Rendering Acceleration Virtual Engine) technology for 3-D graphics acceleration. ATI said the card will produce high-quality graphics up to six times faster than QuickDraw 3D on a Power Mac 9500.

The Xclaim VR will capture video from a variety of sources at up to 30 frames per second at a resolution of 320 by 240, the company said. It will display full-screen, full-motion QuickTime video.

Rick Doherty, director of The Envisioneering Group Inc. in Seaford, N.Y., said the card will bring Mac users "closer to what the PC market enjoys right now" in terms of access to more-powerful gaming, videoconferencing and streaming video over the Internet. But he said the price is still high compared with the PC market.

The Xclaim VR takes the place of the three-in-one Xclaim MM model that had been scheduled to ship in June. ATI said it decided to add 3-D and video-out capabilities while waiting for QuickTime 2.5.

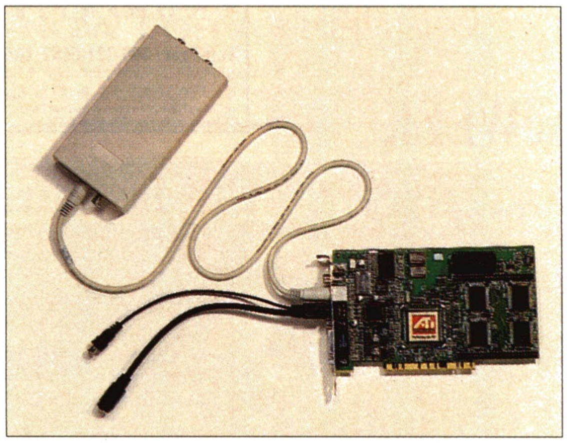
Combined with the Xclaim VR card, the cable-ready UHF-VHF Xclaim TV tuner will capture TV content for use in presentations or on the Web. The $99 tuner will be able to block channels, and a Hot Words feature will open a video window when it finds specified words in closed-caption text.

The $349 4-Mbyte Xclaim 3D accelerator will target multimedia-content authors who want to add 3-D elements to their work. The Xclaim 3D will replace ATI's $299 2-Mbyte Xclaim GA board. The new device will support resolutions up to 1,152 by 870 in 24-bit mode and 1,600 by 1,200 in thousands-of-colors mode at a refresh rate of 75 Hz.

The company will offer 2- and 4-Mbyte memory upgrades for $99 and $179, respectively; an 8-Mbyte card will cost $499.

The Xclaim 3D will deliver the same video-scaling and 3-D capabilities as the VR board. The 3-D board will run six times faster than an unaccelerated Power Mac 9500 using QuickDraw 3D, ATI said.

ATI Technologies Inc. of Thornhill, Ontario, is at (905) 882-2600; fax (905) 882-2620; http://www.atitech.ca. □



The Xclaim VR PCI card will offer QuickDraw 2-D and 3-D acceleration and QuickTime movie capture and playback.

Miro to tap into FireWire bus

By Connie Guglielmo

Miro Computer Products Inc. is seeking to fast-forward itself to the top of the digital video market with new technology, a price cut, and strategic partnerships with Power Computing Corp. and Skipstone Inc.

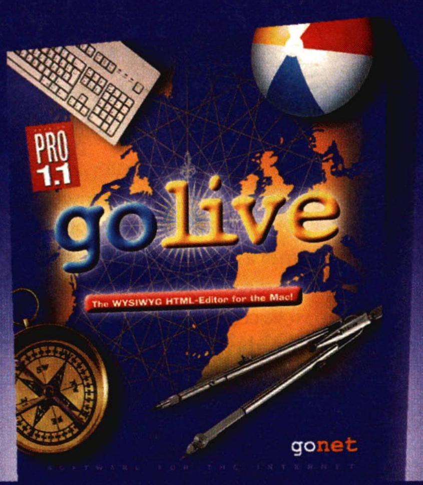
Miro and Skipstone, an Austin, Texas-based developer of IEEE 1394, or FireWire, technology, recently unveiled a joint development and distribution agreement to create a new digital video-editing board based on the high-speed bus. The new product will cost less than $1,000 and ship by year-end.

Via a Digital Video (DV) compressor-decompressor licensed to Miro from Sony Corp., the board will let users capture DV-format video from any 1394-compatible camcorder directly to a hard drive, the companies said. Miro also announced that Power of Round Rock, Texas, has chosen its miroMotion DC20 video-capture and -editing board as the built-in video system for all audiovisual versions of Power's Mac clones.

In addition, Miro cut the price of the DC20 to $799 from $999 and is offering new drivers for the Mac designed to improve overall performance. Current DC20 users can download the new drivers free after Aug. 1 from the company's Web site.

The DC20 offers 640-by-480-pixel, 30-frames-per-second video capture and plays back 25 to 30 fps in 16-bit color. It features on-board Motion-JPEG compression and lets users export full-screen, full-motion video in VHS, S-VHS, Hi-8 and Video8 formats (see 04.22.96, Page 23).

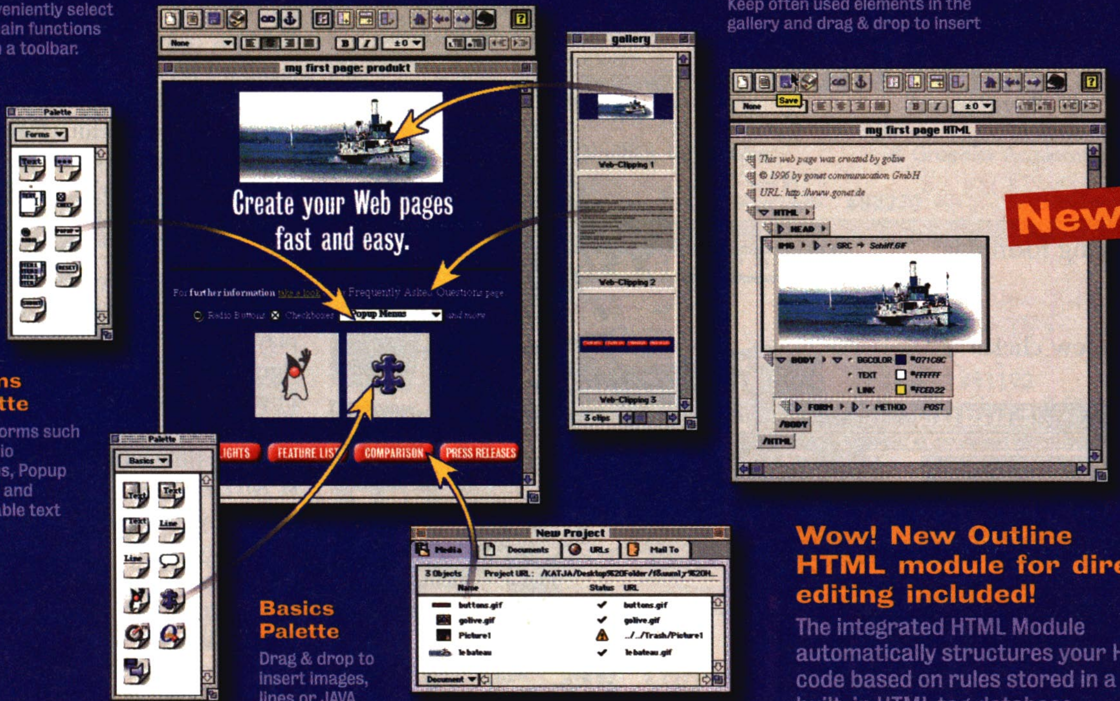
Miro Computer Products Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., is at (415) 855-0955 or (800) 474-6476; fax (415) 855-9004; fax-back (415) 855-9494; info@miro.mirousa.com; http://www.miro.com. □


PRO 1.1
golive
The WYSIWYG HTML-Editor for the Mac!
gonet

Macworld EXPO
Booth # 3202

Create your Web pages fast and easy. Get golive Pro 1.1.

The WYSIWYG HTML Editor plus Outline Editor for the Mac!


my first page: produkt
Create your Web pages fast and easy.
For further information take a look at our Frequently Asked Questions page
Radio Buttons
Checkboxes
Popup Menus
and more
LIGHTS
FEATURE LIST
COMPARISON
PRESS RELEASES
Palette
Forms
Basics
gallery
Web-Clipping 1
Web-Clipping 2
Web-Clipping 3
3 clips
my first page HTML
Save
New!
New Project
Media
Documents
URLs
Mail To
Document

This web page was created by golive
© 1996 by gonet communication GmbH
URL: http://www.gonet.de
HTML
HEAD
IMG SRC → Schiff.GIF
BODY BGCOLOR #071C6C
TEXT #FFFFFF
LINK #FCED22
FORM METHOD POST
/BODY
/HTML

3 Objects	Project URL: /KATJA/Desktop%20Folder/f8unnl y%20H...
Name	Status	URL

Name	Status	URL
buttons.gif	✓	buttons.gif
golive.gif	✓	golive.gif
Picture1	⚠	../../Trash/Picture1
le bateau	✓	le bateau.gif

Toolbar
Conveniently select all main functions from a toolbar.

Forms Palette
Drag Forms such as Radio Buttons, Popup Menus and scrollable text areas

Basics Palette
Drag & drop to insert images, lines or JAVA applets

Gallery
Keep often used elements in the gallery and drag & drop to insert

Project
Drag & drop to manage your project, including all media, documents, URLs and mail items

Wow! New Outline HTML module for direct editing included!
The integrated HTML Module automatically structures your HTML code based on rules stored in a built-in HTML tag database. Standard tags are ready for use.

Get the new version: golive Pro 1.1!

golive Pro 1.1 is a completely new Web authoring tool that combines both WYSIWYG and HTML editing in a single product! The WYSIWYG Editor lets you design your own Web pages with ultimate ease — in no time at all! The Outline HTML Editor allows you to type HTML in outline frames or use familiar drag & drop functionality. PLus, to ensure that your HTML tag inventory is always up to date, it features a TAG DATABASE that is able to control your HTML code. Ultimate ease of use in a completely new package. Golive!

COMPACT disc CD-ROM

Mac OS

Drag & drop, double-click, say "Okay" and go live!

For purchase: 1-800-55 gonet

gonet communication Inc. · 525 Middlefield Rd., Suite 100 · Menlo Park, CA 94025
Phone (415) 463-1580 · Fax (415) 463-1598 · E-mail: office@golive.com · Internet: http://golive.com

For information: http://www.golive.com

gonet

Macintosh drag & drop supported. Contains an implementation of the LZW algorithm licensed under U.S. Patent 4,558,302. gonet, the gonet logo, golive, and the golive logo are trademarks of gonet communication GmbH. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks and Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 gonet communication Inc. All rights reserved.

SOFTWARE FOR THE INTERNET

PowerExpress

From Page 1

at 250 MHz, and a 280-MHz chip will power a six-slot, seven-bay tower chassis called K2. Multiprocessor models will be costlier variations on both the midrange and high-end designs, sources said.

While prices for the series will reportedly remain in the $2,500 to $5,000 range, the company is aiming higher as well. Sources said the fastest multi-CPU PowerExpress machines may cost up to $8,000 when equipped with Apple's forthcoming multimedia add-ons.

PowerExpress will follow an interim round of faster Macs, code-named Montana and also known as Power Mac Pro, sources said. Originally planned for November, the Montana line is expected to ship in January or February with speeds ranging from 160 to 225 MHz; that line will reportedly replace the systems introduced this week. The top Montana model will also use the easier-to-access K2 tower chassis (see 05.13.96, Page 1).

Neither of the new Mac lines planned for the first half of 1997 will be based on the multivendor PowerPC Platform (PPCP) specification, sources said. The product plans of Apple's Alternative Platforms Division, which is now responsible for the company's PPCP efforts, are not known.

According to sources, the CPU clock rates for the fastest PowerExpress machine will depend at least partially on chip availability. Sources said the company is resigned to having clone makers bring faster CPUs to market first, since the larger PowerPC volumes Apple requires prevent its early adoption of the speediest chips. However, the upcoming PowerExpress line will reportedly continue Apple's use of a processor daughtercard, which will allow flexibility in choosing clock rates based on CPU availability.

Sources said a key feature of the PowerExpress line will be new audiovisual options centering on digital video. Apple is reportedly developing two new AV cards that may be offered with PowerExpress systems. The professional version of the card will include 3-D acceleration. In addition, the June 1997 Macs will have improved onboard sound capture and playback features.

The PowerExpress design will tweak virtually every hardware subsystem in the current PCI Mac design, but one of the bigger I/O changes will be optional. With these machines, Apple will introduce its own PCI card that implements the IEEE 1394, or FireWire, standard. Expected to provide data transfer rates up to 50 Mbytes per second, the FireWire card will link the Mac to digital video decks, digital camcorders and other Macs. Apple will be showing 1394 cards from third-party developers at this week's Macworld Expo in Boston.

The forthcoming PowerExpress models will have 16 or 32 Mbytes of RAM, and Apple will move to an EDO (Extended Data Out) RAM architecture to improve the delivery of data to the CPU; EDO RAM is commonly used in newer Intel-standard PC systems. Sources said the new machines will also sport a faster, 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache architecture that will be housed on the CPU daughtercard rather than on the motherboard, as it is today.

The PCI bus itself will reportedly be improved on these new Macs for high-bandwidth uses through a new PCI bridge chip. Likewise, the built-in graphics display circuitry in the PowerExpress will be significantly faster than in the current Power Mac 7600 and 8500 models.

The two SCSI buses of the PowerExpress line will be upgraded to Fast SCSI-2 externally and Fast Ultra SCSI-3 internally, sources said. Rated at a maximum throughput of 20 Mbytes per second, Fast Ultra SCSI-3 requires shorter lengths of higher-quality cabling, making it unsuitable for external connections to peripheral devices such as scanners.

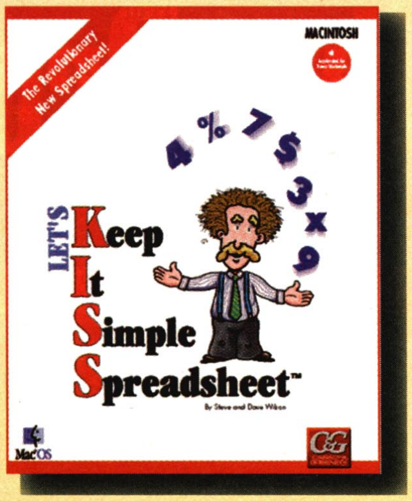
The minimum internal hard disk on the PowerExpress line will reportedly be 2 Gbytes, with 3 Gbytes and 4 Gbytes standard for midrange and high-end models, respectively. The new boxes will also include an internal IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) interface for slower, less expensive storage devices.

Apple is still mulling over how and when to integrate DVD (Digital Video Disc) drives into the Mac line; sources said some configurations of the midrange and top-speed PowerExpress models will include DVD drives for the 4.7-Gbyte disc standard, but the slowest machine will come with the now-standard 8x CD-ROM.

Apple declined to comment. ☐

The New Spreadsheet That's So Simple– It's Revolutionary!

"...makes it obvious, elegant and simple to calculate accurate results without being a programmer or mathematician."
MacWEEK


MACINTOSH
The Revolutionary New Spreadsheet!
4 % 7 $ 3 x 9
LET'S Keep It Simple Spreadsheet
MacOS
C&G

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ *September '96*

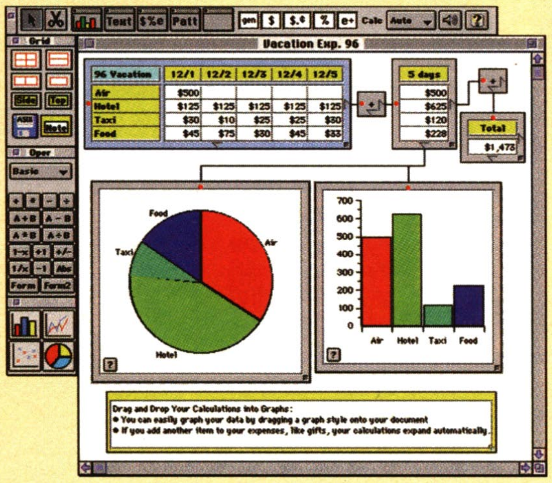
LET'S **Keep It Simple Spreadsheet**™

It's Easy!

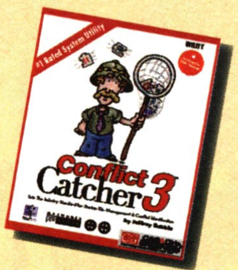
- Drag & drop your calculations!
- Let's you see your work — no more confusing formulas!
- Significantly reduces user errors!
- Add charts, graphs, text & graphics with a few clicks!

It's Powerful!

- Supports Basic & Advanced Math Functions, Logic, Scientific Functions, Statistics, Trigonometry...
- Plug your numbers into ready-made solutions for business, home & school
- Build custom formulas for re-use



Drag and Drop Your Calculations into Graphs:
• You can easily graph your data by dragging a graph style onto your document
• If you add another item to your expenses, like gifts, your calculations expand automatically



Conflict Catcher™ 3
MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ MacUser ★★★★½
Sets the industry standard for start up file management and conflict identification.

SpellCatcher

Spell Catcher™
New interactive spell-checker (formerly Thunder 7™) that even works on e-mail!

InfoGenie™
Get organized! The fastest and easiest way to store and find information!

SnapMail2
Effortless E-Mail

Snap Mail™ 2
MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ★★★★
E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!

Available at:
EGGHEAD
COMPUTER City

C&G Sales: 1-800-359-4920 • FAX: 1-800-359-4264
• Tech: 408-484-9228

C&G CASADY & GREENE
www.casadyg.com

CREATIVE COMPUTERS
MacMall
YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Shop at MACMALL
THE CATALOG WITH THE GREAT DEALS

What Great Deals Have You Missed?

FREE! CATALOG SEE BELOW

THE BEST DEALS
MacMall
YOUR #1 MAC SOURCE!
PRICES PLUMMET!
Incredible Price Deals on Apple® Performa®, PowerMac®, Iomega® Products & Much More...
SUPER DEAL!
PaperPort 2.0
ONLY $99.99
PowerMac® 7200
NOW ONLY $1749!
PowerBook® 190
ONLY $899!
Performa® 6300
$1399!
Iomega® Hold Everything Promo!
ZIP Drive SCSI
$149
1GB Jaz™ External Drive
Now Just $499
FASTEST
WIN This Brand-NEW PORSCHE
1·800·222·2808
Fax: 310-225-4000
Internet: http://www.macmall.com

PAPERPORT 2.0 VISIONEER

Refurbished $\$99^{99}$ #82155

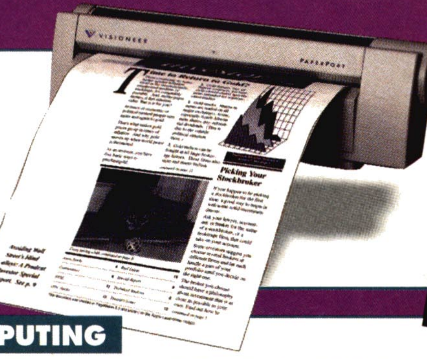
VISIONEER

One click prints your document. Another will fax it. And a third will OCR it. What could be easier?

Plus, it conveniently fits between your keyboard & monitor.

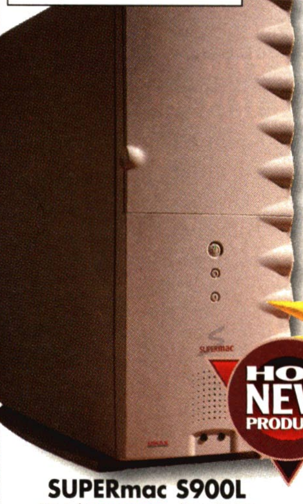
- Just Plug and Go
- Instant Filing
- PaperPort Links™ Do the Work for You

Also Available **PaperPort 2.0 (NEW)** $\$149^{99}$ **#66433**


VISIONEER
PaperPort

SUPERMAC S900L

UMAX® Computer Corporation



Break New Ground With the SuperMac S900L!

Get true workstation performance on a Mac OS platform. It boasts a **166MHz, 180MHz or 200MHz** PowerPC 604e Processor, 2GB HD, 16MB of RAM and up to 6 PCI slots. And its exclusive PCI-to-PCI bridge design enables direct communication between all PCI cards. ***No wonder it's one of MacUser Magazine's highest rated machines!***

HOT NEW PRODUCT!

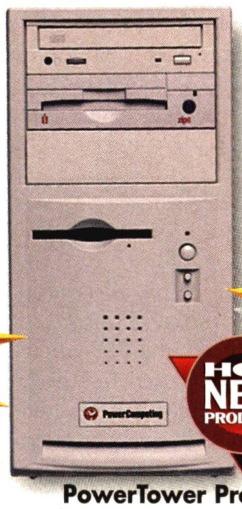
SUPERmac S900L
604/200MHz/16/2GB
8X CD Drive/4MB VRAM
$4595 (Or lease for $184 per month)
#82440

SUPERmac S900L
604/180MHz/16/2GB
8X CD Drive/4MB VRAM
#82436 $4295 (Or lease for $172 per month)

SUPERmac S900L
604/166MHz/16/2GB
8X CD Drive/4MB VRAM
#82438 $3995 (Or lease for $160 per month)

POWER COMPUTING

NEW PowerTower Pro 180, 200, 225MHz!



Ultra-Powerful Systems For High-End Users!

Blast through your projects with it's 16MBs of RAM, 2GB HD and your choice of a blazing-fast **180, 200 or 225MHz** PowerPC 604e Processor. You get a total of 9 Drive Bays, 6 PCI slots, dual processor support and CPU upgradeability. It even includes built-in IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit Graphics Accelerator, built-in Networking, an 8X speed CD drive & built-in 16-bit stereo.

HOT NEW PRODUCT!

PowerTower Pro
604/180MHz/16/2GB/8XCD
& Graphics Accelerator
$4195 (Or lease for $168 per month)
#82268

PowerTower Pro
604/200MHz/16/2GB/8XCD
& Graphics Accelerator
#82269 $4495 (Or lease for $180 per month)

PowerTower Pro
604/225MHz/16/2GB/8XCD
& Graphics Accelerator
#82270 $4995 (Or lease for $200 per month)

IOMEGA® JAZ DRIVE

1GB Removable Drive!

Fit your whole hard drive on one Jaz cartridge!

NEW LOW PRICE!

$\$499^{99}$ **#74475**

ZIP SCSI DRIVE

Includes one FREE cartridge

iomega

$\$199^{99}$ -$50 mail-in rebate
$\$149^{99}$ **#69404**

Call NOW for other great promotions.

Valid July1 thru Sept. 15, 1996

HI-VAL CD-ROM DRIVE

$\$139^{99}$ **#78387**

4X
CD-ROM TOOLKIT

EXTERNAL 4X SCSI CD-ROM w/FWB ToolKit & Cable

Case May Vary

- 150ms Access Time
- 614KB/sec Data Transfer Rate
- SCSI-2 Connection
- Power Tray Loading

HI VAL

CASADY & GREEN BUNDLE

Conflict Catcher
DESCENT
DESCENT II
MACPLAY

All 3 Titles Only $\$69^{99}$
#81193

SAVE OVER $70
ORDER
Conflict Catcher 3 with Descent & Descent II

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT

TELEPORT PLATINUM

Teleport Platinum™

External 28.8 V.34 Data/ Fax Modem

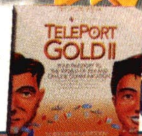
$\$169^{99}$* **#70098**

*after $30.00 Rebate direct from Global Village

Teleport Gold™ II

14.4Kbps Data/Fax Modem

$\$54^{99}$ **#66954**


TELEPORT GOLD II

EZ135 REMOVABLE

EZ135 Drive plus 1 FREE cartridge.

NEW LOW PRICE!

135MB EZDrive

$\$99^{99}$* **#82330**

*with the purchase of 5 additional SyQuest cartridges at $22.99 each. **Regular price of EZ135 Drive is $119.99**

200MB

$\$339^{99}$ **#72029**

200MB/RW88/44 External Drive SyQuest®

cartridges are not included

270MB RW105 External Drive $\$339^{99}$ #64243

FUJI MEDIA

ZIP™ Cartridge

FUJIFILM
Zip
100MB DISK
5 PACK

100MB capacity

Mac Formatted

HOT NEW PRODUCT!

$\$19^{99}$ **#82229**

MICROSOFT® OFFICE 4.2.1

CD Version

Microsoft Office
DESCENT

Since it shouldn't be all work & no play, it now **Includes FREE Descent,** now with added firepower, a guidebot & a thiefbot for non-stop pulse-pounding action.

$\$479^{99}$ **#82222**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskwriter 680C

HP Deskwriter 680C
$\$289^{99}$ **#79788**

- Prints up to 5 ppm in black, 1.5ppm in color
- Features two-sided printing for greeting cards and envelopes
- Paper types include banners, labels and transparencies

1 YEAR WARRANTY

ENTER THE DREAM MACHINE SWEEPSTAKES

AND YOU COULD WIN THIS PORSCHE® 986/BOXSTER

Call 1•800•217•9491 For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

Call 1·800·217·9491

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight!

Get your FREE Catalog(s)

Please check catalog(s) you wish to receive.

☐ MacMall ☐ PC Mall ☐ DataCom Mall *New!*

OFFER CODE
MacWeek
ZMWE672

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State__________ Zip__________

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St.,
Torrance, CA 90503

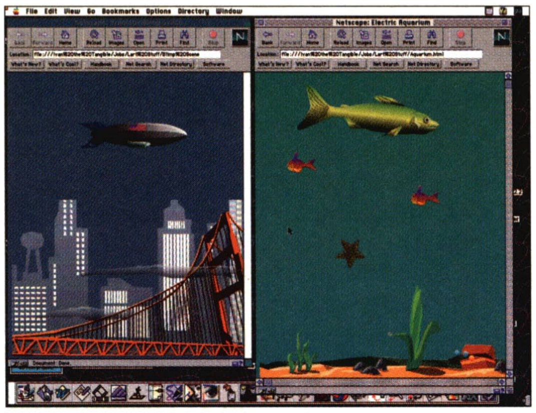
Apple opens GX engine; Lari takes it to the Web

By James Staten

QuickDraw GX may soon get a new lease on life thanks to persistent lobbying by third-party developers.

Apple this week will announce at Macworld Expo that it has split the GX graphics engine from its printing architecture and will distribute it to developers as a static link library. Several developers, including Lari Software Inc. and PaceWorks Inc., said they will incorporate the engine into their products.

Lari and several other partners this week expect to jointly release Electrifier, a free Web browser plug-in that puts the library into use. Thanks to the efficiency of GX, the plug-in will let Webmasters publish highly detailed 24-bit vector graphics and animation files that are much smaller than similar eight-bit GIF images, Lari said.


File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window
Netscape: Electric Aquarium

Electrifier, a new Web browser plug-in, will let Mac users experience high-quality GX images without having to install the extension.

Lari currently distributes Vertigo, a free browser plug-in that delivers GX images but requires users to have GX installed.

Digerati Multimedia Inc. of Santa Cruz, Calif., said it will incorporate the library into MovieEclipse, its $429 GX video-editing package, shipping this week. Stefan Youngs, Digerati president, said developers had been pushing Apple to unbundle the graphics engine for more than a year.

The GX graphics engine will be built into Mac OS 8, which will greatly increase its viability, yet it remains a Mac-only technology — a major hindrance to its adoption on the Internet, according to analysts.

Phac Le Tuan, vice president of engineering at PaceWorks of Palo Alto, Calif., said the Electrifier partners are not concerned that GX is Mac-only. PaceWorks will incorporate the library into its animation tool, Dancer, due by year-end. "We are looking to make Electrifier cross-platform," Tuan said. "We believe this is a great opportunity for Apple to become the leader in high-end graphics on the Web."

Apple is committed to helping developers deploy the GX technology on Windows, according to Frankie Fu, Apple GX evangelist, but, he said, "We just don't have the resources to do it ourselves."

The Electrifier plug-in will be available at http://www.electrifier.com. □

PowerPC

From Page 1

ics Division of East Fishkill, N.Y. G3-series processors, they said, will eventually deliver roughly twice the performance of today's PowerPC 604e.

The second new series, called G4, is based on an all-new internal chip design and should start reaching users in 1999. The third initiative, called Project 2K, is still being defined, but current timetables call for delivery by 2001.

Each of the new series will include several processors aimed at different market segments. That represents a shift from the current PowerPC lineup, where the 603 family was developed specifically for entry-level and portable systems, while the 604 family was built only for higher-end desktops.

G3 is based on the same core design as the current PowerPC 603e and 604e, but improvements to the manufacturing process, cache and bus enhancements, and additional tuning to match software requirements will dramatically boost speed, the companies said.

G3's clock rates are expected to start above 200 MHz and rise as high as 400 MHz. The 603e and 604e have already broken the 200-MHz barrier and are due to reach 300 MHz by the end of 1997, if not before, but their designs probably can't be pushed much beyond that point, officials said.

Initial G3 processors will be manufactured in a 0.35-micron process that is already used for the latest versions of the 603e and 604e. Later G3 versions will be based on a 0.25-micron process, and ultimately the G3 may include up to 30 million transistors, compared to 5.1 million on the 604e and 2.6 million on the 603e.

Unlike current PowerPC implementations, the G3 will have an on-board Level 2 cache controller and a dedicated interface to external caches. The new interface will be separate from the system bus, which connects the CPU to main memory and the rest of the logic board. The design will give the processor faster access to cached data and instructions, since the cache bus can run at higher speeds than are feasible for the larger and more complex system bus.

The companies said they are also working on an improved system-bus design. While it won't be incorporated in the first G3 processors, it should appear in later implementations. In addition, the G3 design will incorporate a variety of other optimizations developed after tracing and analyzing the behavior of actual Mac OS and Windows NT software.

The G4 will contain a new microarchitecture, the chip partners said, developed with a more-advanced design methodology than the G3 or current PowerPCs. It will offer 100 percent compatibility with software written for its predecessors, according to both companies.

Initial G4 implementations will be manufactured in a 0.25-micron process; later, it will be moved to a 0.18-micron process. Eventually, the chip could have up to 50 million transistors and run at speeds approaching 500 MHz.

As for Project 2K, officials said only that its architects have been urged to "take a clean-sheet-of-paper approach" in searching for radical advances.

Analysts said the plan suggested that the PowerPC partners would remain locked in a tight race with Intel Corp.

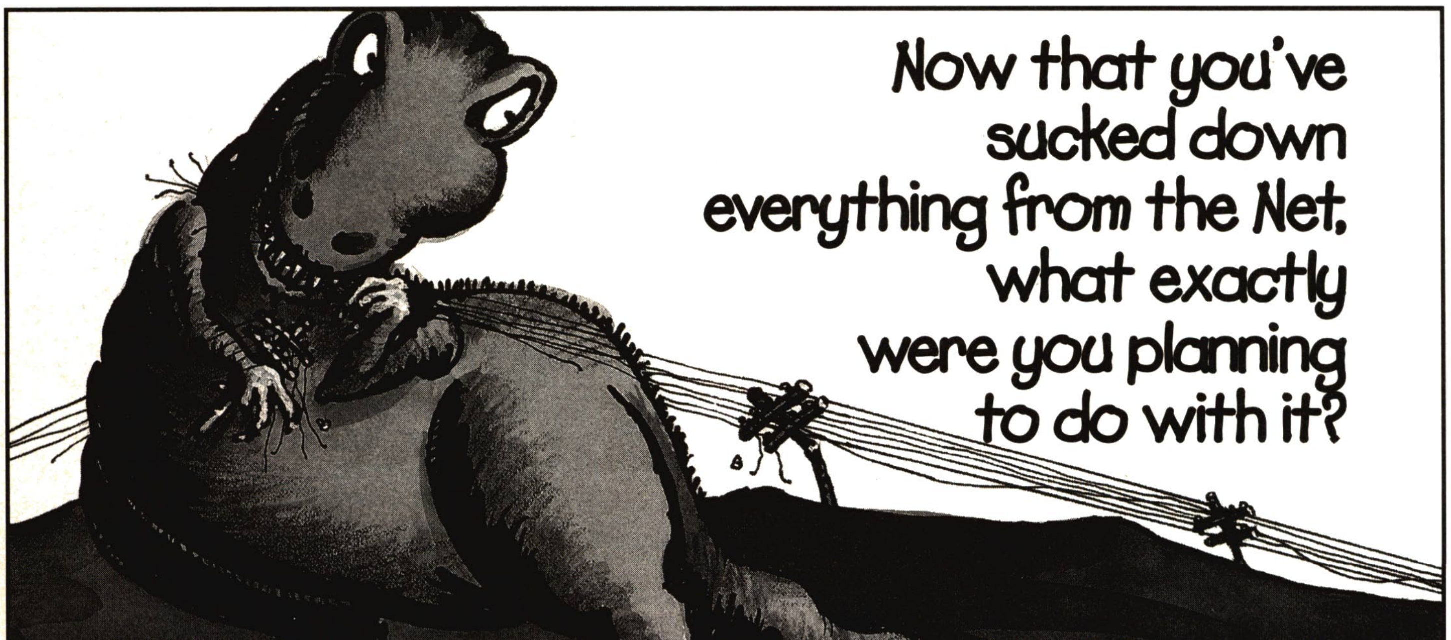
"Right now the 604e is very competitive with — even a little ahead of — anything Intel has to offer," said Michael Slater, publisher and editorial director of the Sebastopol, Calif.-based Microprocessor Report. "The G3 might improve the PowerPC's relative performance position modestly, but it won't fundamentally change the competitive situation."

Conspicuously missing from the road map is any direct response to MMX, the multimedia and image-processing instructions Intel will add to its Pentium processors starting late this year.

IBM and Motorola officials said they are confident that PowerPC-based systems will out-perform their Pentium-equipped rivals in most new media and graphics applications. They conceded, however, that MMX might narrow the gap or even give Intel the lead in some areas and that, at a minimum, it will pose a marketing challenge.

"Whipping up some new instructions is not the way to address a marketing problem," said Stan Tims, group marketing manager for Motorola's RISC Microprocessor Division. "But we know we need an answer, and we haven't been sitting on our hands."

He said several task forces, with representatives from Apple as well as the chip makers, are studying the MMX issue, and a new initiative could be forthcoming before year-end. Options, according to Tims, include increased support for multimedia-acceleration hardware from third-party developers, the creation of specialized processors and fundamental changes in future versions of the PowerPC architecture itself. □



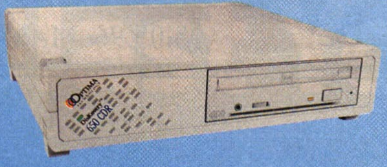
Now that you've sucked down everything from the Net, what exactly were you planning to do with it?

StuffIt Deluxe feeds your appetite by letting you work with just about any file from the Internet, including those from PC and Unix systems. To keep from getting too full, StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 now provides relief with the StuffIt Browser, which enables you to save space by compressing all these files, yet access them directly from the desktop. Contact your favorite reseller to purchase StuffIt Deluxe 4.0. Just StuffIt.

STUFFIT DELUXE

© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. StuffIt Deluxe is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6200. (408) 761-6206 fax. http://www.aladdinsys.com.

VISIT US AT BOOTH #515 IN BAYSIDE EXPO AT MACWORLD/BOSTON ON AUGUST 7-10.



Optima

DisKovery™ 650CDR bundle includes:

- DisKovery 650CDR 2X recorder/reader
- CD-R Access™ software
- 2 pieces of CDR media
- All necessary cables

Plus, your choice of:

- Toast CD-ROM Pro mastering software

— or —

- QuickTOPiX™ mastering software

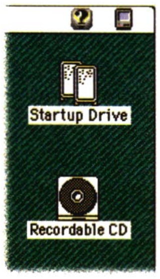
$1195 COMPLETE
SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

BEST BUY
MacUser
January 1996

THE EASIEST TO USE RECORDABLE CD.

TRUE DRAG-AND-DROP COPYING

Optima provides the easiest to use recordable CD system available. If you own a Mac, you already know how to use the Optima DisKovery 650CDR and CD-R Access software: ❶ Insert and initialize a recordable CD. ❷ Copy your files to the MOUNTED CD using the Finder—or CopyDoubler™ for scheduled and background copying!—It's that simple.



Only Optima allows you to copy your files directly to a recordable CD using the Finder. No complicated set-up. No unfamiliar interfaces. No dedicated hard drives to partition and optimize (or buy). In fact, writing to a CD is as easy as using a floppy disk.

NO MORE COASTERS

Copy files to a mounted CD using the Finder ❖ Easily add data at any time until the disc is full ❖ Works with any speed data source and CPU ❖ Read discs on a PC with Optima XChange Software™ for Windows™/Windows 95/Windows NT ❖ Create ISO 9660, HFS, Audio CDs, and more with your choice of bundled mastering software.

CERTIFIED ORANGE BOOK PART II

Need even more capacity? Check out the world's only desktop mounted 4mm DAT system–the MiniPak™ F8000DAT and DeskTape™ software—available for only **$1349**. DeskTape is available for only **$269** and will give you the benefits of click-and-drag convenience on your existing drive.

To order, or for the nearest Optima dealer, call us at **800-411-4CDR** (411-4237).

OPTIMA™
TECHNOLOGY

Call for a FREE guide on Choosing the Right Recordable CD System ❖ Optima Technology Corporation, Irvine, California ❖ Tel. 714/476-0515 ext. 926 ❖ Visit our website for more info - http://www.optimatech.com

Speed

From Page 1

604e can initiate four instructions in the processor for every clock cycle, while the 603e initiates two instructions each cycle, Ryan said. That makes the PowerPC 604e a technically more-advanced chip than the PowerPC 603e, according to Jim Turley, senior editor at Microprocessor Report of Sebastopol, Calif.

"With the 604e, they've actually reworked the ALU — the arithmetic logic unit — which cracks and executes PowerPC instructions," he said.

The CPU differences don't stop there. The 604e has two 32-Kbyte caches — one each for data and instructions — but the 603e's are half that size, said Will Swearingen, manager of product marketing for Motorola's Austin, Texas-based RISC Microprocessor Division. Like the 603e, the older PowerPC 604 has two 16-Kbyte caches, which is why that chip is being replaced in high-powered desktop systems by the faster 604e. Ryan noted that the 604e is also better designed for multiprocessing.

Although Apple's current Power Macintosh line includes PowerPC 601, 604 and 604e processors, and the Performa line has 601, 603 and 603e chips, the company is working to align its products to the 603e and 604e families, said Ross Ely, Apple Power Mac product line manager.

"We've always tried to say that the 603 is for portables and the low-end, while the 604 is for performance workstations," Ely said. However, that broad distinction will not be enough to guide buyers, observers said.

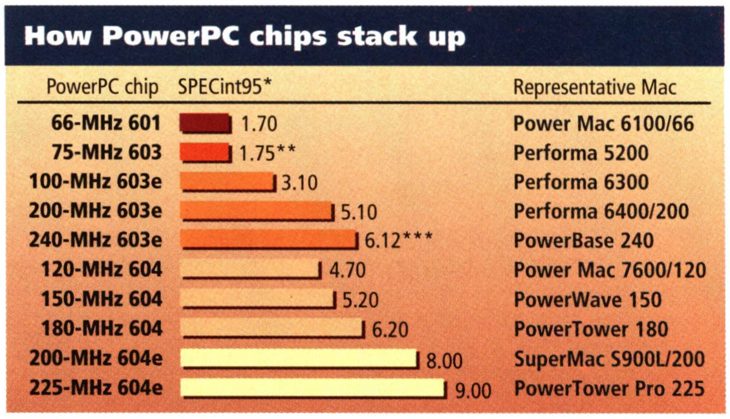
"Apple and other companies have a real marketing or branding issue ahead of them: Getting customers to understand what the megahertz means," Turley said. Companies have a responsibility to clarify the real-world speeds of different chips running at the same clock rate, he said, because most computer salespeople are not going to spend time explaining the difference.

Jon Fitch, vice president of engineering for Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, said, "For a nontechnical consumer, just about all you can do is look at the benchmarks."

Ely said Apple plans to communicate each Mac system's actual speed by using the processor score from the MacBench utility. "We're trying not to rely on megahertz as much as the MacBench processor rating," Ely said. (MacBench was developed by Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, a division of the company that publishes MacWEEK.)

Cross-platform comparisons get even trickier. While the PowerPC 603e is rightly compared to Intel Corp.'s Pentium, Turley said, the 604e is not really comparable to Intel's Pentium Pro.

"The Pro is a step backwards for the vast majority of customers," Turley said, noting that the chip is designed for servers and workstations rather than desktop PCs running productivity software. □



*An industry benchmark measuring raw processor speed. The speeds achieved by systems using processors may vary. Where a rating was provided as a range, the higher number is listed. **IBM Corp.'s scaled estimate. ***Power Computing Corp.'s scaled estimate.

NEWSMAKER

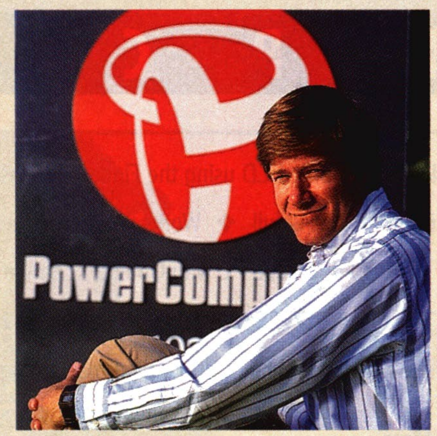
Power's Fitch on CPU speed traps

Following the late-July rollout of the fastest Mac OS model on the market, Jon Fitch, Power Computing Corp. vice president of engineering, offered MacWEEK a behind-the-scenes glimpse into the design of the PowerTower Pro and the clone market.

A 15-year veteran of Apple hardware teams, the 41-year-old Fitch came to Power in 1995 and works in the company's design center in Cupertino, Calif.

"While you might think we don't do any engineering over here because we just take an Apple design and implement it, actually we may be solving the tougher parts," Fitch said.

According to Fitch, the quest for speed leads to tough engineering challenges. The faster systems are more sensitive to heat, line noise, ground bounce and small differences between the pieces in a batch of parts.



ED CALDWELL

Jon Fitch, Power Computing VP of engineering

"A lot of us thought we left analog engineering back behind us in the '50s, or the '60s at least," he said.

CPU developers must also account for differences in the manufacturing of parts that are used to build a computer logic board. According to Fitch, supposedly identical parts from different vendors can function differently when used in a system.

"Parts from different vendors are often tested under artificial conditions, conditions that actually don't approximate the system," he said. "And you may find that those two parts behave very differently when they're put into a physical system that has a lot of physical problems.

"On some of the faster systems we have had to solve heat problems, because the faster you run the more the CPU heats up," Fitch said. "There's a brute-force approach, which is to put [a] massive heat sink and huge fans. Both of those things are expensive and may not necessarily solve the problem to begin with."

In addition, small differences in speed between logical components can also lead to slowdowns or random crashes, he said.

"When you're mass-producing something, it has to tolerate a lot of different sources of variability: voltage, temperature, power-supply jitter, frequency jitter, tolerance between components," he said. "One [part] may be very slow and one very fast, [but] they're put on the same board. Maybe if both of them were very fast it would work, or if both of them were very slow it would work."

Fitch said the increased clock speeds can also reveal code "esoterica" — speed-dependent coding in system firmware and software. One recent example with the PowerTower Pro was the failure of the Mac floppy driver when the PowerPC 604e speeds climbed above 200 MHz.

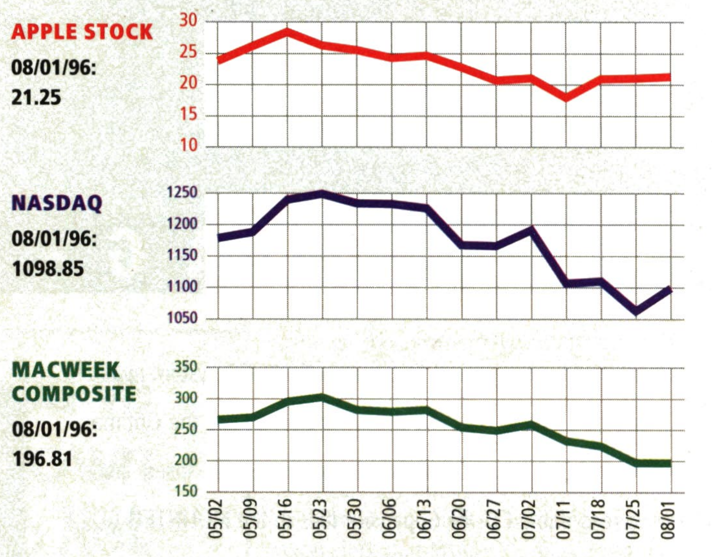
"There are probably more of these [latent bugs] lurking, not just in the Mac OS but in Windows and every other program around," he said. "There was a timing dependence that was well-satisfied by code execution times in slower systems, and suddenly we get fast enough to run across this."

Fitch said clone vendors can respond more quickly than Apple to solve some engineering problems. "Apple would love to solve these problems," he said. "Some of the solutions are not available to them because of the business and manufacturing models they have. … They have to have more tolerance because they need a wider selection of vendors. They need more parts. Their manufacturing process is driven by the idea that all the parts are good and the same when they come in the door."

Fitch also said the smaller clone companies are more motivated than Apple to fix cutting-edge problems: "We, in a sense, have nothing else to do but look at these problems and fix them."

— *By David Morgenstern*

StockWatch

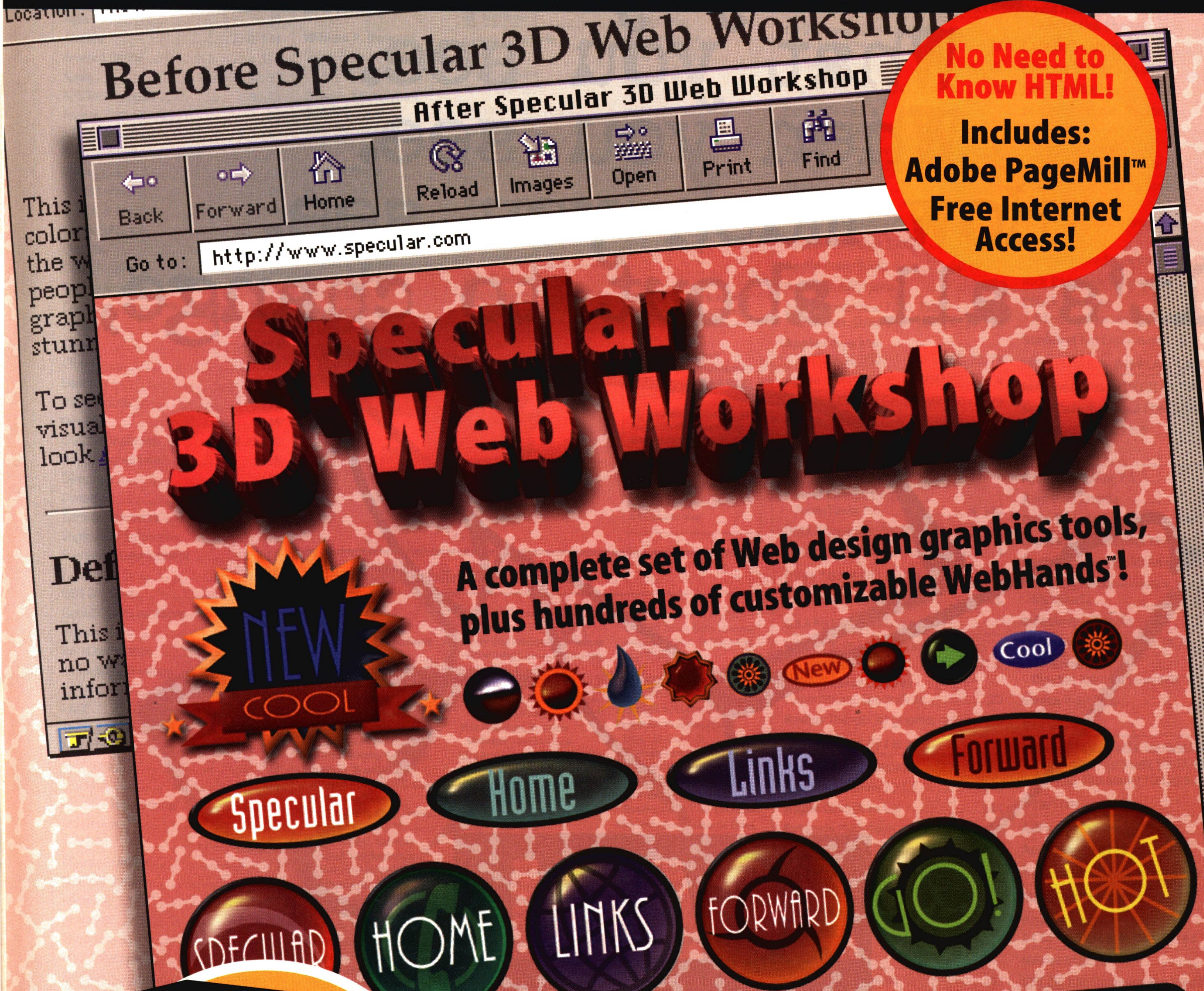


	08.01.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	21.25	0.25
MacWEEK Composite*	196.81	-0.08
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	30.88	-1.38
Caere	9.88	0.13
CE	1.25	0.00
Fractal	11.00	0.25
Graphsoft	7.00	-0.75
Insignia	5.94	0.44
Intuit	35.44	-1.81
Macromedia	17.38	0.75
Microsoft	120.63	2.13
Novell	10.88	0.31
Oracle	39.25	1.13
Symantec	9.69	0.31
STORAGE		
Iomega	17.25	-0.38
Pinnacle	6.25	1.00
Quantum	12.50	0.13
Seagate	48.88	4.50
SyQuest	5.63	-0.50

	08.01.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.75	0.06
Asanté	5.38	-0.63
Focus	2.44	0.19
Global Village	6.50	-0.75
HP	43.75	0.00
QMS	5.00	0.38
Radius	1.72	-0.66
Shiva	54.50	3.75
Tektronix	38.38	-0.63
Truevision	7.00	0.75
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	42.50	5.63
IE	5.63	-0.25
Merisel	2.88	-0.31
Tech Data	22.75	1.75
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	55.50	3.63
IBM	107.25	3.75
Intel	77.00	4.88
Motorola	54.38	1.25
SGI	22.50	-0.50
NASDAQ	1098.85	36.46

*The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.

Blast Your Web Page Into The Next Dimension!

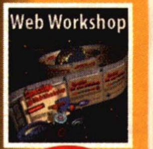


Location:
Before Specular 3D Web Workshop
This i
color
the w
peopl
graph
stunn
To se
visua
look
Def
This i
no w
infor
After Specular 3D Web Workshop
Back
Forward
Home
Reload
Images
Open
Print
Find
Go to: http://www.specular.com
Specular 3D Web Workshop
A complete set of Web design graphics tools, plus hundreds of customizable WebHands™!
NEW
COOL
New
Cool
Specular
Home
Links
Forward
SPECULAR
HOME
LINKS
FORWARD
GO!
HOT
Forward

No Need to Know HTML!

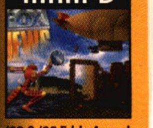
Includes: Adobe PageMill™ Free Internet Access!

SPECULAR 3D WEB WORKSHOP™

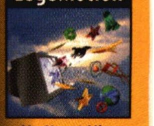


Web Workshop

New!



'92 & '95 Eddy Award
Macworld World Class

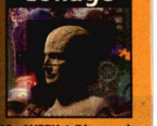


LogoMotion

MacUser 4-Mice
MacWEEK 4-Diamonds

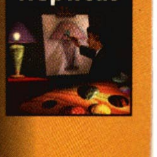
TextureScape

1994 Eddy Award
NewMedia Awesome



MacWEEK 4-Diamonds
MacUser UK 4-Mice

BackBurner



Specular 3D Web Workshop
The High-Impact Web Page Design Studio
Specular 3D Web Workshop

ONLY $249 Ask for item # 80613
Call MacMall at 1-800-222-2808

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

Specular 3D Web Workshop is the complete solution for creating high-impact Web pages. Specular 3D Web Workshop makes it easy to integrate sophisticated graphics, such as 3D animations, into your Web pages with drag-and-drop simplicity. Whether you are a beginning Web enthusiast or a seasoned Web Master, 3D Web Workshop has everything you need to quickly create a stunning page that will draw in Web surfers and keep them coming back!

Specular
The 3D Graphics Company

Innovative Specular WebHands™ make creating custom Web pages fast and easy. Drag-and-drop professionally designed Web graphics into Adobe PageMill™ (included FREE!) for instant page creation, or edit text, lighting, color, perspective and more. Animated WebHands work out of the box with any browser, or you can tune them for QuickTime or Shockwave™ plug-ins. So blast your Web page into the next dimension with Specular 3D Web Workshop!

For more information, call Specular at 1-800-433-SPEC
Check out our Web site for a demo: www.specular.com

Specular 3D Web Workshop, Specular WebHands and the Specular logo are trademarks of Specular International, Ltd. The Netscape Navigator interface and the Netscape logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corp. All other trademarks are copyright by their respective owners.

The way you see.
What you see.
When you see.
How much you see.
It's all about to change,

AGAIN.

See What's New!

See us at MacWorld Boston
Booth #100 – Bayside Exposition Center

See us at www.atitech.ca

See us August 7-10, 1996

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 7N6

Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
FaxInfo: (905) 882-2600 (press #2)

© Copyright 1996, ATI Technologies Inc.
ATI is a trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc.

Advertiser Index

Advertiser	Page
Adaptec	53
Adobe	21, 47
AEC Software	77
Agfa	20
Aladdin	0, 144
America Online	116
Apple	9, 34-35, 37, 57
APS Technologies	90-93
Asanté Technologies	39
ATI Technologies	148
Big Island Communications	80
Caere	7
Canto Software	75
Casady & Greene	142
Chena Software	81
ClubMac	96-97
Coast Peripherals	122-123
Compu America	135
Computer Discount Warehouse	70-71
Connectix	78
Corel	43, 152
CRA	101
Dantz	82
Dataproducts	151
Deneba	25
DGR Technologies	6,18,26,140
Direct Connections	95
DirecTech	102
Dynatek	74
EarthLink Network	27
Engineered Software	79
Everyware Development	13, 55
Farallon	5
GDT Softworks	87
Gonet Communications	141
Ingram Micro	41, 48-49
InterCon Systems	69
Kingston Technology	65
La Cie	98-99
LACC	127
The LLB Company	104-11, 113
Mac 1 Int'l	134
MAC Xtra	103
MacMall	143
MacSale International	128
MacTemps	29
MacZone	88-89
Matrox Graphics	19
Memory Traders	121
MicroNet	14-15
Microsoft	22-23, 72
Mindgate	118
MVP Solutions	28
NetGear	67
NetWorld+Interop	59
Newer Technology	8
Nisus	84
Optima Technology	145
Peripheral Outlet	124
Pinnacle Micro	45
Power Computing	2, 17, 150
ProDirect	94
Seybold San Francisco	112
Shreve Systems	133
SoftArc	31
Specular International	147
Symantec	10, 11
Tahoe Peripherals	120
Texas Instruments	100
UMAX Computer	61
Virginia Systems	76
Visioneer	63
White Pine Software	12

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(415) 378-6929
(617) 393-3075

William P. Howard
Group Associate Publisher
(415) 378-6959

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National
Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

🟦 Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales
Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

🟩 Northwest[2]

Laura Goodwin
District Sales
Representative
(415) 378-5605

🟪 South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales
Representative
(415) 378-5651

Christine Perry
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

🟥 Southwest[4]

Dan Hudson
District Sales
Representative
(310) 268-1376

🟧 Mid-Atlantic/
Southeast[5]

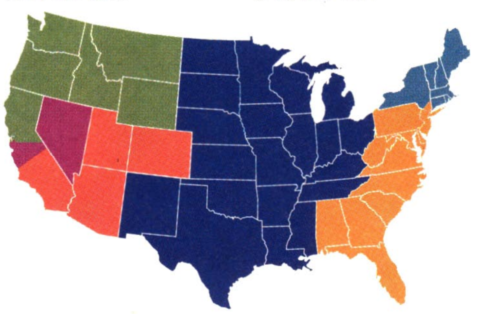
Melinda Martin
District Sales
Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

🟦 Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Christopher Lindberg
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



🟦 [1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

🟩 [2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

🟪 [3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

🟥 [4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

🟧 [5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising Lawrence C. Burstein
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Byrnes
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net Daniel Farber
Vice President, General Manager, ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

MacWEEK Editorial Advisory Board

Paul Beyer, senior vice president, Graphics Express, Boston

Frank Calabrese, manager of information technologies, Bose Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Alan Darling, chief operating officer, Western Laser Graphics Inc., Valencia, Calif.

Hassan Dayem, division director, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, N.M.

John McIntosh, associate director, education/training, American Film Institute, Los Angeles

James W. Matthews, chief programmer, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

Jonathan Oski, vice president, manager of network and technology planning, BTM Capital Corp., Boston

Jeffrey Riman, vice president of manufacturing, Kwik International Color Ltd., New York

Dirk Van Dall, director/digital video, Showtime Networks Inc., New York

G. Morgan Watkins, manager of microcomputer technologies, University of Texas, Austin

Lynda Weinman, author, professor, Glendale, Calif.

Jon Wiederspan, vice president, technical services, ComVista Inc., Bellevue, Wash.

Products in this issue

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
Sagem PCI/NuBus ISDN cards, Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter 30

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
CE Software QuickMail POP, QuickMail Pro 24
Mainstay ChitChat 28
Sagem Meet-Me Light 30

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Internet Server Solution, Network Server 500, 700 44
Apple Mac OS 8 85
Apple Performa 6400/180, 6400/200 4, 75
Apple PowerBook 5300cs 3
Apple PowerBooks 3, 50, 52, 62
Apple PowerExpress 1
Apple Power Mac 7200, 7300; Gossamer; Shiner Pro 150
Apple Power Mac 7600, 8500, 9500 4, 50, 73, 79
Apple Power Mac 9500/180MP 4
DayStar Digital Genesis MP 360+ 4, 79
DayStar Digital Genesis, nPower 360+ dual processor card 32, 79
Power Computing PowerBase 180,200,240 73, 75
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 4, 146
UMAX SuperMac S900L 4, 32, 76
UMAX SuperMac J700, C500, C600 4

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Extensis QX-Tools 2.0 16

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
DC Pro digital camera lens and accessory kits 8
Gretag Color Control SpectroLino, SpectroScan 20
Radius Thunder 3D graphics card 16

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Acuris 3-D file translators 16
Apple QuickDraw 3D 1.5 16
Apple QuickDraw GX 144
Extensis PhotoTools, 16
Fractal Design Detailer 16
MicroFrontier Color It! 3.2 16
NewTek LightWave 16
Positron MeshPaint 16
Strata Studio Pro 3-D 2.0, 16

GROUPWARE
Lotus Notes, Domino 40

INTERNET ACCESS
ClearWay FireSite 36
Microsoft Internet Explorer 26
Netscape Commerce Server, Orion 44
PointCast PointCast Network 24

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
ACI 4D Web SmartServer 36, 44
BoxTop HVS WebFocus, PhotoGif, ProJPEG 30
Digital Comet CometPage, CometSite 24

Europa WebQuick 32
EveryWare Bolero 40
Extensis CyberPress 16
David Haberman WebStar Link Checker 42
Kantara PartFinder 32
Kitchen Sink ServerStat 36
Lari Electrifier, Vertigo 144
Maxum NetCloak, PageSentry, WebLock 42
Miracle Software World Wide Web Weaver 2.0 24
Micromedia Xtras for SoundEdit 16, Xtras for Director 16
New City Media ServerWatch 42
ParaGraph Virtual Home Space Builder 16
Rick Reed MacSpinner 42
Chuck Shotton Admin.cgi, Password Mover 42
Sunburst Net Explorations 85

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
MAG InnoVision DX17T-M, DX15T-M 8
Smile International CD6424VS 8
ViewSonic P810, 21PS 8

MULTIMEDIA
Apple QuickTime 2.5 16
Avid Avid Cinema 83
Data Translation Media 100 le 16
Digerati Multimedia MovieEclipse 144
Hash Martin Hash's 3D Animation 16
Linker Systems Animation Stand/MultiMedia 16
mFactory mTropolis 16
Miro video-editing board, DC20 140
Shockwave Director, Xtras for SoundEdit 16
Strata VideoShop 16

NETWORKS
Farallon Fast EtherTX 10/100BASE T NuBus card, Fast Starlit 100TX/8 eight-port hub, Fast Starlet 10/100 Bridge 3

NEWTON
AllPen NetHopper 33
Apple MessagePad 33

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
MathSoft MathCad Plus 6 4

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES & UTILITIES
Newer NUpowr 4
VST Zip 100, Expansion Bay Hard Drive line, Expansion Bay 5000 Power Adapter 6

PROGRAMMING/DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Natural Intelligence Roaster Professional, Roaster 2.1 24

SCANNERS & OCR
Apple Color OneScanner 1200/30 140
Polaroid PhotoPad 20
Visioneer PaperPort Vx 3
Xerox TextBridge 3.0 140

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
ATI Xclaim 3D, TV tuner,VR 1
Newer MAXpowr cards 4

UTILITIES
Now Now Utilities 6.5, Now Startup Manager 7.0 4

MacWEEK
Reprints
For Reprint Price Quotes
Call (800) 625-4237

Welcome to the pleasure dome

The Knife is working himself into a gentle lather this week in preparation for the Mac community's sweaty group hug in Boston.

Like most veterans of recovery groups, halfway houses or penal institutions, he finds the trappings of Macworld Expo at once bone-crushing and reassuringly familiar. And like those hearty survivors, he finds it essential to look beyond the moment to a brighter tomorrow.

As he circles the floor of the sweltering World Trade Center in an unconscious parody of the exercise-yard scene in "Midnight Express," the Knife will envision the cool, clean expanses of Mariani One, a k a Apple's design workshop. There, among shining pedestals of pure crystalline sculpting foam, dulcet-voiced ID sylphs are even now shaping Apple's future Macs.

Of course, journalistic ethics compel the Knife to point out that they are also offering free tours of the facility, which will soon be up for lease. No lesser figure than Bill Gates and nine of his toadies have queued up for a real-estate tour of Mariani One, which includes a sashay through the Mac prototypes.

On Gossamer wings

Before Bill & Co. can take advantage of any innovations they may see on their magical mystery tour, the Knife finds himself duty-bound to reveal some of the fruits of this garden of earthly delights.

Take the company's next contender for the low end of the Power Mac line. Dubbed the Power Mac 7300 and running on a 160-MHz 604e chip, the new model is poised to kick the tar out of that woebegone 601 holdout, the 7200.

But even the super-savory 7300 pales in comparison to the zesty tang of Apple's June crop of Performa-class Macs. Code-named Gossamer, the new machines will comprise three squat models and one minitower.

The Gossamer series will start at $1,500; most of the piquant little devils will pack 603e chips running at 220 to 260 MHz, although one extra-spicy flavor will come with a 240-MHz 604e. The machines will include 2- to 4-Gbyte IDE drives, and adventurous souls will be able to upgrade them to the PowerPC Platform.

Is that a Shiner in your pocket?

But back to the tawdry realities of the here and now: According to the Unix in Apple's harem, the company will be holding court at the expo from a private PowerPC pleasure dome.

Those Kublai Khans who pass muster with Apple's doormen will get their hands on new servers designed to ease the pressures on harried IS managers everywhere. The accommodating new machines, dubbed Shiner Pro, reportedly run at 200 MHz and come equipped with big hard disks and fast CD-ROM drives.

Bring lots of quarters

Of course, not everyone can gain entrance to Apple's sanctum sanctorum. But even the simplest schlub will be able to shake hands with new technology, thanks to a deal penned by Bandai and those genial folks who run the world's Holiday Inns.

According to the Knife's favorite night manager, Bandai has made reservations for 100 Pippins to be placed in individual rooms of an unnamed Holiday Inn; two of the gregarious little boxes will also take up residence in the hotel lobby. The Knife applauds the idea, as long as the room's magic-fingers bed can be used as an alternative input device.

A word from our sponsor

Ever wonder what the Knife does the rest of the week? Why, diddle around on the Internet, of course! And now you can join him, thanks to the miracle of modern Web design. For a good time, call http://www.mactheknife.com. ☐

Or, failing that, call (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

KILLER MAC SYSTEMS FOR WHAT YOU'D EXPECT TO PAY FOR A CHEAP CLONE.

Mac OS
PowerPC

AWARD-WINNING 150MHz POWERPC 604 POWERCENTER SYSTEMS NOW JUST $2,095

Fact: the world's best operating system comes from Apple and the best hardware to run it comes from Power Computing. The PowerCenter has been put to the test. MacWeek, MacUser and Macworld magazines have awarded PowerCenter their highest accolades, including Editor's Choice, as have the tens of thousands of satisfied customers who have made PowerCenter their first choice in MacOS systems. And now, the reasons to choose Power Computing are even more compelling. New PowerCenter pricing makes PowerPC 604 systems more affordable than ever.

MW ★★★★ ♦♦♦♦ MacWeek

"POWERCENTER OUT PERFORMS THE POWERMAC 9500 AND AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!"

MacUser/ZD LABS

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

"THE APPLE POWERMAC 8500 WE TESTED WAS NEARLY $1,450 MORE THAN THE POWERCENTER 604/150... THAT'S A HUGE PRICE DIFFERENCE." - MACUSER MAGAZINE JULY, 1996

Our 150Mhz PowerCenter systems now start at an unbelievably low $2,095* and 132 MHZ PowerCenter systems start at just $1,895.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

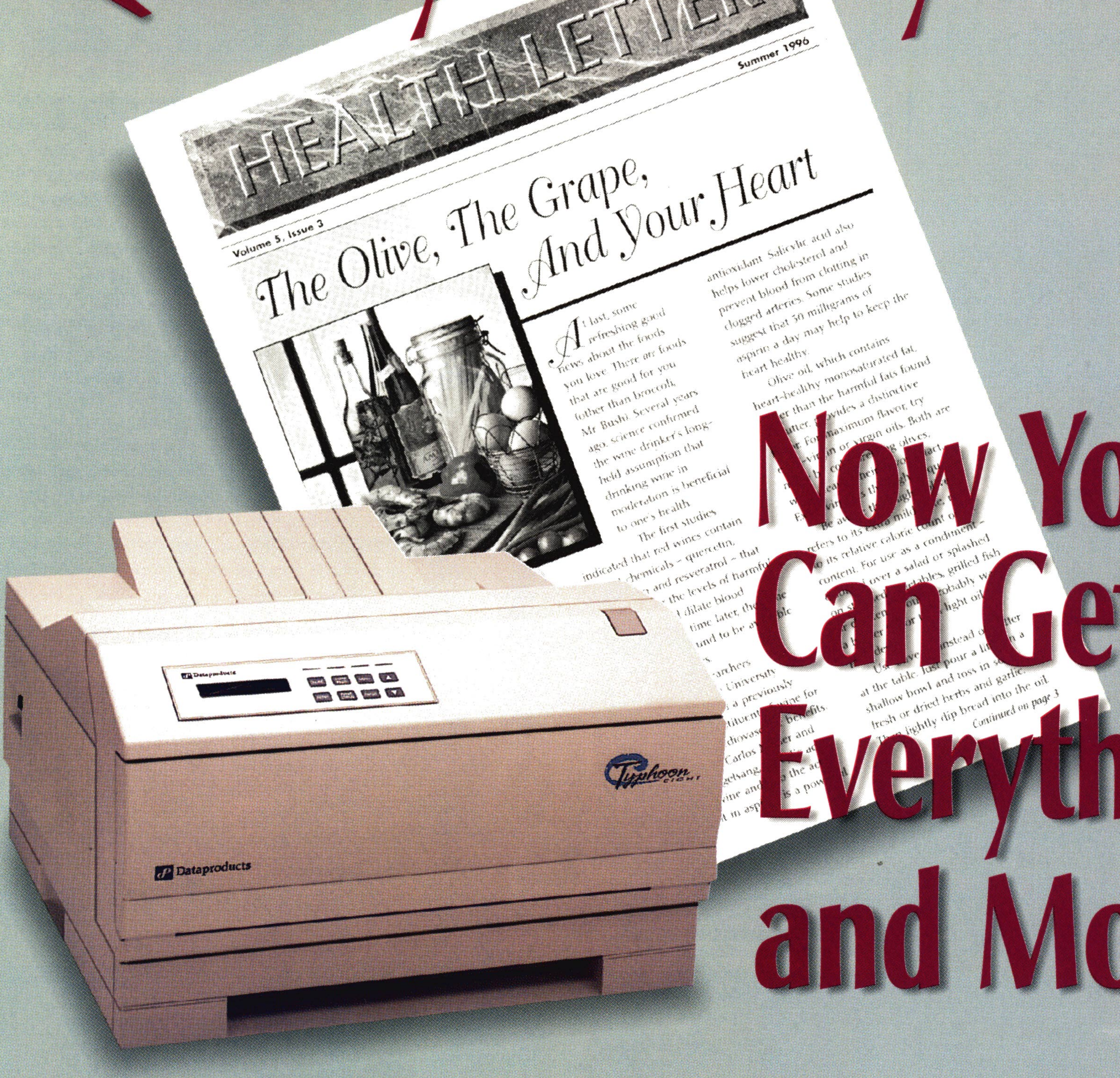
Awesome pricing, custom configuraton and the absolute convenience of buying direct make the PowerCenter the easy choice.

PowerComputing™

ORDER YOUR SYSTEM DIRECT BY CALLING 800-404-7693

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. *monitor not included in price

Quality is Everything


HEALTH LETTER
Summer 1996
Volume 5, Issue 3
The Olive, The Grape, And Your Heart
Continued on page 3
Dataproducts
Typhoon EIGHT
Dataproducts

Now You Can Get Everything and More

If quality is your Number One priority, Dataproducts' Typhoon 8 laser printer is your Number One choice. *MacUser* (September 1995) calls the Typhoon 8's 1200 dpi output "stunningly realistic... photographic quality" with "perfectly smooth, crisp text" and "smooth grayscale ramps, rich blacks, and full shadow detail."

But there's much more to the Typhoon 8 than superb output quality. Its ability to handle extra-large paper lets you create full-page bleed 11"x17" images for comps or camera-ready art.

MacUser RATED 4½ SEPTEMBER 1995

The 1200-dpi Typhoon 8 has 32MB of RAM standard, up to 750 sheets input, PostScript® Level 2, available Ethernet or Token Ring connectivity, and still more.

Call 800-980-0374 for the sales office nearest you, or visit us on the web at http://www.dpc.com. We'll show you what the printer with more than everything can do for you.

Adobe PostScript

Dataproducts.

Taking your printing needs by storm

© 1996 Dataproducts Corporation. Dataproducts, Dataproducts with its associated logomark and Typhoon are registered trademarks of Dataproducts Corporation. All rights reserved. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc.

It's here!

COREL DRAW!™ 6 for Power Macintosh™ Suite

The First Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh™

Introducing the **first** fully featured graphics suite for Macintosh® users. Offering a complete graphics and word-processing solution for both novice and professional artists, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ allows you to create sophisticated artwork effortlessly. Add breathtakingly realistic special effects to your illustrations with innovative drawing, image-editing, 3D modeling and texture creation tools. Internet users will find Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 an incredibly intuitive way to create polished documents for the World Wide Web. Offering all this and much more, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ sets a new standard in productivity, power and value, and marks the dawn of a new era in graphics software for Macintosh® users.

CorelDRAW™ 6 for Power Macintosh™

- Industry-leading vector drawing tools
- Fully compatible with CorelDRAW™ 3, 4, 5 and 6 for Windows®
- Dynamic special effects including Lens, PowerClip, 3D extrusion and enveloping

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5

- Fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor
- Comprehensive tools for writing and communication
- Internet publishing capabilities enable you to create, import and export HTML documents

CorelDREAM 3D 6

- Powerful spline-based 3D modeling and rendering
- Create 3D models using freeform, wizard or standard 3D object tools
- Apply surface mapping properties including texture, reflection, transparency, shininess and highlights

Corel TEXTURE™ 6

- Create photo-realistic natural media textures such as liquids, metals, marbles, stones, woods and fabrics
- Adjust surface properties including color, lighting, grain angles and layer interactions
- Emboss imported bitmaps and apply beveled edge effects

Corel ARTISAN™ 6

- Includes a full complement of painting and image-editing tools
- Powerful brush effects including Tint, Colorize, Valuate, Saturate, Reveal and Artistic
- Supports Adobe Photoshop™ compatible plug-in filters

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

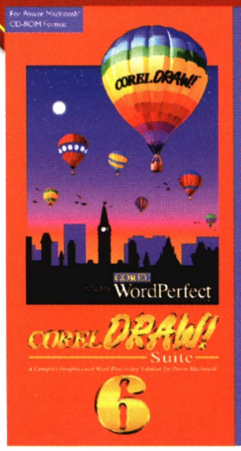
- 9 powerful applications and utilities
- Over 25,000 clipart images
- Over 1,000 high-resolution photos
- Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts
- Over 750 3D models

Amazing Graphics! Unbeatable Value!

Competitive upgrade offer!
$148.99* upgrade from any version of:

Macintosh® graphics or photo-editing software
Corel® WordPerfect® for Macintosh®
CorelDRAW™ for Windows®

INCLUDES COREL WordPerfect



Accelerated for Power Macintosh

CREATIVE COMPUTERS' MacMall™

YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

$389.99*
CD-ROM Version

Call Today! 1-800-222-2808

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

Corel, WordPerfect and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

COREL®

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1008

KUR-0236